PRICE: 35 CENTS

THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY'S LEADING NEWSWEEKLY (ABD)

# wax Follow-Leader Same Goes Subtle

Familiar 'Covers' Give Way to More **Devious Winner Imitation Patterns** 

NEW YORK—The music busi-less remains plagued with its usual with a similar arrangement and treatment, the a.&r. fraternity prerigh ratio of followers as against riginators, but despite this fact, here appears to be less "cover" ctivity on the current scene than as obtained for a considerable pell. Instead, disk men are resorting to other less obvious ways of Elvis Presenting to the ways of a wing.

the remaining two cases, each song has six versions. But in the case of both, "He's Cot the Whole World in His Hands," and "Twilight Fime," there are several long-standing records of the tunes which rould not in any case be considered covers.

That Subtle Sound
Then there is what has come to be known as the Billy Vaughn sound. This was originated on a Vaughn hit titled "Sail Along Silvery Moon." The basic sound is achieved by a harmonic interplay between a tenor and an alter seven

rould not in any case be considered covers.

Reverse Switch

Six months ago, on the other hand, the situation was quite the reverse. In January, for example, only 13 tunes were listed in the one-record-only category. Five others had two disks each, six had three records, two had four and two had five. Of the remaining two, one, "Fascination," had 11 versions, while the other, "Around the World," had 16 records.

achieved by a harmonic interplay between a tenor and an alto sax employing normally an interval of a sixth. This has showed up on a number of recent disks including successful follow-ups by Vaughn himself.

The standard ballad is yet another basis for many copies. Pat Boone's "Love Letters in the Sand," helped spark this sound. In this type of treatment, there is a slow and gentle triplet backing behind the otherwise straight, ungim-

on the best-selling chart. This was true a year ago, in the case of such tunes as "Around the World," and "Dark Moon." and in the latter case both chart versions, by Gale Storm and Bonnie Cuitar, came from the same label, Dot Reso. 18.

# Why Not Hot

NEW YORK -- Not long ago, tune called "Tequila" burst on an unsuspecting disk-buying populace. Tho it's true that several versions hit the market, the two principal ones were issued practically simultaneously, which means neither could be considered a cover. But the "Tequila" sound, rhythm and title idea have left be-

hind a distinct trend.

A number of disks have featured the catchy rocka-Mexicana rhythm with the honking horns. On another kick, the liquid type title may have started its own series of follow-ups. Last week, Dot's Ken Nordine cut a side called "Hot Sake," which sung the praises of the biting Japanese drink, while Jimmy Seals' ork on Carlton re-rorded "Sneaky Pete." The latter is a slang expression for cheap wine, and the side has a distinct "Tequila" flavor.

NEW YORK—The music busi-

fers to copy in less obvious, and thus perhaps more potentially suc-

Today, they are still duplicating the basic frantic rockabilly sound of Elvis Presley. The standard patof following in the wake of a wintern is a blues melody line—and a very familiar melody it usually A study of the Billboard Honor Roll of Hits shows, for example, that 19 of the current top 30 tunes have but one recorded version. There others have but two recorded versions apiece, while five of the tunes have three records each. In the remaining two cases, each song

the World," had 16 records.

There was a time, too, when an original and at least one cover of Francis' "Who's Sorry Now," is an-

NYU CHARTS ANNIVERSARY



NEW YORK -- The New York University-The Billboard continuing study of retail record sales goes into its second year of operation with this

Since the study's inception (June 3, 1957), more than 6,500 individual dealer sales diaries have been processed for The Billboard's best seller charts. These diaries listed more than 300,000 individual record sales, totaling almost \$600,000, with average sales per diary averaging about 50 units and approximately \$90 per day.

This is undoubtedly the most comprehensive sampling of retail author sales are as a second comprehensive sampling of retail author sales are sales.

of retail outlet sales ever carried by any organization in any field. Single pop records which racked up the most sales while No. 1 on The Bill-board's best selling chart during NYU-Billboard's first year of operation were as follows: ing NYU-Billboard's first year of operation were as follows: Elvis Presley's "Jailhouse Rock" and "Teddy Bear"; the Everly Brothers' "Wake Up Little Susie" and "All I Have to Do Is Dream"; Sam Cooke's "You Send Me," Danny and the Juniors "At the Hop," David Seville's "Witch Doctor" and Sheb Wooley's "Purple People Eater." These disks are listed in the order they hit the No. 1 spot on the charts.

The first NYU-Billboard study charts first appeared in the issue of June 24, 1957.

# 'Varied' Radio Segs Give Best Sales Edge On Time Buyer Poll

But Cost Puts 90% of Ad Dollars Into 'Standard' Program Buys

By BOB BERNSTEIN

This is why a number of stations have dropped rock and roll, according to one ad agency veepee. "They're fools. Better to keep your audience and have local instead of national business than

is a station heavily featuring current pop tunes; "Standard" is a station featuring old as well as new songs plus emphasis on news and weather; "Varied" is one carrying serials, interviews, sports, live music and variety stanzas as well as news and deejays.

Programming remains the all-im-NEW YORK — Madison Ave-nue is pretty much united against of air time. Only 10 per cent inlars heavily toward standard newsand-music outlets. NBC's recently-launched Timebuyer Opinion Panel turned up an almost solid front in polling 203 agencies on local radio programming.

Of the participating agencies, 49 per cent say that "Varied" stations do the best sales job for products, 40 per cent say "Standard" and only 5 per cent say "Top 40."
But the consensus is that "Varied" commercials are too costly and "Top 40" reaches too much of a teen-age, low income audience, so the admen are putting 90 per cent of their national business into "Standard" buys.

This is why a number of stations have dropped and to pre-select of the program tends to pre-select of the program

your audience and have local instead of national business than abdicate and wind up with not much adult audience and not much new business either," he says.

Responses to the NBC poll are based on the web's definition, held by many agencies, too, of the business estation types: "Top 40" three basic station types: "Top 40" three basic station types: "Top 40" the stations are felt to command closer attention from listeners plus better personalities, while higher rates or poorer cost-per-

higher rates or poorer cost-per-thousand deflects business toward the standard outlets. The buyers who haven't yet established brand loyalty are young adults, says Tom Hollingshead, McCann - Erickson. "The standard station has a for-mát which basically appeals to young adults, so it clearly follows the greatest sales potential is there."

What format sells adult products best? A whopping two-thirds (65 per cent) pick news-weather first. Music including pop standards, show tunes and current hits is mentioned by 44 per cent, sports is mentioned by 26 per cent. Rock (Continued on page 4)

Believability Prime DJ Aim

MILWAUKEE — Top 40 des-jays are often so "far out" and "eccentric" that they lack "all be-lievability, the greatest asset any radio station can have," according to an ad agency veepee here. "The ratings don't matter if the large audience isn't buying the products advertised," he says. "It's amusing to hear a jockey cell a says." to hear a jockey call a certain beverage crazy juice from the cola bean or describe vegetable juice as mixed-up roots that are sick sick sick, but who's going to buy them after that? Deejays on "Varied" stations don't do things like that, says the exec.

Mercury 'No Bonus or Deal' Policy Jolt for One-Stops . . .

The growing position of one-stops as feeder points to retailers was jolted last week when Mercury Records announced that hereafter it will not support any special bonus or deals" for one-stops by its distributors. At the same time, Mercury cancelled its 100 per cent guarantee policy on singles, reverting to the traditional 5 per cent return allowance. . . Page 2

Storz Blasts Validity of NBC's Time Buyer Survey

NBC's Time Buyer Survey . . .
Storz Stations prexy, Todd Storz, last week blasted NBC's recent Timebuyers Opinion Panel (see story on this page) report as of "questionable validity," and labeled its survey technique as "the age-old method of asking a "label procession of the grater 'loaded question' to get a desired answer

New Industry Factors to Feature
Upcoming AFM-Diskery Huddles . . .
A number of factors new to the industry will come up for discussion between AFM locals and diskeries in upcoming contract renewal talks. Factors include the effect of stereo releases and their higher retail prices, tracking, overdubbing and standardized country-wide scales for the making of demo records, ar-

Motorola Gives RCA Victor

A Tape Cartridge Needle . The prototype of a Motorola console that will play the recently developed RCA Victor fourtrack tape stereo cartridges is now being sneakpreviewed in Chicago for distributors. Unit serves notice on RCA that Motorola is ready to go as soon as giant RCA solves final prob-lems of its novel tape gadget. . . . . . Page 12

### DEPARTMENTS AND FEATURES

Amusement Games 69	Music Pop Charts-
Aud-Arena 47	Album Buying Guide, 16
Carnival 53	Honor Roll of Hits 20
Circus	Best Seller Lists 22
Coming Events 59	Tips on Coming Tops. 34
Classified Ads 58	Outdoor 44
Coin Machine 63	Parks & Pools 50
Fairs & Expositions 52	Pipes 61
Final Curtain 49	Radio 2
Letter List 57	Reviews 5
Merchandise 60	Rinks
Music 2	Routes 48
Music Machines 66	TV-Music-Radio 2
	Vanding Machines 63

# SIXTY-FOURTH YEAR

PRICE: 35 CENTS

THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY'S LEADING NEWSWEEKLY (ABD) JULY 7, 1958 (BP)

# wax Follow-Leader Same Goes Subtle

Familiar 'Covers' Give Way to More **Devious Winner Imitation Patterns** 

By REN GREVATT

tess remains plagued with its usual with a similar arrangement and treatment, the a.&r. fraternity preoriginators, but despite this fact, here appears to be less "cover" here appears to be less cover ctivity on the current scene than as obtained for a considerable pell. Instead, disk men are reorting to other less obvious ways of following in the wake of a win- if following in the wake of a wi

A study of the Billboard Honor Roll of Hits shows, for example, that 19 of the current top 30 tunes axe but one recorded version. Three others have but two recorded versions apiece, while five of the tunes have three records each. In the remaining two cases, each song the remaining two cases, each song has six versions. But in the case of both "He's Cot the Whole World in His Hands," and "Twilight Eime," there are several long-standing records of the times which could not in any case be considered covers.

That Subtle Sound
Then there is what has come to be known as the Billy Vaughn sound. This was originated on a Vaughn hit titled "Sail Along Silvery Moon." The basic sound is achieved by a harmonic interplay between a fenor and an alto say

could not in any case be considered covers.

Reverse Switch

Six months ago, on the other hand, the situation was quite the reverse. In January, for example, only 13 tunes were listed in the one-record-only category. Five others had two disks each, six had three records, two had four and two had five. Of the remaining two, one, "Fascination," had 11 versions, while the other, "Around the World," had 16 records.

There was a time, too, when an achieved by a harmonic interplay between a tenor and an alto sax employing normally an interval of a sixth. This has showed up on a number of recent disks including successful follow-ups by Vaughn himself.

The standard ballad is yet another basis for many copies. Pat Boone's "Love Letters in the Sand," helped spark this sound. In this type of treatment, there is a slow and gentle triplet backing behind the otherwise straight, ungimmicked ballad chanting. Connie

a disk would appear simultaneously other successful example. on the best-selling chart. This was true a year ago, in the case of such times as "Around the World," and "Dark Moon." and in the latter case both chart versions, by Gale Storm and Bonnie Guitar, came from the same label, Dot

Other successful example.

The most recent trend on the follower kick is that associated with the novelties. "Purple People Eater" was a hit from deep left field. But nobody had the (Continued on page 7)

Why Riot Hot

NEW YORK -- Not long ago, tune called "Tequila" burst on an unsuspecting disk-buying populace. Tho it's true that several versions hit the market, the two principal ones were issued practirally simultaneously, which means neither could be considered a cover. But the "Tequila" sound, rhythm and title idea have left beliefed a distinct transfer.

hind a distinct trend.

A number of disks have featured the catchy rocka-Mexicana rhythm with the honking horns. On another kick, the liquid type title may have started its own series of may have started its own series of follow-ups. Last week, Dot's Ken Nordine cut a side called "Hot Sake," which sung the praises of the biting Japanese drink, while Jimmy Seals' ork on Carlton re-rorded "Sneaky Pete." The latter is a slang expression for cheap wine, and the side has a distinct "Tequila" flavor.

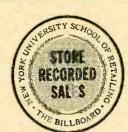
Today, it appears, that rather than cover the exact same time,

fers to copy in less obvious, and thus perhaps more potentially suc-

the World," had 16 records.

There was a time, too, when an original and at least one cover of Francis' "Who's Sorry Now," is an-

NYU CHARTS ANNIVERSARY



NEW YORK -- The New York University-The Billboard continuing study of retail record sales goes into its second year of operation with this

Since the study's inception (June 3, 1957), more than 6,500 individual dealer sales diaries have been processed for The Billboard's best seller charts. These diaries listed more than 300,000 individual record sales, totaling almost \$600,000, with average sales per diary averaging about 50 units and approxi-mately \$90 per day. This is undoubtedly the

most comprehensive sampling of retail outlet sales ever carried by any organization in any field. Single pop records which racked up the most sales while No. 1 on The Bill-board's best selling chart during NYU-Billboard's first year ing NYU-Billboard's first year of operation were as follows: Elvis Presley's "Jailhouse Rock" and "Teddy Bear"; the Everly Brothers' "Wake Up Little Susie" and "All I Have to Do Is Dream"; Sam Cooke's "You Send Me," Danny and the Juniors "At the Hop," David Seville's "Witch Doctor" and Sheb Wooley's "Purple People Eater." These disks are listed in the order they hit the No. 1 spot on the charts. charts.

The first NYU-Billboard study charts first appeared in the issue of June 24, 1957.

# 'Varied' Radio Segs Give Best Sales Edge On Time Buyer Poll

But Cost Puts 90% of Ad Dollars Into 'Standard' Program Buys

By BOB BERNSTEIN

NEW YORK -- Madison Avenue is pretty much united against

so the admen are putting 90 per cent of their national business into "Standard" buys.

"Standard" buys.

This is why a number of stations have dropped rock and roll, according to one ad agency veepee. "They're fools. Better to keep your audience and have local instead of national business than abdicate and wind up with not much adult audience and not much new business either," he says.

Responses to the NBC poll are based on the web's definition, held by many agencies, too, of the

by many agencies, too, of the three basic station types: "Top 40" is a station heavily featuring current pop tunes; "Standard" is a station featuring old as well as new songs plus emphasis on news and weather; "Varied" is one carrying serials, interviews, sports, live music and variety stanzas as well as news and deejays.

Programming remains the all-important factor in a client's purchase of air time. Only 10 per cent in-NEW YORK — Madison Avenue is pretty much united against both Top 40 and Varied Programming radio stations, casting its dollars heavily toward standard newsand-music outlets. NBC's recently-launched Timebuyer Opinion Pañel turned up an almost solid front in polling 203 agencies on local radio programming.

Of the participating agencies, 49 per cent say that "Varied" stations do the best sales joh for products, 40 per cent say "Standard" and only 5 per cent say "Top 40."
But the consensus is that "Varied" commercials are too costly and "Top 40" reaches too much of a teen-age, low income audience, so the admen are putting 90 per cent of their national business into

The nature of the program tends pre-select the type of audience. Differences occur in economic, social and occupational status, points out Fred Wnellner, media mana-ger, Krupnick & Associates, St. Louis. "Sales effectiveness depends on compatibility of product and programming, but the final judge

of our buying is the audience appeal of the show."
"Varied" stations are felt to command closer attention from listeners plus better personalities, while higher rates or poorer cost-per-thousand deflects business toward the standard outlets. The buyers who haven't yet established brand loyalty are young adults, says Tom Hollingshead, McCann - Erickson. "The standard station has a for-mat which basically appeals to young adults, so it clearly follows the greatest sales potential is there."

What format sells adult products best? A whopping two-thirds (65 per cent) pick news-weather first. Music including pop standards, show tunes and current hits is mentioned by 44 per cent growth in tioned by 44 per cent, sports is mentioned by 26 per cent. Rock (Continued on page 4)

Believability Prime DJ Aim

MILWAUKEE — Top 40 deciavs are often so "far out" and "eccentric" that they lack "all believability, the greatest asset any radio station can have," according to an ad agency veepee here. "The ratings don't matter if the large audience isn't buying the products advertised," he says. "It's amusing to hear a jockey call a certain to hear a jockey call a certain beverage crazy juice from the cola bean' or describe vegetable juica as 'mixed-up roots that are sick sick sick,' but who's going to buy them after that? Deejays on "Varied" stations don't do things like that sous the ears like that, says the exec.

Mercury 'No Bonus or Deal'

Policy Jolt for One-Stops . . . The growing position of one-stops as feeder points to retailers was jolted last week when Mercury Records announced that hereafter will not support any special bonus or deals" for one-stops by its distributors. At the same time, Mercury cancelled its 100 per cent guarantee policy on singles, reverting to the traditional 5 per cent return allowance... Page 2

Storz Blasts Validity of NBC's Time Buyer Survey NBC's Time Buyer Survey...
Storz Stations prexy, Todd Storz, last week blasted NBC's recent Timebuyers Opinion Panel (see story on this page) report as of "questionable validity," and labeled its survey technique as "the age-old method of asking a "label age-old method of asking age-old method of asking a "label age-old method of asking a "labe 'loaded question' to get a desired answer.

New Industry Factors to Feature

Upcoming AFM-Diskery Huddles . . . A number of factors new to the industry will come up for discussion between AFM locals and diskeries in upcoming contract renewal talks. Factors include the effect of stereo releases and their higher retail prices, tracking, overdubbing and standardized country-wide scales for the making of demo records, arrangements and copying. ..... Page 7

Motorola Gives RCA Victor A Tape Cartridge Needle .

The prototype of a Motorola console that will play the recently developed RCA Victor fourtrack tape stereo cartridges is now being sneakpreviewed in Chicago for distributors. Unit serves notice on RCA that Motorola is ready to go as soon as giant RCA solves final problems of its novel tape gadget. . . . . . Page 12

### DEPARTMENTS AND FEATURES

Amusement Games 69	Music Pop Charts-
Aud-Arena 47	
Carnival 53	HOHOL ROLL OF TANGETT
Circus 51	Best Seller Lists 22
Coming Events 59	Tips on Coming Tops. 34
Classified Ads 58	Outdoor 44
Coin Machine 63	Parks & Pools 50
Fairs & Expositions 52	Pipes 61
Final Curtain 49	Radio 2
Letter List 57	Reviews 5
Merchandise 60	Rinks 50
Music 2	Routes 48
Music Machines 66	
Interest Constitution Constitut	Vending Machines 63

# Mercury 'No Bonus or Deal' Policy Jolt for One-Stops

# Can Signpost End of 'Freebee' Syphoning of Wholesale Volume

By BERNIE ASBELL

CHICAGO - The growing and Los Angeles. position of one-stops as feeder points to retailers got a sudden jolt last week when Mercury Records announced that hereafter it "will not support any special bonus or deals" for one-stops by its dis-

If this policy becomes contagious it can spell the end of widespread hidden discounts to one-stoppers in the form of "freebees," a system whereby one-stoppers have frequently been given a fifth record free for every four they buy in quantity purchases of fast-breaking hits The bonuses have enabled one-stops to siphon off heavy volumes of the wholesale business in the past year and threatened the stability of the industry's distribu-tive structure. The "freebee" trend was initiated by the indie labels, but when it became widespread the majors were forced to fall in line.

Usual Rates to Prevail From here on, said Morris S. Price, Mercury vice-president of sales, one-stops would have to buy Merc merchandise at usual whole-

Simultaneously, Mercury announced cancellation of its 100 per cent guarantee policy on singles, reverting to the traditional 5 per cent return allowance.

In still another move, the company set its suggested retail price on stereo disks at \$5.95. Its first seereo release is due July 20.

The decisions were announced to distribs and their salesmen in three simultaneous meetings held three simultaneous meetings held a 10 per cent discount on their lane of the lane stating Romette's anns cents but with a 5 per cent return privilege. At the same time Romette will offer its distributors four other key indies, said the exec, lane that they

# Regional Sales **Heads Named** For WB Label

HOLLYWOOD—Victor Cirumbolo, for more than five years sales manager of Capitol Records Distributing Corporation's Newark, N. J., branch, last week was named regional sales manager for the new Warner Bros. label. He will cover the New York City, Newark and Boston area. Also appointed was Jim Gordon, former general manager of Prep Records, Capitol subsid label, to serve as regional sales manager covering Los Angeles and San Francisco territory.

HOLLYWOOD—Capitol Records Distributing Corporation opened its 27th branch last week locating the latest link in its distributing the latest link in its distributing to the latest link in its distribution opened its 27th branch last week locating the latest link in its distribution opened its 27th branch last week locating the latest link in its distribution opened its 27th branch last week locating the latest link in its distribution opened its 27th branch last week locating the latest link in its distribution in Indianapolis, Ind. Kenneth Herrick was appointed branch sales manager after general manager of Prep Records, Arthur E. Herrick and Hill worked branch.

Both Herrick and Hill worked

Hal B. Cook, WB diskery's v.-p. out of CRDC's Detroit branch prior in charge of sales, will attend the to the Indianapolis appointments. National Association of Music Merchants convention in Chicago.
While WB will not exhibit at the The new branch will serve cus-While WB will not exhibit at the show, Cook will rep the label at tomers formerly serviced by In-shocked into a strong collective make leaders out of our bread and and meet with deal- dianapolis Radio Distributing Comers attending. pany.

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year

(52 issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving

over single copy rates). Foreign rate \$15.

Payment enclosed

greeted the announcement about

one-stops with a standing ovation. "We are not trying," said Price, to put one-stops out of business, but rather to see them return to the purpose for which they were originally created, allowing the op-

erator to purchase whatever mer-chandise he might need at a slightly higher cost for the timesaving advantage of being able to purchase everything under one

Salesmen Squawk

Some of the severest squawks over the growth of one-stoppers have been coming from regular

ecutive sales veepee Joe Kolsky.

By cutting down the one-stops

and rack-jobbers' return privileges and increasing the distributors' re-

**CRDC** Opens

27th Branch

Both Herrick and Hill worked

total billing.

New Roulette Plan

NEW YORK—A new sales policy, "aimed at ending the growing problems of heavy returns from rack jobbers and one-stops," has been formulated by Roulette's extensive sales recording the disks

calls for all Roulette merchandise labels at the recent Music Operasold to one-stops and rack-jobbers tors of America convention in Chi-

to be sold at distributor's cost at cago, has sent an open letter to all net terms (46 cents rather than 60 indie labels stating Roulette's aims

ntive sales veepee Joe Kolsky.

Kolsky, who was among those who plan, effective immediately, who sparked the meeting of indie

Will Cut Returns

last week in New York, Chicago distrib salesmen who found their commissions shrinking as one-stop postrib staffers reportedly sales zoomed upward. White interests sales zoomed upward. While one-stops originally serviced the juke box trade chiefly, the "freebee" system has enabled them to cut heavily into business with retail stores by allowing current hits to be sold at straight wholesale rates.

stop is interested in pushing bonus merchandise, the top hits, and that he is unable to service a company's entire catalog. This is an era, he
(Continued on page 37)

will adopt similar policies on rack

# Another concern over the growth of one-stops has come from the loss of contact between the manufacturer and distrib on the one hand and the retailer on the other. Price pointed out that the one-

# BIGGER THAN 'PEYTON PLACE'

on the Brill Building's own private chart is the govern-ment's published report of the Roosevelt hearings on ASCAP. Publishers and eleffers carry

copies around with them.
"It's bigger than 'Peyton Place'," remarked one.

# ondon

NEW YORK -- London Records announced important distributor changes this week in Pittsburgh Salt Lake City, Syracuse and In-

Decca Records branches will take over London distribution in both Pittsburgh and Salt Lake City, effective immediately. For some months, London has had no regular distributor outlet for Pitts-

In Buffalo a distributor relationply Company of Syracuse, for-merly a Columbia Records outlet.

# New Set-Up **Gives Coral**

its recently announced revised distributor set-up picks up nine new markets, not formerly reached by direct distribution. New outlets in and one-stop sales.

Minimum Order 1,000

Minimum order under the Roulette plan will be 1,000 records per number. Distributors may han-Harrisburg; Toledo; Grand Rapids, Mich.; Lousiville; Peoria, Ill.; Omaha; Kansas City; Phoenix and Hawaii, bring the total of distribution points to 42

dle any sales below this minimum "at their own discretion." However, bution points to 43.

The label also announced this no allowances, discounts, credit or additional return privileges will be week the pacting of singer Danny Costello, a former hurler in the

# 4 New Distrib Set-Ups for

dianapolis.

ship was recently severed and the Western New York State area will now be serviced by Onandaga Sup-In Indianapolis, the line has been taken on by Indianapolis Radio Distributing Company, formerly a Capitol Records distrib.

# 43 Distribs

NEW YORK -- Coral, under

granted by Roulette on such sales.
All billing will be handled by the distributor, with merchandise sold either on a C.O.D. basis or payable within 30 days depending (Continued on page 42)

Costeno, a former numer in the farm chain of the Pittsburgh Pirates. Costello retired several years ago from baseball, due to a sore arm and took up singing. Since then he has appeared on Arthur Godfrey TV shows.

# Texas Dealers Mass For Discount Fight

DALLAS -- The Texas Record to "survive the impact of Sears, buying effort as a result of East- butter. ern discounters getting records at sources of supply were found in unusually good discounts from New York "which will enable us right under our noses in Texas." A to better weather the storm," tho spokesman added that: "These dis- he would not disclose the sources. counts have not been offered to our members so violations of the the record dealers who stock a Robinson-Patman Act are now sus-

Charles L. Simmons of the Simlast week in an attempt to arrange

Simmons indicated that

"It is our opinion," he said, "That good cross section of all the catalogs of the record industry, have been sold down the river by their mons-Coghill retail outlet here distributors in favor of the rack made a quick trip to New York jobber and the discount house, both of which stock only the

> "The factory representatives with whom we have talked have disclaimed any knowledge of 'deals'," Simmons continued, "What pressures have been brought to bear on distributors to move their 'quota' (Continued on page 37) vol. 70

# B'dway Music Sold for 350G To Syndicate

NEW YORK -- One of the big gest recent catalog acquisitions be came official this week with th sale of Broadway Music to a syn dicate composed of Eddie Kassner Murray Sporn and Danny Kessler

The second sale of a Von Tilze catalog in recent months, the trans action involved a purchase price of \$350,000, with one-third to be paid in cash, and the balance within three years. Earlier this year the catalog of Von Tilzer Mu sic was sold to bandleader Lawrence Welk.

George Garfunkel was the attorney for the seller while Martin J. Machat represented the buying syndicate. The catalog contains such tunes as "Take Me Out to the Ballgame," "You Made Me Love You," etc. Part of the deal, it was understood, was an advance assignment of renewal rights to the syndicate by the Von Tilzer estate.

It was understood that an attempt had been made to keep the deal "quiet" till August 4, but late in the week; word leaked out all over the street.

# Billboard

The Amusement Industry's Leading Newsweekiy, Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson

Publishers Roger S. Littleford Jr.

William D. Littleford

Managers and Divisions L. W. Catto ... . Main Office, Cincinnati R. S. Littleford Jr. . Music-Radio Div., N. Y. Sam Chase ... Asst. Publisher, New York Herb Dotten ... Outdoor Division, Chicago Hilmer Stark ... Coin Mach. Division. Chicago

W D. Littleford President
M. L. Reuter Vice-Pres.
Lawrenice W. Catto Treasurer
John Ross Secretary

Offices

Cincinnati 22, 2160 Patterson St. L. W. Gatto Phone: DUnbar 1-6450 New York 36, 1564 Broadway W. D. Littleford Phone: PLaza 7-2800

Chicago 1, 188 W Randolph St. Maynard L. Reuter Phone: CEntral 6-9818

Hollywood 28, 1520 North Gower Sam Abbott Phone: HOllywood 9-5831

St. Louis 1, 812 Olive St. Frank B. Joerling Phone: CHestnut 1-0443

Washington 5, 1426 G St., N.W. News Bureau Phone: NAtional 8-4749 Advertising Managers

C. J. Latscha, Director
Outdoor-Mdse. .. Robert Kendall, Chicago
Music-Radio-TV ... Dan Collins, New York
Coin Machine ... Richard Ford, Chicago
Music-Western ... Robert McCluskey, L. A.

Circulation Department 



Subscription rates payable in advance One year, \$15 in U.S.A., Canada and all foreign countries Subscribers, when requesting change of address, should give old as well-as new address. Published weekly. Entered as second class matter June 4 1897, at Post Office Cincinnati. Ohio under act of March 3 1879. Copyright 1958 by The Billboard Publishing Company. The Billboard also publishes Vend, the monthly magazine of automatic merchandishing; one year, \$5 The Billboard International; Funspot, the monthly magazine of amusement management; High Fidelity, the magazine for music listeners, and Addiocraft, the magazine for music listeners and addiocraft, the magazine for music listeners and Addiocraft for music listeners for music listeners and Addiocraft for music listeners and Addioc

Printed by WORLD COLOR PRTG. CO., St. Louis, Mo-

better terms for quantity purchases cream. Occupation or Title of disks made possible by the banding together of the Texas dealers Company in one body. The Texas Association was an outgrowth of the Dallas Simmons continued, Address Record Dealers Association formed late last year. Zone\_ State Simmons disclosed that better may be reflected in the trans-ship-Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O. discounts for his group were imperative if the record dealers were ping of merchandise by some disperative if the record dealers were (Continued on page 37)

# 'No Backdown' Says MPPA Exec

NEW YORK--"I don't consider that we've yielded or changed our position at all, no matter what some trade papers may have said." This was the comment of a member of the board of the Music Publishers Protective Association in response to reports that MPPA had "backed down" in its stand with regard to negotiating a new standard writers contract with the American Guild of Authors and Composers. A meeting has been arranged between AGAC prexy Burton Lane, the Association's exec secretary, Miriam Stern and Jack Lawrence and the Board of MPPA of Tuesday evening (8).

Another MPPA Board member

asserted that, "In the first place, we've never refused to sit with AGAC. As a matter of fact, our representatives had a meeting with their representatives and asked for

# 'Buttermilk' Scrap Rouses Sherman Ire

NEW YORK -- Epic Records a &r. chief Joe Sherman had a few words of his own this week, in regard to the recent hassle involving Dot Records veepee, Bob Thiele, and Aaron (Goldie) Goldmark of words of his own this week, in re-Sheldon Music:

Thiele had said that Goldmark failed to honor an "exclusive" commitment regarding the tune, "Buttermilk," which Thiele had promblasted NBC's recent Timebuyer's combined to the Story Stations, last week blasted NBC's recent Timebuyer's company one story.

Sherman asserted that "Bob Thiele's accusations regarding my recording of Buttermilk' are cate-two categories: 1) Top 40 Tune

BIGGER THAN EVER

# BEST ADD THAT OTHER STAR

NEW YORK — Alaska's admission to statehood last week has already caused some repercussions in the music

Somerset Records, which has two LP's titled "Pride of the '48," is faced with the problem of "going out of business in Alaska," or calling in the albums and re-doing the

Meanwhile, the first Alaska song —"Ask Her for Oscar in Alaska"—was penned here last week by Charlie Tobias and Arthur Altman. Publisher is E. H. Morris.

# Victor Ups

Bob Kreuger

LOS ANGELES—Bob Kreuger
has been appointed by Harry Jenkins, director of RCA Victor's dis-

City area, and prior to that was sands of drugstores to number of promotion field man in Detroit. In shops where records could be puraddition to sales and promotion, he chased. will supervise all personnel. He reports to Jenkins.

# Stereo Disks to Add New Outlets to Expanding Mkt.

records of all types continues to expand. In spite of temporary downturns in the national economy, the general picture has been one of continued growth for the past 10 years. Now with the advent of the stereo disk new outlets are being added to the record market, with many component shops, few of whom usually carry records, now stocking two-track disks.

Many record men believe that the change in the form and com-position of the disk itself over the past 10 years has caused the addition of thousands of new record outlets in addition to record shops. Prior to 1947-48 the old 78 r.p.m. shellacs were sold almost wholly thru record shops and department a list of proposals for further discussion. The AGAC people said they would get back to us but (Continued on page 37) Kneuger was recently RCA Victor's discussion with a scattering of records sold in drugstores. The advent of the unbreakable 78 r.p.m. Kreuger was recently RCA Victor District Manager in the Kansas added hundreds and later thou-

ted the introduction of records into supermarkets and chains by a new type of jobber, the rack jobber.

Arts, Goodys, and many more are constantly pushing for more new customers.

Chain Store Influence

Rack Jobbers Today two rack jobbers each have more than 1,000 accounts, and these are but the largest of the many rack jobbing concerns about the country. The jobbers handle record racks in such places as supermarkets, drugstores, kids' stores, bus, train and plane stations and discount stores. They have placed records in markets and shops where records have never been before, even back in the old days of the paper disks during the

1930's depression days.

The advent of the microgroove disks also created another new and But it was the introduction of the 45 r.p.m. single and EP and the These are the record clubs. The

NEW YORK — Quietly, but steadily the number of outlets for could be purchased. Size and to be mailed thru normal post LP disk that really expanded the fact that the 45 and LP are uncould be purchased. Size and to be mailed thru normal post weight made it possible to stock office services with little chance of more records in a smaller area damage. The record clubs, it is estimated, reach tremendously large able quality ended a drawback that stopped many shops and stores from adding a record line. The establishment of the 45 r.p.m. disk and the LP as the standard speeds in the early 1950's aided and abetted the introduction of records into

Chain Store Influence
In addition to all this, the chains, In addition to all this, the chains, from the largest like Woolworths, and including other giants, like Kresge, H. L. Green, Kress, etc., have brought records back to their chains after being without them for many years. More than that, the chains, and this includes the Sears and other department store type operations as well, are placetype operations as well, are plac-(Continued on page 10)

# M-G-M Gaits Release to **I hermometer**

NEW YORK-M-G-M Records has announced a July release of seven LP's, backed by a special promotion dubbed, "A Natural Seven." The group features specially selected albums suited for

cially selected albums suited for summer months.

Included are "Reflections in the Water," a David Rose set; "Jose Melis of the Jack Paar Show;" a set by Art Mooney and his ork; "Johnny Green on the Hollywood Sound Stage;" "Seltzer on the Rocks," comedy and songs by Lee Tully; "A Man and His Dream," by Acquiviva and his ork; and "The Weary Blues with Langston Hughes."

Promotion behind the release in-

Promotion behind the release inence of the NBC station . . . in Boston the top indie has almost eight times, and in Pittsburgh the (Continued on page 37) bums were sold.

# Storz Blasts Validity of

ised to cut with the Fontane Sisters. According to Thiele, the demo of the disk was turned over to Epic and brought out under the name of Joe Sherman and his ork tion' to get a desired answer."

"For example," said Storz, "the gorically intrue. I can't understand what would prompt him to make such a reckless guess—if that is what it was—about the recording of this song, the demo record of which I had, as did Thiele."

two categories: 1) Top 40 Tune Stations that primarily feature current top tunes, generally the top 40 hits of the day.' 2) 'Standard Music and News-Stations that feature standard as well as current pop tunes and thus cater to a

the first category, particularly bearing in mind that to fit the first category the station could not carry any newscasts since news is completely excluded from the program definitions in the first category and included in the second."

"I would like completely to reverse the survey," he added, "and ask a question that really is important. Do timebuyers think that alert, aggressive independent stadett, aggtessive independent stations featuring music and news can do the best jobs for their accounts; or, can an old line NBC affiliate carrying its inevitable hodge-podge programming do the best job?"

Nets 'Stole Away'

Storz recalled that "several years ago," the networks forecast the impending and unavoidable death of radio . . The networks picked up their kilocycles and stole stealthily away in the face of TV's

# **Press Red-Carpets** Newport Festival

NEWPORT, R. I. - The na-minded National Geographic had tional and even international ac- a reporter at the festival, and there ceptance of the Newport Jazz Festival as a permanent institution was illustrated vividly this past weekend via consumer magazine and newspaper coverage of the four-day event on an arrangement of the English music weekly, the Melody Maker. four-day event on an unprecedented scale. Twenty-five national consumer magazines, 50 newspapers, the Associated Press, United Press, the Hearst Metrotone News, and the CBS radio network, all course of the consumer magazines, 50 newspapers, the Associated Press, United City to Oakland, Calif. These included the New York Times, Post, and the CBS radio network, all Journal American and World-Telemesday (2) night, via an on-thecovered this year's Newport bash. It was the fifth annual clambake ton Chronicle, Traveler and Herheld at the society playground and ald, the Little Rock, Ark., Gazette, It was the fifth annual clambake it was the biggest and best to date the Washington Evening Star, the both in terms of box offices grosses Memphis Commercial Appeal, the date, wherein Paar recited a comand in terms of coverage.

The national magazines that sent reporters or photographers to cover the event included such publications as Time, Life, Newsweek, Pageant, the New Yorker, Playboy, Monitor, and the Telegram of To-Nugget, Ebony, American Weekly, ronto also were represented. The will be released next week. The Coronet, Sepia and This Week. The London Daily Express, Lord Beavilland Beavilland Research and This Week. fem fashion magazines were well erbrook's paper, sent two contest two-color sleeve, thereby making represented with reporters from winners to the festival.

Vogne, Madamoiselle, Glamour and Bride and Home. The serious-

Country-Wide Coverage

gram, the Chicago Defender, Bos-Tribune. A dozen New England recorded rock and roll back-papers sent reporters and the Village Voice from Greenwich Village Village Voice from Greenwich Village Villa lage, N. Y., the Christian Science

# Paar Cuts Ist Victor Disk

NEW YORK Jack Paar air recording session.

Cincinnati Post, and the Oakland edy monolog, against a previously

Victor is readying an extensive promotion for the Paar disk, which inners to the festival.

Jazz disk jockeys and station repack item in view of Paar's strong (Continued on page 10)

adult fem following.

wider variety of popular musical competition," claimed Storz, "The independent operators picked up the ball and have been running "of any group or station that programs only "Fop 40' tunes, and actually we think it would be difficult to find any station in the country that would fall exclusively into the country that would fall exclusively into the color operation came into the area." operation came into the area."

In line with this, Storz pointed

out that the most recent Hooper figures show: "In New York, right under the guns of the NBC brass, the top indie has over twice the audience share of the NBC Flagship. In Chicago the top indie has over three times the share of audience of the NBC station."

Promotion behind the release includes a jockey sampler, album covers for dealers, salesmen's brochures and an extensive trade and consumer ad campaign. Also, the promotion offers one free album for every seven ordered by distribstance of the NBC station.

# Heavy July Release Program for Victor

and a set by Ray Hartley, titled are by Charles Munch and the Trembling of a Leaf and the Boston Symphony. Sound of the Sea.

In the pop field, there are additional sets by Al Nevins, Les 3 Bars, Urbie Green and his band, air recording session.

RCA Victor's artist and repertoire chief Steve Sholes, who signed Paar to the label, supervised the date, wherein Paar recited a comedy monolog, against a previously Record Lor." (Fig. 1) and this band, Melachrino, Jim Reeves, Floyd Tillman, Russ Garcia, Tito Puente, Billy Mure, Billy Butterfield, Kay Starr, the Guckenheimer Sour Kraut Band and a set called "TV Record Lor." (Fig. 2) and this band, Melachrino, Jim Reeves, Floyd Tillman, Russ Garcia, Tito Puente, Billy Mure, Billy Butterfield, Kay Starr, the Guckenheimer Sour Record Lor." (Fig. 2) and this band, Melachrino, Jim Reeves, Floyd Tillman, Russ Garcia, Tito Puente, Billy Mure, Billy Butterfield, Kay Starr, the Guckenheimer Sour Record Lor." (Fig. 2) and the second Control of the Creen and his band, Melachrino, Jim Reeves, Floyd Tillman, Russ Garcia, Tito Puente, Billy Butterfield, Kay Starr, the Guckenheimer Sour Record Lor. (Fig. 2) and the second Control of the label, supervised the date, wherein Paar recited a comparison of the label, supervised the date, wherein Paar recited a comparison of the label, supervised the date, wherein Paar recited a comparison of the label, supervised the date, wherein Paar recited a comparison of the label, supervised the date, wherein Paar recited a comparison of the label, supervised the date of the label, supervised the date of the label, supervised the date of the label, supervised the label, supervised the date of the label, supervised the label, supe Record Hop," featuring various art-

> The Red Seal release includes, in addition to the "Scheherazade" set, packages by Fritz Reiner and

"Save-on-Records" specials in tion of the release.

NEW YORK—RCA Victor announced this week a heavy program of pop and classical LP's, "Save-on-Records" specials and stereo tape sets in its July LP and EP release, highlighted by a performance of Rimsky-Korsakoff's "Scheherazade," by Pierre Monteux and the London Symphony and a set by Ray Hartley, titled

Camden release features the Nashville Squares in hi-fi square dances and a reading of "H.M.S, Pinafore" music by Al Goodman and various vocalists. Camden conversions feature lesse Crawford, Domenico Savino and ork, the Jerry Jerome group and Larry Green and his ork.

EP's in the release are by Perry Como, Tony Martin, Perez Prado, Ray McKinley and the Clenn Miller ork, the Boston Pops ork and Little Richard.

the Chicago Symphony; Arthur Fiedler and the Boston Pops Ork; the Morton Gould Ork; and a single package featuring Heifetz, Primrose and Piatigorsky.

The half dozen stereo tape sets are by the Guckenheimer Band, Al Nevins, Billy Mure, Ray Mc-Kinley and the Miller ork, Leonard Leigh and Perry Como, all of which are taken from the LP porwhich are taken from the LP por-

# Live Employment AFM Goal; Seek Ban on Canned Imports

# Kenin Sees **Progress Via** TV-Film Deals

By MILDRED HALL

WASHINGTON -- The new American Federation of Musicians president, Herman Kenin, in a press interview here, prophesied early announcement of more TV-film deals for guaranteed live music employment to replace canned. In recent contracts made by the union

These arrangements duplicate pressed gratitude to Labor Secrethe Trust Fund aim, Kenin told tary Mitchell for his expressed conreporters, which is to provide employment for musicians. "We're ployment for musicians. "We're Wayne Morse (D., Ore.) and to ready at all times to consider all Representative Thompson (D., the ways to promote employment, N. J.), who have introduced resolu-and to create a taste for live music. tions to study the constitution of If we can get an employment guar-foreign-made music track for 2. The importation of tracks and foreign-made music in Holly-for paying the same amount into wood films. (See separate stody.) the Trust Fund, which is in itself only a way of promoting employ-ment of musicians."

# Dog Days Spell Work for Anka

NEW YORK -- Paul Anka has an extensive schedule ahead this summer, involving personal appearance, screen tests, deejay tours, and a three-week trek to Japan.

Anka's tour of the Orient, where

he is currently one of the hottest U. S. record names, starts September 8, with his return to this country marked for October 1. Meanwhile, having completed an 80-day tour with Feld's "Biggest Stars of '58" show, he guested on Dick Clark's Saturday night ABC-TV last weekend.

The ABC - Paramount warbler leaves here for Hollywood July 7, where he will take a screen test.

where he will take a screen test and cut a sound-track disk, fol-

Then on August 11 (thru the 17th) Anka will be featured with Red Buttons and his Hollywood All-Stars at the Carter Barron Ampitheater in Washington, following which he joins Bob Hope for a four-day date in Indianapolis, August 29 thru September 1.

# Jazz Blooms On TV, Radio

Minneapolis TV version of rock is not, his WNTA "Jazz Party" show here, Bennett Advertising, Raleigh, N. C. and Erroll Garner signed on as But, contradicts a Pittsburgh guest headliner on CBS-Radio's The Best in Music."

debuts over KMSP-TV in that city this Tuesday (1) night (10:50 p.m. to midnight CDST) will feature local jazz musicians chosen by NEW YORK—Larry Goughan, Ford. The jockey will also emsee formerly with Columbia Records, the first show and introduce its and Pete Russos, formerly with

permanent local host. every eight weeks for fear of over-exposure. She opined that an art-ist can stand considerably more will be concerned mainly with recexposure on radio than TV.

# EPIC PRIZE WAS SOLO JUNKET

board erred last week when it stated that the winner of the Epic contest last month, the Sixth Avenue Record Shop in Portland, Ore., won two round trip tickets to Bermuda. The first prize was one round trip ticket, not two.

The interview was part of Ken-in's whirlwind tour of Washington with Revue Productions and Des-ilu, the employment guarantee off-sets a reduced take for the Mu-sicians' Performance Trust Fund.

(2) on behalf of the jobless mu-sicians who are "unhappily, the major segment of the 264,000 AFM membership." Kenin excern over the musicians, and Sen. wood films. (See separate stody.) Kenin also presented the union's

(Continued on page 10)

# Solons May Study Foreign Canneries

the amount of unemployment to American musicians caused by foreign-made sound track used in American films may be made by the powerful House Ways and Means Committee. Concurrent Means Committee. Concurrent with a visit here by new American Federation of Musicians president Herman D. Kenin, and at his request, Rep. Frank Thompson (D., N. J.) has introduced a House resolution calling for such a study (2). A parallel resolution has been introduced in the Seante by Sen. Wayne Morse (D., Ore.).

The Thompson resolution wants

The Thompson resolution wants two aspects of American moviemaking studied: 1. The importation of sound tracks and film under our present tariff conditions.

The Committee or Subcommit-(Continued on page 10)

# MOST FOR MONEY

# 'Standard' Seg Buys Reap 90% Ad Dollars

million) agencies

sponsors as a clue to the station's the Top 40 station gets the highest acceptance in the market. Only ratings, which station would you 42 per cent feel it indicates some buy?" Varied stations garnered 49 acceptance, while 41 per cent state per cent, standard won 40 per cent, does not indicate acceptance.

Half the agencies prefer to buy five-minute news shows, one out of and cut a sound-track disk, following which he returns here for a deejay tour, recording sessions, and a one-week engagement at Steel Pier in Atlantic City, starting July 20.

Then on August 11 (thru the city weeks) Then on August 11 (thru the city weeks) There are a sound-track disk, following likes 15-minute news and one out of eight likes 10-minute shows.

"Too much music has a numbing effect on listeners," says Martin Fritz, veepee, Christiansen Advertising, Chicago. "A change in pace with the city weekler etc. can pull with news, weather, etc., can pull them back to pay attention to what is being said.

"Pace and mood are important. FM classical music audiences are very responsive to low-key copy in the evening, but the early morning listener in a hurry needs hard sell," states Ruth Simonds, media director, Doremus & Company, Boston. "Even the jockeys on Top 40 stations tell us they're nervous wrecks by the time they've listened NEW YORK — Jazz continued to exert its influence over radio and TV last week. Art Ford set up a Minneapolis TV version of the rock is not "sour Test Change of the time they we listened to their own music for hours," says Claudia Benge, Rowland Broiles Company, Fort Wayne. "Adults are searching the dial for music, which rock is not" sour Test Change of the time they we listened to their own music for hours," says Claudia Benge, Rowland Broiles Company, Fort Wayne. "Adults are searching the dial for music, which

# The Minneapolis show, which Rack Service Firm to Deb

NEW YORK--Larry Goughan, CBS International, are starting their Carner will appear on most of the "Best in Music" shows this summer, playing other concert, radio and TV dates during the week. However, his manager, Martha Claser emphasized that his TV guest shots will be limited to one guery eight weeks for fear of overords and phonographs.

and roll or Top 40 tunes is listed source, the largest audience pro-by 4 per cent, with such mentions duces the largest sales, regardless confined to the smaller (under \$5 of audience composition or type of music programming.

The volume of local advertising doesn't mean too much to national the question: "In markets where Top 40 drew only 5 per cent.

# FIRST SPECIFIC ARRANGEMENTS STEREO DISK

NEW YORK — Morton Gould's "Batons and Bows," in RCA Victor's July product re-lease, is believed to be the first music arranged specifically for stereo recording.

Gould, who describes the album as a group of "Stereo-phonic settings for string orchestras," used the triple track technique to achieve desired effects. His innovation—other than using strings only-is the use of two separate string orchestras of unequal size, muted and unmuted. This combina-tion is difficult to use in concert halls, owing to the diffi-culty of obtaining proper bal-

In arranging the Kreisler-Kern melodies, Gould used the two orchestras antiphonally: stating the melody with one and embellishing it with the other. Gould also noes a contrapuntal string movement between the two groups-describing this as lineal writing rather than massed string writ-

# **NMC** Brands Fulbright Bill Controversial

WASHINGTON -- The Fulbright Bill to make all public domain music Government property and liable to royalties has been dubbed "controversial" by the National Music Council. The Council will take no official stand for or against, until after discussion at its December, 1958, general meeting, it was announced in the spring NMC bulletin.

The bill by Senator Fulbright (D., Ark.) has met mixed reaction, largely unfavorable, in the trade. (The Billboard, March 3, May 19, 1958). Fulbright, a champion of performing arts, would authorize use of the royalties for encouraging the creation and understanding Editor's note: For reply by Todd Storz to information presented in this story, see article on Page 3. ing the creation and understanding of nusic. A special National Music Council of 11 members, Presitive Story, see article on Page 3.

### NEWS REVIEW

# Co-Star Disks Can Build For U. S. Fad

Roulette's new Co-Star series looks like it could shape up as a healthy success sales-wise. possibilities for game playing with the LP's are numerous, amusing and satisfying and could start a big U. S. fad. Eight of the 15 announced disks are out, but the issues could go on almost indefinitely, at least so long as provocative celebs can be signed.

The scenes on which "You set

opposite your favorite star" are diopposite your favorite star are diverse. George Raft plays the film "They Drive by Night" with surprising conviction and variety. Basil Rathbone is excellent in "The Brothers Karamazov." Paulette Goddard is a bit weak in scenes from the book (not the pic) "Peyton Place" but should sell strongly. Place," but should sell strongly. Virginia Mayo is pleasant in "Girl From Jones Beach," while Pearl Bailey scores as comic and tragedienne in original vignettes by Jack Ragotzy. Scripts are naturally in-

Tallulah Bankhead disk which includes excerpts from "Camille."
Lady Windermere's Fan," "Hedda Gabler" and "Importance of Being Earnest." Who hasn't youned for a chance to emote opposite Talln? (Continued on page 10)

# No Squawks on Chess Cut of Singles Return

CHICAGO -- Several weeks after Chess Records pioneered in eliminating its 100 per cent return privilege on hit singles, Leonard Chess last week told The Billboard that the policy has worked out entirely to his satis-

The label is now allowing its distribs a 6½ per cent return plus a 3 per cent promotional discount. Chess said he experienced no

infavorable repercussions after instituting the policy. Distribs, in fact, seemed to welcome it, he

The lesson to be learned from the experience, Chess asserted, is that a disk can't be pushed into a hit by liberalizing financial terms. If the record gets air exposure and the public wants it, distribs and dealers will eagerly promote it, and return guarantees are irreevant. Conversely, high guarantees wight guarantees in stuffing dealers?

(Continued on page 10)

# **Promotions Key CRDC Branch Exec Switches**

HOLLYWOOD -- The past and appointment of William L.

# **County Fair** Stereo Demo

demonstrate stereo to the public at large. Pete Stapleton, the firm's sales manager, said this was the first time to his knowledge that any diskery has used a county fair. any diskery has used a county fair as a means of delivering the stereo message to prospective buyers.

No effort is being made to sell here

product at the booth, Stapleton said. Sole purpose of the exhibit meaning of stereo to fair visitors. label but hereafter both King and Stapleton estimated his exhibit Victor will handle part of the will deliver the stereo message to Decca line. as many as 20,000 attendees.

week saw a reshuffling in the ranks Baker as sales manager of the at some of the Capitol Records Memphis branch. Spencer joined Distributing Corporation branches CRDC in 1946 and has been a due to promotions and new appointments.

These included the naming of Robert H. Spencer as sales manager of the Newark, N. J., branch ager of the Newark ager of th (Continued on page 10)

# NIPPON DISK FRONT

Till now the King Record firm said. Sole purpose of the exhibit has been marketing the British Disque partners, acquired the second the condon rights to L'Oiseau Lyre and Discourage of the exhibit has been marketing the British Disque partners, acquired the condon rights to L'Oiseau Lyre and Discourage of the exhibit has been marketing the British Disque partners, acquired the condon rights to L'Oiseau Lyre and Discourage of the exhibit has been marketing the British Disque partners, acquired the condon rights to L'Oiseau Lyre and Discourage of the exhibit has been marketing the British Disque partners, acquired the condon rights to L'Oiseau Lyre and Discourage of the condon rights to L'Oi

Demonstrations were conducted by Charles Stapleton, in charge of show promotion for the label.

The dissolution involves the rapport and an experimental plus original papers of pon Disque Company, organized only four months ago by Andre Callavie, French business man, and (Continued on page 10)

a considerable amount of British ords. The companies severed con-Decca catalog material for release nections and closed down due to financial difficulties.

K. Narita, one of the Nippon The dissolution involves the Nip-

### NIGHT CLUB

## Felicia Sanders Back In Great Form

This will probably be the season in which music tradesters will compete for the honors of being first to "re-discover" Felicia Sandwith "Moulin Rouge" and then practically vanished from sight.

Well, she's very much back again. And, if her current head-lining at New York's Bon Soir is any indication of the content of her upcoming (August release). "That Certain Feeling" album for Decca, then Decca is very lucky

Almost unnoticed, she has de-

veloped into one of the best song stylists in town, handling every-thing from a "West Side Story" medley to uptempo numbers and torch ballads with ease, grace and genuine warmth. Incredibly, she has also become a musical satirist with exquisite timing; her version of "All of Me," as it might be done by a coy stripper com-plete with Jayne Mansfield gig-gle, and a spoof of rock and roll done in "Born Yesterday" Bronxese, are nothing short of devas-

One of her best Bon Soir num-

bers, incidentally, is a satiny "In Other Words," backed beautifully by the Three Flames, which she waxed for Mercury, but Mercury never released. Mercury, most will agree on hearing it, must have rocks in its head.

Rounding out the vocal billing, and stomping up a storm on home grounds is the wonderful Mae Barnes, who had the customers begging for more numbers like "Topsy" and "I'd Rather Wake Up By Myself." The robust Mae is proof that an audience sparks a singer; she did the same act recently at Blue Angel, where the diners clapped politely. At Bon Soir it was almost a riot.

Charles Sinclair.

# NETWORK TV

# Paar First to Stage Record Session

Jack Paar Show NBC-TV, 11:15 p.m.-1 a.m., EDT, July 2 (Caught again).

The most off-beat introduction of a new record in TV history was staged on Jack Paar's NBC-TV show last Wednesday (2) night, when RCA Victor recorded Paar's first effort for the label on the program. Tagged "Funny What You Learn From Woman, it features a comedy monologby the TV star against a previously recorded mildly rock and roll-styled whistling background.

Paar shrewdly needled his own act thruout the brief recording session-confiding first to the TV audience-"I said I'd do this while under the influence of money. Then he explained ingeniously that he'd made a deal to give away his 5 per cent royalties on the disk, in return for a coveted Corvette, but that his wife and daughter had so much faith in the record they'd bought back the 5 per cent and given him the sports car themselves.

Before, during and after the session, which was conducted by RCA Victor's artist and repertoire chief Steve Sholes, Paar per-formed a masterful job of inverted plugging, via a series of amusing remarks—'I don't think it'll sell this ridiculous song. . . has a slight, repulsive beat, etc." The studio audience loved the selfpanning routine, and the impact of Paar's literal "kick-off" for the disk, of course, was greater than 10 polite plugs. June Bundy.

### STEREO RADIO

# Network Wets Feet, Whets Appetites

In all its 18 years in network radio, "The Telephone Hour" probably never sounded as well as it did in its farewell appearance (June 30) when NBC Radio hitched up a limited-network stereocast to launch the first twochannel-sound program in nighttime network history.

Stereo, via AM and FM channels, gave the show a dimension, a depth, and a richness that made for pleasurable listening and a fine "missionary" job on the stereo concept as far as the general public was concerned.

The 57-piece Bell concert ork, under Donald Voorhees, was extremely effective in the brassy "Yankee Doodle" stereopener and presented a satiny sonic panorama later with a medley of waltzes from the oldie musical "Riviera Cirl," in which the strings-on-theleft effect was clearly defined

Guest baritone Theodore Upp-mann contributed four fine vocal offerings, including a selection from an early Massanet opera that suggest a new revival of interest in the operatic medium if the networks start airing live stereocasts.

NBC's engineers and music staffers, who produced the twochannel show on short notice (beating CBS Radio to the draw). deserve kudoes for a top-notch job. Certainly, it should whet stereo appetites for more network Charles Sinclair.

### OPERA

# Time for Outdoor Salmaggi Again

Alfredo Salmaggi's 25th anniversary of low-priced grand opera was celebrated under a full moon at the Triboro Stadium, Randall's Island, N. Y., June 27 to the accompaniment of airplanes, tugboat horns and fireworks. Tho the promised camels and elephants never materialized, there were galloping horses and two noted wrestlers in the Act II triumphal scene, as well as quasi-hitterbug by the corps de ballet.

Enrico Leide conducted an ork that was often together. The 3,000 present were rewarded by some affecting dramatics and frequent securely placed singing tones. Rina Telli's big voice carried well even away from the mike, Carlo Tomanelli exhibited a rich throaty delivery and James Buckley, a last minute sub, had a rough but well-trained quality, Giovanni Consiglio, tenor making his U.S. debut, combined a warm natural voice with fine technique to come off best.

But Salmaggi must be judged on his own grounds, having created jobs for singers and musicians for 25 years and offered Aidas, Bohemes and Pagliaccis undilated by snobbery, false glam-our or slickness. He brings N. Y. opera at times comical or inaccurate, but it is real the way our jazz is real and our Wagner and Verdi are not.

Bernie Hodes.

### REVIEWED IN BRIEF

Japanese pianist Toshiko, who recently signed with M-G-M Records, has opened at the Hickory House, N. Y., for a summer stand. The petite keyboarder plays a lot of piano, pounding the ivories with much power and staying in the cool mood. She is slowly evolving her own style, tho now and then traces of Bud Powell can be discerned. Lass is working with Jake Hanna on drums and Gene Cherico on bass

(Rolontz)

### Moiseyev Dancers

Ed Sullivan did viewers a great service by devoting his hour June 29 to the much talked-about Moiseyev Dancers. The troupe came across brilliantly, with variety both in choice of numbers and

camera shots. The close-ups were illuminating, tho the telecast in general lost some of the spaciousness and burning vitality theater audiences felt. But why carp? It was a stirring video event. And Sullivan's look of fury when a heckler interrupted the impresario's thank-you was a memorable (Bernstein) TV moment.

### Naked and the Dead

Paul Gregory's production for Warner Bros. of Norman Mailer's biting war story emerges as a strong contender in the cycle of neo-realistic warm films ("Young Lions," "The Key," etc.) It is big, graphic, action-filled and with nicely drawn characterizations by Aldo Ray, Cliff Robertson and Raymond Massey. "The Naked and the Dead," cinematic tale of island warfare in the South Pacific, has a stirring martial score by Bernard Hermann which is an integral part of the film's punch. as with most action pix, unlikely to mean much out of context on the upcoming LP.

Opening Night

Musical comedy fans can have a field day with Miles Kreuger's new hour-long "Opening Night" series on WBAI, N. Y. Original cast recordings from 1900 to the present are mixed with bright annotations by the host. Premiere included gems like Jolson's origi-nal disk of "Swanee" (1919), John Charles Thomas in "Maytime" (1917), Helen Kane in "Good Boy" (1928) and Mary Martin singing "That's Him" from "One Touch of Venus" (1943), Nora Bayes, Clifton Webb and Fred and Adele Astaire also provided fascinating platters.

(Bernstein)

# Freed Turns Straight To Lure Adult Viewers

By JUNE BUNDY

Alan Freed's Big Beat

Emsee: Alan Freed. Guests: Chuck Berry, the Four Lads. Producer, Armandor Noel. Executive Producer, Milton Robertson. Director, Arnee Nocks. Participating sponsorship, WABD, New York, 5-6 p.m., M.-F., EDT.

Alan Freed's new local TV show is aimed at those who nostalgically list Little Richard's "Ohh! My Soul" as a "Memory Lane Song." Freed's straight-faced definition of that disk as a rock and roll period piece last Tuesday (1) set the tone for the entire hour. The show represents an attempt by WABD to present Freed. in a record-hop format which will please both teen-agers and adults. The kids are neatly dressed and on the quiet side; Freed is positively subdued; and such disks as "Momma Wanta Rock" are followed by dignified plugs for the Lewisohn Stadium concerts.

Freed's fans may go along with the gag for a few weeks, on the reasonable assumption that the recent hullabaloo in Boston neccessitates the temporary adoption by their idol of a more sedate format. However, polite rock and roll isn't Freed's forte, and chance are "The Big Beat" won't really start rocking, rating-wise, until it stops trying to sell two generations and concentrates on the one "beat." The high-point of lastTuesday's show was Chuck Berry's exuberant lip-syne vocal on "Johnny B. Goode," and the wide-eyed question-and-answer session he conducted with some of the youngsters in the studio.

The kids were attractive and wholesome looking, but the terp sessions, which after all are the key element in any TV record hop show, revealed a lack of know-how. A few swinging shills would brighten things up considerably, and give the telecast's stunts—"cheek to cheek dancing," "shadow dance time," etc.—more visual

Also lip-syncing on Tuesday's show were the Four Lads, who chanted pleasantly their new disk "Enchanted Island," but made a hasty exit when Freed suggested they do a couple of turns around the room with some of the eager bobby soxers in the

# Puccini Tops Tchaikowsky In Disk-Oriented Concerts

By BERNIE HODES

More than 18,000 were caught up in a spell of mass hypnosis at Lewisohn Stadium, New York, June 28. It was lyrical magic produced by Puccini, Licia Albanese and Richard Tucker. The soprano has a voice like a 1930 Chanel gown, worn but still attractive because of fine material and workmanship. Her work in "Tosca" and "Boheme" excerpts was infused with exquisite shading and dramatic understanding.

Tucker's mainstay is the beauty of his voice. Where he lacked subtlety and interpretive linesse, he won his hearers by the bigness and bravura of his tones. The pair concentrated on Puccini arias and duets which they've recorded. Response proved both will fill halls and sell disks for a long time. The orchestra was directed energetically by Alfredo Antonini.

An all Tchaikowsky program Wednesday (2) found the men playing in shirtsleeves and the heat had obviously gotten them down. The general effect of the Pathetique symphony was laggard. and restrained. The Romeo and Juliet Overture was also delivered too cooly and chastely by the warm orchestra. The evening's soloist was Ruth Slenczynska, who got in some hot licks on the B-flac minor piano concerto. The former prodigy's technique is excellent and her over-all understanding shows maturity. Her touch, how-ever, was inelastic tho in the second movement she struggled with conductor Pierre Monteux to establish a livelier tempo; but it was

Dealers can expect her record sales to rise, since her recently-published autobiography, "Forbidden Childhood," is slated to hit movie screens soon. Monteux's baton was unusually reserved all evening, besides the usual al fresco handicaps of lost sonorities and brass-dominated strings, but his waxing of the Pathetique is happily

# Sinatra and Score Glitter in Romantic War Triangle Pic

Kings Go Forth
Stars: Frank Sinatra, Tony Curtis, Natalie Wood. Directed by
Produced by Frank Ross for United Artists. Music by Elmer
3, Capitol Theater, New York. Running time, 109 min. Music by Elmer Bernstein. July

"Kings Go Forth" is one of the handsomest flicks to arrive this year. Excellent direction, performances and background music make it a likely box office click. Frank Sinatra turns in an especially glittering, non-singing job in a sympathetic role. Tony Curtis gives one of his most convincing portrayals, including a stint playing trumpet, while Natalie Wood is equally winning as the heroine.

Elmer Bernstein has provided lovely motifs to enhance the action. Sammy Cahn has added lyrics to one theme, "Monique," now available on Capitol Records by Sinatra. Diskery is planning a release of the fine sound track score, whose worth and critical reviews should create interest for it. Merle Miller's screenplay from Joe David Brown's novel is moving and dramatic.

The story, set in France during World War II, has Sinatca falling in live with Miss Wood, later learning she is a mulatto. She

chooses Curtis, who has no intention of keeping his promise to marry her. He's killed on a mission, but Sinatra and Miss Wood are not paired off in the finale. Curtis' hero-heel role is toughest of the three, but he carries it off smoothly. There's an attractive jazz band at work in some night club scenes.

MUSIC

# NOW ON CARLTON! THE RECORD THAT'S ALREADY HAPPENED IN **DETROIT:** 10,000 SOLD

# I'M SORRY

c/w

MARGARET

#472

# THE ROYAL HOLIDAYS

**GREAT SCOTT!** WATCH JACK SCOTT AND HEAR MY TRUE LOVE #462. ON THE DICK CLARK SATURDAY SHOW, JULY 19 CARLTON

# **NMC** Wants Music Exch'ge Jurisdiction

WASHINGTON — Should the State Department take musical performance out from under ANTA in interpreting the recent U. S. Su- A California Supreme Court

music panel include Alfred Frankenstein, Jay S. Harrison, Arthur
Loesser, Alfred Manuti, William
Schuman, John Rosenfield, Carleton Smith, Marshal Steames and
Virgil Thomson. Department of
State has final say on panel recommendations.

Tore, will cause in
plans."

Luddy, two days later, amended
his former interpretation stating:
"The facts, as now evident in the
four-line communication from the
court, are simple and direct. The
Supreme Court of the U. S. did
not determine jurisdiction and did

# Mercury Sets Uniform LP

# King, Federal, DeLuxe Add to Talent Roster

CINCINNATI — King Records and affiliates, Federal and DeLuxe Records, have added a flock of new talent to their rosters during the past few weeks. King has signed organist Bob Kames, who formerly recorded for Bally, who formerly recorded for Bally Records. Kames' first King album, "Golden Years," is skedded for release in early August. Milty and Nat, new r.&b. duo, have also been pacted by the King label. Federal Records has inked

Tommy Love, who will record r.&b. numbers. DeLuxe Records, King's other subsidiary label, has added Johnny Darling. Releases by all of these artists are planned in

the near future.

### AUDITION new selling force

... for dealers ...for manufacturers IN FULL COLOR EVERY MONTH

# **AFM Takes Supreme** Court Veto Calmly

ard Hanson; archivist Harold Spi-vacke, and executive secretary Ed-this basis ever since the recent de-cisions of the Supreme Court of Other members of the ANTA California. Today's decision, theremusic panel include Alfred Frank-fore, will cause no change in our

State has final say on paner recommendations.

A U. S. I. A. spokesman told the Council that ANTA has been in charge sending musical artists abroad since 1953, and it would be "very difficult" to get State to switch the authority to the NMC.

Court advised all of the parties to go to court and try the case before seeking the decisions and ultimate adjudication."

WASHINGTON — The Supreme Court has furned down appeals by the American Federation of Musicians, also record, TV and Tab at \$3.98

CHICAGO—With the ending of its current "Save-O-Rama" sales plan on July 15, Mercury Records announced a uniform suggested list price for all its LP's of \$3.98. This represents a price reduction of one dollar at the former retail level for its classical line, but leaves the tag on popular and jazz packages where it previously was.

Prexy Irving B. Green in a nationwide mailing to dealers dispelled speculation that the "Save-O-Rama" plan would be extended or that it would lead to a general price cut for the line. He urged dealers to use the remaining days of the sale to stock up at the reduced prices.

Preduced prices.

peals by the American Federation of Musicians, also record, TV and film companies to denly California court jurisdiction over the case of dissident Local 47 musicians. The musicians have been fighting to musicians have been fighting to musicians. The musicians have been fighting to musicians. The musicians have been fighting to halt record royalty and film re-use payments into the AFM Music Performance Trust Fund. Justice W. O. Douglas who heads the Ninth Circuit, which includes California courts, took no part in the decision. The high court which wound up its docket and recessed for the summer last week (30), denied certorari, and made no comment on its dismissal of the jurisdiction pleas by the union. The AFM had claimed that California lacked price cut for the line. He urged dealers to use the remaining days of the sale to stock up at the reduced prices.

The decision by the Supreme Court which wound up its dismissal of the jurisdiction pleas by the union. The AFM had claimed that California lacked price cut for the line. He urged dealers to use the remaining days of the sale to stock up at the reduced prices.

The decision by the Supreme Court which wound up its dismissal of the jurisdiction pleas. Pal label is entering its third year in business. It is currently liming up distribs nationally, having concentrated on Coast sales during its first years. It also owns a music firm, f

Musicians Performance Trust Fund reside in New York.

The decision by the Supreme Court not to deny California jurisdiction at this time does not close the door on future appeals, it was pointed out by AFM counsel Henry Kaiser.

A legal technicality involved enabled the Supreme Court to leave jurisdiction with California courts at this time.

at this time.

State Department take musical performance out from under ANTA supervision, and turn this side of international exchange over to the National Music Council? Music educator members of the Council think it is high time the NMC became officially designated agency for this work, leaving other forms of exchange entertainment to management of the American National Theater and Academy.

Spokesmen for national music schools and music teachers, have protested that altho NMC has been given a federal charter, the "State Department has blandly ignored the Council" in this important aspect of the President's program for international exchange.

ANTA's music panel includes three officers of the National Music Council: NMC, president Howard Hanson; archivist Harold Spivacke, and executive secretary Edwin Hughes.

Wat side of the fence you're on in interpreting the recent U. S. Surpreme Court decision concerning the multi-million-dollar damage built filed here against the American Federation of Musicians. Even then you can't be real sure. The high court denied an AFM appeal from CBS, NBC, California National Productions (NBC subsidiary), Loew's Inc., Republic Pictures and its Hollywood TV service; Capitol, Decca and Coral Records.) These firms gless Superior Count has the jurisdiction to hear the trials.

The day the U. S. Supreme Court of Survive and might be liable for a second court action in that State.

The U. S. Supreme Court decision count and might be liable for a second court and granted furisdiction had also brought appeal from CBS, NBC, California National TV service; Capitol, Decca and Coral Records.) These firms cleaves the trials.

The day the U. S. Supreme Court of Survive and Might be liable for a second court and management of the American National Music Supreme Court decision was handed down, Cecil Read's Musicians' Guild of American National Productions (NBC subsidiary), Loew's Inc., Republic Pictures and its Hollywood TV service; Capitol, Decca and Coral Records.) These firms cleaves the found in the firm of

against diversion of the fund to certain re-use fees for music in feacertain re-use tees for music in feature film used on TV, and similar siphoning of an increase in the recording wage scale. They also asked appointment of a receiver for these funds.

Superior Court Judge John J. Ford refused the requests, saying that he lacked jurisdiction since trustee Rosenbaum resides in New

that he lacked jurisdiction since trustee Rosenbaum resides in New York. The California Supreme Court quickly corrected the lower court, and said Rosenbaum could "protect his interest in the property only by submitting to the jurisdiction of the court." (The Billboard, November 11, 1957.)

# Pal Label Pacts Mauricio Jara

American, will add a disk career to his pigskin laurels. He signed a recording contract with Dooto Records and his initial vocal effort on wax will be "Baby, Play Ball With Me."

Between dickering pro-ball contracts, Knox is currently attending drama school here and receiving his vocal coaching from Curtis Williams, a member of the original

# RECORD

Let The Billboard show you how you can delight your members and increase your profits at the same time. For full details, send name and address of your club (on club stationery), together with mention of the number of members, direct to Merchandising Division

### THE BILLBOARD

2160 Patterson St.

Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Phone DUnbar 1-6450

# AFM-Diskery Stereo Disk Waxing Hassle Seen in Fall

NEW YORK—A number of interesting changes will be sought by locals of the American Federation of Musicians when contract talks get underway with diskery representatives next fall. Factors involved in the new contract talks will be the effect of stereo releases and their higher retail price on payments to musicians, the matter of tracking and overdubbing on records, and the question of seeking an overall standardized, ter of tracking and overdubbing on records, and the question of seeking an overall standardized, country-wide scale for the making of demonstration disks, arrangements and copying.

On the question of stereo, it's been pointed out that stereo rec-ords normally can be expected to carry a higher retail price than standard and LP's. Stereo tapes, of course, till now, have carried tags as high as \$12.95 and more. The reasoning goes that if diskeries get a higher price for these records and if a monaural disk, stereo disk and stereo tape version of the same performance are all issued, then renumeration to the musicians on the date should run accordingly

The matter of tracking is actually covered in contracts now, but an attempt is expected to be made whereby there provisions will be considerably tighter than before, particularly with regard to such matters as dubbing vocal tracks over an existing instrumental disk. Another consideration here is the matter of, for example, recording a second string, woodwind or brass

# Martha Boswell Passes at 49

NEW YORK -- Martha Boswell, of the internationally known trio, the Boswell Sisters, died Wednesday (20) at the age of 49, at the Peekskill Hospital, in Peekskill, N. Y. Miss Boswell had been ill

The trio, which included Connee and Helvetia, appeared in the middle 1930's with many of the great bands of the period, including Benny Goodman, Paul Whiteman, the Dorsey Brothers. They were also a staple on radio network programming during this error. work programming during this era, and toured clubs and theaters in the United States and abroad.

In addition to the sisters, a son, Jules B. Lloyd, survives.

# BMI Drops Ban on Ken-Rick Tune

NEW YORK - Broadcast Musle, Inc., which previously refused clearance of a tune titled "The Purple People Eater Meets the Witch Doctor." has granted clear-ance of that title to Ken-Rick Mu-

Ken-Rick has worked out as agreement with the publishers of the hit novelties, whereby both firms will participate with Ken-Rick on royalties from the song. The time, originally cut by Joe South on NRC, was recently covered by Big Bopper on Mer-

# Aussie Schools to Use Victor Albums

MELBOURNE, Australia — Record division of RCA of Australia has announced the fall re-lease of Victor's recent series of folk dance albums. Packages are to be included in the school curriculum of the New South Wales Education Department. Additional use of the albums will be made by the physical education departmeats of more than 1,000 schools.

# There's More Than One Way to Copy a Cat

· Continued from page 1

ever, already there are records same thing. out which employ the same gimmick sound of the speeded-up front. Record men have apparvoice, and even using references to the original titles, as in "The Purple People Eater Meets the Witch Doctor." Oddly enough, several highly individualized treatment of records were issued about a year a piece of material. But in many ago, using this speeded-up vocal sound which did nothing at all. ing the hopping on the bandwagon Today there is one hit with the routine in constant quest of the gimmick and many can be ex-elusive smash.

gumption to try to cover it. How-pected to take a crack at the

It's all part of the ever-chang-ing scramble on the single disk

# DISTRIBUTOR NEWS

Jim Winston of Eckhardt and Company, Inc., Pittsburgh, Columbia distributors, reports strong action on "A Certain Smile" by Johnny Mathis. "Enchanted Island" by the Four Lads is also strong. Both items are among the top 10 best sellers in the area. "Baubles, Baugles and Beads" by the Kirby Stone Four is cooking. "Young and Warm and Wonderful" by Tony Bennett is selling well. "Everybody Loves a Lover" by Doris Day is beginning to break. "I Have to Cry" by Frankie Laine is moving. Hottest cown, platters are "Invitation to the Blues" by Ray by Doris Day is beginning to break. "I Have to Cry" by Frankie Laine is moving. Hottest c.&w. platters are "Invitation to the Blues" by Ray Price and "Stairway of Love" by Marty Robbins, which is still going strongly. Strongest LP's are "Sing Along With Mitch" by Mitch Miller, "'S Awful Nice" by Ray Conniff, "Warm" by Johnny Mathis, "Viva" by Percy Faith and the original casts of "South Pacific" and "My Fair Lady.' Winston states that he has noticed a definite pick up in singles. LP's have been selling well. The Harmony line is proving extremely

Frank Carroll of McDonald Brothers Company, Inc., in Memphis, lists "Cerveza" by Boots Brown, "Difficult" by Randy Randolph and "Blue Boy" by Jim Reeves as his top new disks. The dolph and "Blue Boy" by Jim Reeves as his top new disks. The firm distributes RCA Victor records. "Say" by the Ames Brothers is showing well. "Patricia" by Perez Prado continues to sell strongly. "Blue, Blue Day" by Don Gibson is hot. Perry Como's latest, "Moon Talk," is already strong. Hottest albums for the firm are "Fireworks" by Billy Mure, "Oh, Lonesome Me" by Don Gibson, "Chet Atkins at Home," the sound track of "South Pacific" and Van Cliburn's recording of Tchaikovsky's Piano Concerto No. 1.

Neil Hershman and Eileen Arcuri of Capitol Records Distributing Corporation in Cleveland name "Fever" by Peggy Lee as their most promising new disk. "Come Closer to Me" b-w "Nothing in the World" looks like another "Looking Back." Frank Sinatra's "The Old Song and Dance" looks like a winner. "Angel Baby" by Dean Martin is doing well. Tommy Sands has a hot one with "After the Senior Prom." "Whipoorwill" by Keely Smith is selling. "Ballin' the Jack" by Jonah Jones is getting a lot of air play and is selling strongly. Tony Dalli, new English artist, has promising sides with "If You Love Me" b-w "Just Say You Love Her." Best-selling LP's are "Sounds of the Great Bands" by Glen Gray and His Casa Loma Ork, "Riff Jazz" by Jackie Cleason, "Four Freshmen in Person," "This Is June Christy," "Nearer the Cross" by Tennessee Ernie Ford and "In the Night" by "Nearer the Cross" by Tennessee Ernie Ford and "In the Night" by George Shearing and Dakota Staton. "Las Vegas-Prima Style" by Louis Prima is a smash. Loretta Csanyi has been added to the firm in a secretarial capacity.

Allan Ross, Decca Distributing Corporation in Boston lists "Schoolboy Crush" b-w "Borrowed Dreams" by Bobby Helms as Decca's hottest platter in the area. "Ol' Man River" by Earl Grant is big. "Honky Tonk" b-w "Take Me Dreaming" by Werner Mueller's Ork with crazy Otto is selling well. "Two Arms, Two Lips, One Heart" by the Four Aces is strong. Biggest albums are "The Eddy Duchin Story" sound track, "Carnival albums are "The Eddy Duchin Story" sound track, "Carnival on the Rhine" by Steinkopf and Werner, "Hits From Hollywood" by the Four Aces, "Dream Time" by Wayne King and "The Versatile Earl Grant." The label's new EP, "When," by the Kalin Twins has been going strongly.

NEW YORK SCENE: Harold Horner of Leslie Distributors mentions several hot items. New platters getting the strongest reaction include "Fever" by Peggy Lee, on Capitol, "Everybody Loves a Lover" by Doris Day on Columbia, "Left Right Out of Your Heart" by Patti Page on Mercury and "Born Too Late" by the Poni Tails on ABC-Para-

(Continued on page 37)

# RUFES **SCORES** AGAIN!

# FOR YOU ALONE

LOT TO LEARN

#468



# VOX JOX

LOWE HITS NEW HIGH: Jim Lowe, WCBS, New York, may very well be the busiest jockey around Manhattan these days. He is currently emseeing his regular local dejay show over WCBS-4-5 p.m. peross the board, plus a Saturday afternoon session from 3 to 6:30 p.m. At the same time he is holding down the emsee spot on two weekly CBS network radio shows

"Saturday Night Upbeat" and
"The Best in Music" on Sunday
afternoons. Recent addition to his schedule is a weekly half hour net-work TV show, "Sing Along," on Wednesday nights over WCBS,

WAX WANTED: We receive so many "wax wanted" of them we wouldn't have space for any other news. However, every now and then we like to alert the record manufacturers to the situation. So the following are some of the spinners who have written recently:

Ron Sager, part-time deejay on Armed Forces radio station WCLR Armed Forces radio station WCLK U. S. N. Hospital, Camp Lejeune, N. C., writes "We are in desperate need of pop records." Jack Stockton, WORX, Madison, Ind., pens, "Not receiving the top tunes from small labels." Haskell Jones, KCMC-TV, Texarkana, Tex., needs "45 albums for prizes" on his Sahurday afternoon teen-age his Saturday afternoon teen-age show "in exchange for plugs on the program."

Bob Edwards, WCSI, Columbus, Ind., writes "I've seen as many as 10 copies of a new release in a major market station's 'give away at hops' files, while often we get one copy of the same release two weeks late-if we're lucky. It's my opinion that record manufacturers and distributors should clean house on their sample mailing lists and stop to consider there are good stations that are on the ball in such towns as Columbus, Ind. Wake up. WCSI is just one of hundreds."

Steve Anthony, NEAU, San Ysidro, Calif., asks 'How about a helping hand for a deejay on a border station serving Southern California? 'Okie' Bob with seven hours daily of c.kw. music and yours truly, with two hours daily of 'Polka Party,' are both very badly in need of wax."

John Gaboury, KYCA, Prescott, Ariz., reports "I have re-ceived wonderful response from letters to Bethlehem and Hi-Fi Records, but at times have written to many other major companies without even a reply. General conclusion: When they see '250 watts' on your station, they figure-'no (Continued on page 32)

# MUSIC AS WRITTEN

- By BOB ROLONTZ -

LOUIS IN VERMONT

Jazz Festivals are all over the place this summer. Latest one is being held in Vermont tonight (7). It is the Vermont lazz Festival in Manchester. Louis Armstrong is the star performer and the Vermont Festival backers anticipate a huge turnout. Festival is held under the sponsorship of the Southern Vermont Art Center, a non-profit organization, and all proceeds go into the jazz festival fund to promote more jazz concerts.

A TITLE SWITCH

Due to a conflict with a title of a similar nature, Corvette Records, which released a record about two weeks ago called "Where's My Little People Eater," informed us that they have changed the title to "Junior, Junior, Junior," We hope this will clear up all the confusion, and we think "Junior, Junior, Junior" is a good title too.

TOO HOT TO HANDLE

Seeco Records has purchased a master with a most intrigning title. It is an LP and it is called "Songs That Were Censored in the Hills." Sid (Hardrock) Gunter is the singer on the waxing. LP was produced by Dickson Hall. Since hill people like their songs unexpurgated it will be interesting to discover what times were so peppery that they needed censoring. Or is that title a slight, and salable, exaggeration?

FIEDLER GETS GOLD PLAQUE

RCA Victor presented conductor Arthur Fiedler with a gold plaque to mark the sale of his two-millionth record album. Fiedler is the first Red Seal artist performing today to hit the two million mark. Red Seal a.&r. chief Alan Kayes made the presentation at the opening program of the 30th season of the Boston Esplanade Concerts, which Fiedler himself founded. This year marks Fiedler's 28th anniversary as the conductor of the Boston Pops.

BUT WHAT'S A SQUEEP?

The youngsters are always coming up with new slang words. Some stick and become part of the language, most fade away. According to Dick Clark here are a few of the newer slang phrases

Cube—a square in 3-D. Squeep—a cross between a square and creep. Brain Bomb—an idea. Fall Out—inspiration. Ripe—okay. Big Bug-popular guy. Pound our flippers-applaud. Are your flappers plugged?-Can't you hear me? You're pretty, ape-You look good. Murder on the ground grabbers-hard on the shoes.

ASPEN FESTIVAL STARTS

Aspen, Colo., is now holding its ninth annual music festival. Aspen clambake is devoted entirely to classical music and features many of the top purveyors of that form. Festival runs for 10 weeks. It started in June and will conclude in September. Festival importance on the classical field has become such that many critics are calling it "The Salzburg of the West.'

## New York

The Stonybrook Music Festival, which will be held in Stonybrook, Long Island on July 11 and 12, and Angust 1, 2 and 3, has hired George T. Simon and John S. Wilson to supply scripts and musical routines for the jazzmen that will play at the event. will be narrated by news vet Norman Brokenshire. . . . Toshiko, Janan's gift to jazz, is playing her singing brand of the stuff at the Hickory House in New York. She is there for the entire summer. Congressman Styvesant Wainwright will formally open the Great South Bay Jazz Festival at the Timber Grove Club in Great River, L. I. on Saturday, July 26. Festival takes place under a circus tent, and is being presented by the Friends of American Jazz, Inc., a non-profit corporation.

Warbler Vinnie Monte will cut some new sides for Fargo Records this month... Argo jazz a.&r. man, Dave Usher in New York last week to cut sides with Ahmad Jamal. Argo has added Bill Hopkins to the staff as art director. . . . lean Bennett returned to the States last week after four weeks in Europe with Buck Ram and the Traveling Platters. She was with the vocal group in England, France, Morocco and Switzerland. Jean moves to New York City in August to make her home there.

Two girls' choruses, the Indiana Home Demonstration Chorus and the Perfect Circle Singing Secretaries will sing at French Lick Music Festival. . . . Carmen McRae and the Randy Weston Trio opened this week at the Village Vanguard in New York. Thrush's appearance follows two other gal singers, Dakota Staton and Anita O'Day.... A new group out of Chester, Pa., the Four Stars, cut their first record last week for a Chester label, Kay-Y Records.

Sammy Kaye intends to come back from his summer tour of one-nighters with a good sampling of grass roots tastes. At each ballroom and auditorium, he's collecting ballots of the local votes by preference for such categories as Dixieland Vienna waltzes, progressive jazz, calypso, rock and roll and Latin music.... Michael Rann's out of the Army and will resume his career. The young Chicagoan, who had his own KONO-TV show in San Antonio, replaced Vic Damone in the post of "featured singer with the Fourth

Jose Melis just cut his first rock and roll side, "Chopstick Rock," for Seeco. Isobel Robbins and Gerry Mathews, chanters from Julius Monk's posh Downstairs Room, supply the vocal under the name "The Offbeats." Sales manager Abbot Lutz was the a.&r. man... Paul Evans, who penned "When" for the Kulim Twins, is touring East and Midwest markets for his own vocals on Decca's "Oh, No" and "I Think About You All the Time." Bobby Helms and his newly-formed dance band are combining ballroom dates with plugs for his movie debut in "The Case Against Brroklyn." ... Roger (King) Mozian was tossed a surprise birthday party at the Egyptian Gardens, N. Y. by Decca and his father-in-law, Marko Melkon, also a Decca artist.

# ON THE BEAT

By REN GREVATT

In case there are any disk jockeys around who are interested in some summer programming ideas, maybe we can offer a few suggestions. In these spaces, we try very hard to keep track of the unpredictable dipsies and didoes of the record business. Not long ago, for insiance, we charted the mass movement or trend of pop music to align itself with activities in and out of school corridors. The conclusion was reached that veritably, there was a whole lot of shakin' going on in the algebra classes, as well as during the recess periods.

Now, the activities have shifted almost entirely to the out-of-doors, this being the summer vacation period, and a whole new flood of disks have come to market in past weeks im what you might call a commemoration of this annual pilgrimage. In a manner of speaking, it's like Hank Williams once put it in his disk of

"Settin' the Woods on Fire." They're pouring out of the schools and making for the woods and the fields and the

Typical of the sentiment might be a record entitled "Three Months to Koll," by Huelyn Duvall on Challenge. There are also two entirely different tunes carrying the title, "School's Ont," by the Jaye Sisters on Atlantic and by Bobby Bristol on Paris. There is also the tune, "School Is Out," by Terry Wayne on Trend. Another new one on this kick is called "Bad Sunburn," by Ronnie Isle on M-G-M. Chuck Berry has another "out of school" type disk in his newest slicing, "Vacation Time." A topic close to the high school heart is "After Graduation," by Frankie Dee on RCA Victor.

Nor is the vacation trend the only notable direction being taken by the disk business

at the moment. It's no secret that novelty records have taken hold. This has already been pointed out in other stories. It's interesting to note however that these records are bringing the pop music world-to the level of the six-year-old, "Witch Doctor" and "Pur-ple People Eater," have become standard jargon among grade population. If you don't believe it, ask any kiddie of that bracket if he knows the tunes. This thought has already caused shudders to more than one disk man active in what used to be known as the kiddie disk market.

Another new one is by Jimmy Wakely on the Shastone label. This disk couples "High School Romance," with "Puppy Love," the latter of which at least could be considered along to the country of considered close to the concept of a summer vacation romance. Since

(Continued on page 41)

# WHEELING AND DEALING

TALENT TIDINGS

By BOB BERNSTEIN

The only man in N. Y. really enjoying the heat is Bill Snyder, composer-pianist who just opened at the Roosevelt Grill as speller for the Lenny Herman Ork. Snyder owns probably the world's only two-tone chamber piano with magnesism strings and built-in air conditioning unit. Worth about \$25,000, the instrument has the resonance of a concert grand, tho far smaller, and the handmade action is microscopically weighted. The temperature stays at a conditioning unit to N. Y. really Pal's "Tom Thumb" pic. . . Elmer Bernstein, who's turning out movie scores at the rate of one a month, will compose and conduct for "Anna Lucasta," United Artists film starring Eartha Kitt and Sammy Davis Jr. . . Sandy Glass, William Morris Agency titan in Beverly Hills switches to N. Y. and legit. . . Jack Lemmon will wax a second album for Epic between pics.

NEEDLES: Toni Arden Thumb" pic. . . Elmer nonnece their third, a girl . . . Also at WABC, Lorraine Roberts and Howard Citron tied the knot. . . MGM is establishing a Ronald Colman Scholarship for young actors in memory of the star. . . Renee Spector just wed Martin Richman of UA.

"Never Love a Stranger," described by Allied Artists as "the bullets, blondes, booze and blood of the Twenties." The temperature stays at a constant 72 degrees. The result: cool xousic, of course.

Like Liberace, who also owns a \$25,000 piano of all glass, Snyder is a classical student who went pop. A big name in the Midwest and a healthy disk seller for Decca, he terms his current keyboarding "melodic jazz," which includes concert-type compositions of his own like "Chicago Concerto" and "Cafe Converration.

NEEDLES: Toni Arden booked into the Copa, N. Y., September 10 for six weeks Miyoshi Umeki signed for Rodgers and Hammerstein's 'Flower Drum Song." Why doesn't someone etch an LP of Bert and Harry Piel singing beer hall ballads? . . . Starlet Jeri Archer is touring deejay shows as a living symbol of "Be Good to Yourself Week." . . . William Morris Week." . . . William Morris signed Cathy Carr, launching the canary at Blinstrub's, Boston.

HATCHED, MATCHED, Cinematters; Peggy Lee is cleffing all the tunes for "The Brothers Crimm" and "Time Machine," uppern of United Artists have a new son, Andrew James. . . It's a sectioning films being produced by Coorge Pal for MGM release. The Charge for MGM release and Radio-zark veepee John Charge inst finished four songs for Mahaffey and wife the Startley thrush just finished four songs for Mahaffey and wife. . Joe Stamler

and blood of the Twenties, raw and violent," has Dorothy Collins warbling the songs.... Slick Slavin, who penned the title song for "Speed Crazy," will sing it in the Allied flick. ... Mitch Miller elected a trustee of Rochester University, his alma mater...Lisa Kirk reopens the Persian Room Plaza, N. Y., Septem-ber 17. . . . Vic Damone off to England for an eight-week tour. . . . GAC alumnus Bill James named promotion di-duet on Garry Moore's first nighttime telecast in October. . . Herb McCarthy's, Southampton, L. I., has instituted Dixieland Nights each Monday.

# BALANCED PROGRAMMING



BEARD AND BOB: "Bandstand" producer Bob Sadoff (right) avoids rock 'n' roll in favor of smooth arrangements batoned by Skitch Henderson (cat with the whiskers) on NBC daytime Music Showcase.

# Live Show Is Daytime Lure on NBC Radio

By CHARLES SINCLAIR

Stroll into NBC Radio's Studio 6A in New York any weekday morning after 11:05 a.m. and vou'll swear you've jumped back a decade or so in time to radio's "Golden Age."

There, in full swing, is "Bert Parks' Bandstand." For all the world, "Bandstand," with its lively emsee (Bert Parks), its 22-piece ork (under the baton of Skitch Henderson), its pair of talented vocal regulars (Dorothy Olsen and Richard Hayes), its star-studded guest list (from Jane Morgan to Al Hibbler) and its slick production, looks just like the big nighttime musical shows with which network radio used to abound.

"We're guite aways we must face during semestition with

"We're quite aware we must face daytime competition with local record shows in every city in which we're heard, but we're thriving on the competition," says Bob Sadoff, the fast-stepping young producer and ex-pianist who guides the musical destinies of "Bandstand."

"We try for big-time entertainment values in the daytime," Sadoff adds. "We try to offer the kind of hour-long musical show that deejays, armed with a stack of Top 40 records, can't offer at a local level."

## Specials Hype Show

One of the big audience attractions on "Bandstand" is its steady stream of specials, tailored by Sadoff as musical salutes. Recent highlights of the series have included a musical salute to Irving Berlin's 50th anniversary as song cleffer, a salute to Richard Rodgers, a nostalgic trip to the Golden Age of vandeville with guest stars Blossom Seeley and Benny Fields, and an excursion, tailored for housewife listening, into the field of jazz.

But "Bandstand" specials are a form of star-studded frosting on the musical cake.

The basic show is built around current pops and standards—what Sadoff terms "the kind of music people want to hear, the way they want to hear it"-with a maximum of fresh-sounding Skitch Henderson arrangements and a minimum of verbal yakking. The average "Bandstand" show has as many as 14 musical numbers in its 55-minute run, with a good balance between instrumental and vocal, old and new, uptempo numbers and smooth ballads.

"'Bandstand' is not a live juke box; we would be defeating ourselves if we tried merely to duplicate a record program, Sadoff cautions.

### New Horizon: Stereo

Sadoff and his production staff, with NBC Radio chief Joe Culligan's blessing, have lately begun exploring a new area of programming: the thematic special event.

We tried it out recently with a show we called 'Outdoors "We tried it out recently with a show we called 'Outdoors USA'," explains Sadoff. "It was a show built around the idea of going on a picnic. The listeners ate it up, and our sponsors loved it. The songs all related to each other, and the general idea of a family on a picnic, including the problems of getting a picnic organized. We also tried it with a show called 'Around the World in Song,' with Teal Joy as a guest star."

The "Bandstand" series is also pushing its way musically thru another sound barrier: stereophonic broadcasts. Last Tuesday (1) the show became the first radio network daytimer to air a multi-city hook-up in stereo sound, piping its pop selections via AM-FM NBC outlets in New York, Chicago and Washington. "And," says Sadoff, "that's just the start."

# Wax Test Plan

HOLLYWOOD-A plan whereby a station can achieve the threefold purpose of providing the disk biz a means of testing product and boost its revenue while combating the payola evil was inaugurated last week by Station KDAY.

Each week KDAY will break into its "Voice Your Choice" (i.e., list of favorites as phoned in by listeners) formula long enough to make time available for three test records.

The station will air each test record eight times per day, seven cays a week. A recording can only be so tested for one week after which it will be aired only if requested via the "Choice by Voice" system. For the service of product testing, KDAY charges the distrib-

According to the station, every industry has its methods of pretesting product with the exception of the record business. As a result of the test record plan, a record company will soon know whether its release has the necessary public appeal ingredients to warrant substantial exploitation in other markets. The first week Pacific Record Distribs took the maiden voyage with "Soon I'll Wed My Love."
Laura Lane on Corvet, and "A
Thousand Dreams," Bobby Hendricks on Sue Records.

If the test record test proves successful in the LA market, it will be launched on KDAY's New York

sister station, WINS.

Record test plan does not inter-fere with the station's continuing policy of introducing new releases to its listeners. Last week, the station logged 34 new disks played for the first time on its airwaves. Difference between normal introduction of new releases and the test plan is an organized exposure of the test record on an eight-playsper-day, seven-days-per-week basis.

# Labels Add to Class Staffs

NEW YORK Kapp Records and Audio Fidelity Records, both added classical artists and repertoire men to their staffs this week.

At Kapp, the new a.&r. man is Bandall (Bandy) Wood, not to be confused with Bandolph (Bandy) Wood, head of Dot Records. Kapp's Wood, prior to his new appointment, was associated with Liberty Music Shops, Times Columbia and Folkways Records and at one time

operated his own retail record shop.

Audio Fidelity appointed world renowned violist, Emanuel Vardi to its classical post. Vardi is known for his disks on numerous labels and as one time. labels and as a prominent arranger and conductor

# **Bradford Sues** Leeds Music

NEW YORK -- Perry Bradford thru his attorney, Richard L. Baltimore Jr., filed suit against Leeds Music in Supreme Court here last week, seeking a temporary injunction restraining Leeds from publishing and licensing 12 of Bradford's songs without the latter's permission. Bradford claims he had not assigned the tunes to Leeds. Songs include the blues, includ-

ing "You've Been a Good Old Wagon," "Make Me a Pallet on Your Floor," etc.

AUDITION new selling force

...for dealers for manufacturers IN FULL COLOR EVERY MONTH

## The Billboard Weekly Index KDAY Debs New RECORD SALES IN RETAIL STORES

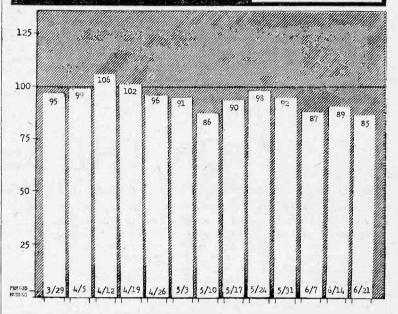
As Measured Against Average Weekly Sales, June-November, 1987 Based on The Billboard-NYU School of Retailing Continuing National Study of Retail Record Sales

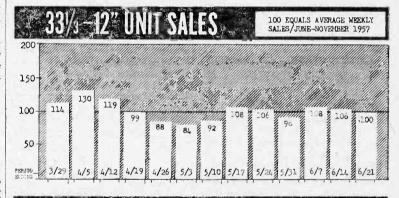


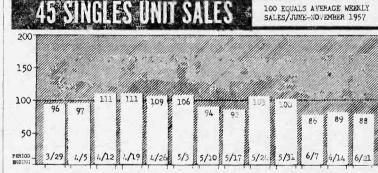
Total unit record sales for the one-week period ending June 21 dropped to their lowest level of 1958. The previous low, just one percentage point higher, was recorded six issues ago and covered the period ending May 10. It is interesting to note, however, the different ingredients that make up these two lowest figures of the year. Six weeks ago, there wasn't one speed at or over par,

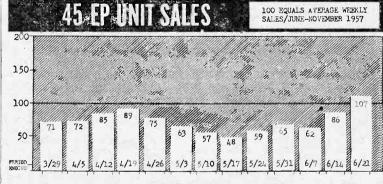
whereas currently there is one speed (LP's) at par, one (45 EP unit sales) over par, and two speeds (45 and 78 singles) under the par line.

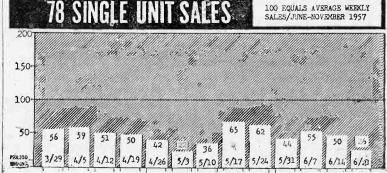
While the period ending May 10 indicated all speeds off as compared to the June-thru-No-vember, 1957, period, the current figures show a solid jump in EP's, LP's and 45 singles holding their own, and 78 singles way off.











# Progress Via TV Film Deals

· Continued from page 4

AFM and the dissident L. A. mu-money with bargain rates. When sicians under Cecil Read. Kenin the locals agreed to a national said he harbors no bitterness to-ward the splinter faction in L. A., many of them into taxis and beand would welcome the West Coast hind counters today." Recording pany of the same name. The matmusicians back, if they want to could concentrate in L. A. and rices, debts and all property of the musicians back, if they want to come, when the dust settles in the civil strife.

However, Kenin said the dissitheir case to the membership, but "failed to convince us of their be-

liefs, and were too impatient to go thru regular procedure."

Kenin said he "felt most strongly" on the splinter faction charge that local membership in the union is largely made up of part-time or non-pro musiciaus, or pros who are unemployed. Kenin said the very sacrifice of local membership in agreeing to a national wage scale for recording put the L. A. musicians in their present strong-

Before the establishment of the national wage scale, local unions could set their own recording rates, and undercut the rate of the big-



Arlene Fontana -- Paris

SCARLET RIBBONS The Kingston Trio -- Capital

THE SHEIK OF ARABY

Lou Monte - RCA-Victor

"WHEN YOU'RE SMILING"

STEVE ALLEN BARRY MARTIN LOUIS ARMSTRONG

MILLS MUSIC, INC.

CHERIE, I LOVE YOU PAT BOONE

SAME OLD MOON PERCY FAITH Columbia FELICIA SANDERS Decca RAY HEINDORF R.C.A. Victor TIP-TOE THRU' THE TULIPS

WITH ME RUSS HAMILTON

TOO MUCH, TOO SOON SARAH VAUGHAN Mercury

MUSIC PUBLISHERS

"THE HEN CACKLE" "(00L (ATS" "II" "WE'RE IN LOVE" "GYPSY MANDOLIN"

on STAR-X RECORDS

Biernat & Dietz Music Publ. 19600 Rogge Ave., Detroit 34, Mich. 

## Don't Give Me an **Elephant for Christmas**

10/4 Broadway
rubfications Suite 607, N. Y. 19

side in the contest between the city members, luring recording New York, when localities offered no bargains, Kenin pointed out.

Also, it was the strength of the dent faction has had open forum full union that gave the L. A. in the union at all times to bring musicians "guaranteed annual musicians "guaranteed annual wages," and shorter hours, said Kenin, to such a point, that "many of the L. A. musicians, the top professionals, are in side lines, running taverns and real estate firms."

### Record Kills Employment

Kenin reminded the press that "the record itself kills employment for the live musicians." These recordings, which act as a weapon against the very musician making of profit in the music industry

"So it is only logical for a percentage of that money to go into a fund for keeping music performance and musicianship alive

Sam Jack Kaufman, president of the Washington local of AFM, and formerly an outstanding band man here who has played for Presidential inaugurations, said: "Records put me out of work. There an anti-static material for use with is not now in Washington one single staff musician. But that does not mean that Washington musicians are less skilled or less capable than the West Coast musicians.

Asked about federal subsidy, Kenin said: "I'm not afraid of that idea in the least. We are long overdue here for government subsidy of the arts. Our funds go overseas and are used to help them maintain their cultural standards, while in the U. S., an artist like Cliburn has to go to Russia to find recognition back home."

Co-Star Disk

Continued from page 4

## **CRDC** Switches

· Continued from page 4

bolo, who resigned to join the sales corps of the Warner Bros. label.

Memphis branch, Baker moves over made for a little original writing from the sales rep slot which he or rewording. The scenes can be held at CRDC's Charlotte, N. C., branch. He came with the Cap or bizarre by editing. Of course, a the Memphis post.

August J. Martorano was promoted from assistant operations manager at CRDC's Los Angeles branch to operations manager at its Seattle office. Other promotions included Robert H. Wolff to operations manager at the Minneapolis branch from assistant operations and had plenty left over. manager at Chicago; appointment of Norman J. Lynch to operations

# Chess Singles

· Continued from page 4

policies, Chess said, is that under the 6½ per cent return, the hit appears to build a little more slowly because distribs and dealers load up more cautiously. How-would administer the funds colever, in the end, this is a safer state of affairs, he asserted, and Member organizations of the and California. The concert was if the hit is in the groove, its total NMC have been urged to study off the nut for all costs before it

# Nip Disk Front

· Continued from page 4

its financial mess and resume operations under ex-president Ishii.

New company on the scene here is Nippon Polydor, newly established by execs of a former comdefunct Polydor label had been assumed by the current Nippon Gramophon Company, an affiliate of Deutsche Grammophon, Polydor and Coral. Nippon Grammophon, however, apparently failed to acquire title to the name "Polydor" and the Government permitted the ment," said Thompson. formation of a new company bearing this name.

Meanwhile, a spokesman for the new Polydor label maintains that his company still has the contract with the Deutsche Grammophon firm for 30 years since the original contract was to run for 50 years. However, this firm has no right them, ultimately supply the bulk to use the Polydor trade mark which is now owned by Nippon Grammophon. The new company apparently hopes to get some publicity value out of the Polydor name. "Anyway," according to one observor, "The story is very confusing.

On another front here, the Mazda Laboratory wing of Toshiba Electric Company, parent firm of Angel and Capitol, has developed LP's. According to one report, current LP's "have 1,000 to 2,000 volts ordinarily and when rubbed they generate over 5,000 volts, dangerous enough to even spark besides causing dust stick-to." Price of LP's pressed with the compound will be increased about 10

# Co-Star Disks

She also gives the readings her usual touch of tongue-in-cheek sauce which should relax nervous players. Sir Cedric Hardwicke's work on "Macbeth" and "School for Scandal" has great style, too.

For buyers who may see only a one-evening bout with these al-In becoming sales head of the burns, the suggestion should be other guy.

> The pauses for the civilian's lines are frequently too long to give the complete scenes any pace, especially since most of the stars clip along briskly. Maybe most people need a lot of time, but this ham couldn't wait to get a speech out

YOU ACT SCENES OPPOSITE of Norman J. Lynch to operations manager at the Baltimore branch to succeed Gordon Furman, recently named director of the personnel department at Capitol's Hollywood headquarters. Wolff replaces Gene Benson, who had resigned.

YOU AUT SCENES OFFOSITE CONTROLLER TO STAIL STAIL STAIL SCENES OFFOSITE CONTROLLER TO STAIL Bob Bernstein.

# Fullbright Bill

O Continued from page 4

dentially appointed (and not to be confused with present federally chartered National Music Council)

sale will be the same either way, the bill and forward their opinions started on July 3, via advance ticket Chess emphasized that his distribs never came up with the squawks that were anticipated in on Patents and Royalties. No actually was not in as The Billmany quarters, but instead seemed tion in the way of considering board went to press it was believed relieved at the return to the tight guarantee policy.

In Tatellis and Toyantes. For act that tally was not in the way of considering board went to press it was believed that the total attendance was over taken, committee staffers report.

# May Study Foreign Canneries

during or after House adjourns for recess. Committee would recommend whatever law changes it felt who have suffered from produc-tion of music-tracks abroad for use in American films.

The foreign-made music track has "all but blacked out the employment of American musicians in the production of filmed entertain-

'Species of Fraud'

Senator Morse said use of the foreign tracks and music-library bits snagged from old foreign films, by the film producers, constitute "species of fraud," on the American public. The public has no way of knowing that the foreign-made product back-grounds one presumably all-American made.

Morse also scored the film producers in the current musician strike. Film producers "deny jobs

tee making the study would be to American musicians and break given power of subpoena, and their lawful strikes" thru the use would hold hearings this session, of inexpensively imported foreignmade tracks, said Morse.

Morse wanted it clear that while AFM had a right to object to the would help American musicians fraudulent aspects, there are no objections to straightforward importation of foreign culture. "Neither Mr. Kenin nor I seek by this investigation to impose any limitations on the free exchange and trade of musical products," said Morse.

In the TV field, Representative Thompson was told by Kenin that more than 95 per cent of all film for TV last year substituted the cutrate foreign track for the services of American musicians. (Kenin's all-out crusade to sign TV film makers to use live music in place of canned is making inroads on this situation. (See separate story.)

Thompson also quotes a survey of AFM Film Council which showed a total of 314 American film features made abroad in 1957 -up from 19 in 1949. A high of 55 films were recorded abroad in 1955, the survey reported.

# Stereo Disks

· Continued from page 3

ing greater stress on records than ever before. Here again the easy handling of the disk, etc., has made hem better items for chains than the old shellac records used to be. And the introduction of the lowpriced LP by indies and majors has made the chains, drugstores and supermarkets vitally interested in having this type of merchandise in their stores.

There are many who claim that the great expansion of record out-lets over the past 10 years has hurt the dealer. And there are many who take a contrary view. The truth of the matter seems to be that the fringe dealer has been hurt and the wide-awake up-to-date dealer has actually expanded his business during this 10-year period while the disk business itself has grown. The discount houses are a greater threat to the dealer than the additional outlets.

It is expected that the stereo disk, like the other new developments before it, will also add to the number of outlets selling records, just as it has already started distrib corporation after six years tape recorder is a huge help, espetion the movie distributing field. He cially at a party where everyone tape machines, for instance may be another market for stereo disks and stereo-tape players, for inand stereo-tape players, for instance. Each new development in records appears to create its own new market.

# Bigger Than Ever

Continued from page 3

resentatives from over 50 stations event and much of it will be broadcast over VOA stations. Record company execs from Atlantic, Columbia, RCA Victor, M-G-M, Mercury, Chess, World Pacific and many others were accounted for.

The majority of the attendees were in the 18 to 30 age brackets with most of these of college age. They came from the east in the main but there were license plates from States as far away as Texas

"IT'S EASY" JULIE LONDON with the music of David Seville—Liberty
"MARJOLAINA"

GOGI GRANT RCA Victor

"BRIGHT LIGHTS OF BRUSSELS" **Eddie Layton** 

Jose Melis (single) Jose Melis (Jose Melis at Midnight LP) BOURNE, INC .- ABC MUSIC

2 Great Songs TOO LATE TO BE SORRY (Too Early to Cry)

Dick Roman - MGM

THE B.F. WOOD MUSIC CO Inc.

rolessignal | 1619 B way, New York 19, N.Y.





## RECORD SALESMAN

Wanted for established independent. Must have contacts with Racks, Supers Distribs. Write all particulars, etc.

TAMPA RECORDS 1107 N. El Centro, Hollywood, Calif



TALLULAH BANKHEAD CS-109



JIMM配 RODGERS CS-113



GEORGE RAFT CS-104



ARLENE DAHL CS-103



VINCENT PRICE **CS-110** 



"SLAPSY" MAXIE ROSENBLOOM CS-115



CEASAR ROMERO CS-101

(H 61),

, HE 1/,

# THE STAGE IS SET FOR A SENSAII

# \* STAR

THE RECORD ACTING GAME

EACH ALBUM COMES WITH A SCRIPT ENABLING THE BUYER TO ACT OUT SCENES OPPOSITE THEIR FAVORITE STARS IT'S FUN FOR THE FAMILY AND FRIENDS AND A GREAT GAME FOR AMATEUR DRAMA GROUPS AND ASPIRING ACTORS AND ACTRESSES

# EVERYONE CAN PLAY THIS EXCITING NEW GAME

A NEW PRODUCT DESIGNED TO CREATE A NEW MARKET FOR RECORD DEALERS EVERYWHERE!

ORDER NOW FROM YOUR NEAREST ROULETTE RECORD DISTRIBUTOR! ASK FOR CO\*STAR DEMONSTRATION AND FREE, EYE-CATCHING, COUNTER AND WINDOW DISPLAY! MIIIII, 111111 A111/1/2

111111



FERNANDO LAMAS CS-102



JUNE HAVOC CS-105



BASIL RATHBONE



PEARL BAILEY CS-114



SIR CEDRIC HARDWICKE



PAULETTE GODDARD C5-111



DON AMECHE C5-112

SHILL

RECORD ACTING GAME

A SUBSIDIARY OF ROULETTE RECORDS INC.

Milling

TAPE RECORDERS

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

# Motorola-to-RCA Victor: 'Let's Get Going on Tape Cartridges!

Phono Firm Debs Tape Cartridge Console for Distributor Peek

CHICAGO—Motorola has become the second firm to hop in tereo's newest bandwagon—magazine-loading tape cartridges—and And, Motorola has taken a lot interest.

wraps; Motorola execs admit however they are ready to join Victor's ing an automobile version of its stereo tape parade as soon as RCA stereo tape cartridge unit. formally debuts its new method of tape playback on the consumer

Motorola stereo cartridge tape deck will not be a part of the line due to be previewed by the public at the upcoming NAMM convention July 21-23 in this city.

Cause Stereo Stir

However, Motorola's new unit is causing a real stir at the distributor level. It virtually serves a "Let's-Get-Going" notice on RCA Victor, which has been moving cautiously on the release of its four-track tape

# 1957 Phono **Output Told**

WASHINGTON -- Manufacturers shipped nearly four million phonographs, at a value of \$187,-605,000 in 1957, according to the Commerce Department. Total number of units shipped is about 2,000 below 1956, but value is almost \$16,000,000 above the 1956 total of \$161,711,000.

Out of the phonograph total, coin-ops numbered 63,000 units, valued at \$44,248,000 in 1957

in 1957 totaled 9.3 million, see against valued at \$235 million, as against 9.6 million sets, valued at \$213 million in 1956, the Commerce "anti-rumble" ribs to absorb vibration and cut down rumble. Stereo

is now showing distributors the prototype of an assembly-line console equipped with a tape cartidge deck that will play the RCA Victor stereo tape magazines.

The resist is still legally and on the regular home tape playback manufacturers like Bell, V-M, Webcor and Reconstruction and Reconstruction and Reconstruction are resisted as a state of the regular home tape playback manufacturers cartridge, very who have yet to preview a consumer unit designed around the stereo and its resistance. The project is still largely under RCA tape cartridge. It's even be-raps; Motorola execs admit howing rumored that Motorola is mull-

development because of royalty

Large Phono Line

Stereo cartridge or no stereo Motorla will plenty of other items to show both stereo and monaural-minded vis-itors to the forthcoming NAMM

Motorola's 1958 disk and tape playback line is the largest and stereo tape parade as soon as RCA stereo tape cartridge unit.

Oddity of the situation is that the the consumer arket.

The same execs add that the the consumer arket.

Stereo tape cartridge unit.

Oddity of the situation is that most expansive in the Chicago firm's history. For the first time, with the manufacture and sale of recipients and the consumer arket.

Oddity of the situation is that the consumer arket.

Motorola is selling two manually the manufacture and sale of recipients.

# Webcor '59 Phono Line Goes Classy

bowed before Metropolitan New York and New Jersey dealers here Sheraton East Hotel, an appropriate setting for a line distinguished this year by highly styled cabinetry. The other major feature is the ste-

### Exclusive Features

In their approach to stereo, Webcor has developed several exclusives. One is the special circuitry designed to re-route the bass fundamentals from one channel to another. Webcor calls this circuitry the "High-Fonic Frequency Distribution System." The use of cording to the Census Bureau report last week (11).

Listening on auto radios continues to increase, with shipments jumping to 5,592,000 units valued at \$145,049,000 in 1957, from the 1956 total of 4,906,000 auto radios shipped, value \$125.758,000

at \$145,049,000 in 1951, from the 1956 total of 4,906,000 auto radios shipped, value \$125,758,000.

Radios and radio-phone combinations shipped by manufacturers in 1957 totaled 9.3 million sets, walved at \$235 million as against being highly styled the maintaine. phonic and stereo phonos. Besides being highly styled, the mainplate

Webcor last year introduced an "Aural Balance" remote control unit for its stereo tape units. This last week. The showing was held unit for its stereo tape units. This in the plush ballroom setting at the control permitted the user to even up the volume on the separate stereo channels from the comfort of an easy chair. The remote unit reo emphasis given the middle and top of the line. is equally effective with disk stereo and so Webcor has included it as their stereo phonograph line.

Product Groups The total comprises four product groups:

There are seven basic portable models in various colors and finishes. They range in price from \$64.95 to \$159.95.

Nine basic models make up the console groups. They are available (Continued on page 14)

# Bogen Wins a Design Award

MILAN, ITALY-Bogen's highstyle audio equipment is winning priced at \$119.95, are about to be interntaional recognition here, having bagged one of the two gold mark, with others due later.
medals awarded to United States The Conley firm has been entrants in the industrial product design competition at the Eleventh Triennale here.

tions, gave the award to the Bogen LX60, a de luxe 60-watt public address amplifier. The only other U. S. firm to score was Kodak, with its K-100 turret movie camera.

Discounsel) until other major lines got counsel) until other major lines got off the ground "so as not to become lost in the maze of showings."

Speakers in Lid
Phonola is

# ROUND TWO ON PICKUP HASSLE

NEW YORK -- Hottest hassle in audio since the days of arguments over pentodes-vs.-triodes in amplifiers, and stacked-vs.-staggered heads in tape recorders continues to be the argument surrounding three-terminal and four-terminal stereo cartridges.

Having reported on the initial round of discussion, The Billboard will cover the latest happenings in this importantto-the-dealer situation in a story planned for next week's issue. The problem, incident-ally, has even become interna-

# MEN-FROM-MARS ORSON AROUND?

NEW YORK-Latest gag in audio circles, as relayed

by 20th Century-Fox's steam-heated flack, Jack Brodsky: A Purple People-eatin' Mar-tian alights from his flying saucer on 42d Street, and goes into a real tough bar. He spots a gaudy new stereo-phonic juke box that's a Technicolored dream of pink lights and chrome.

The Martian goes over to the juke box and, in a sympa-

thetic tone, asks:
"What's a nice kid like you doing in a place like this?'

## SALES OPINION

# Says Stereo Kits 'Penalize' Phono Buyers

MICHIGAN CITY, Ind .-- No attempt will be made, for the present at any rate, by Elco Electronic NEW YORK — A brand new disks, in particular, are susceptible webcor phono and tape recorder to rumble.

Sales to offer a stereo conversion kit for its Mitchell line of mediumbowed before Metropolitae. Also

# Four New RCA Pentodes Are Stereo-Slanted

of new miniature tubes, designed primarily for their use as highpower output pentodes in lowpriced stereo phonos being developed by many major firms, is being launched by the RCA Electron Tube Division.

Growth of interest in stereophonic instruments was a factor which made this new family necessary," says John B. Farese, manager of RCA's Entertainment Tube Products Department.

The basic tube complement for an inexpensive stereo unit with a wide range tone control system can be provided by only four 50EH5's and two 12AX7's."

A feature of the tubes—registered

as RCA 6EH5, 12EH5, 25EH5 and 50EH5 — is said to be unusually high power sensitivity at low supply voltages. RCA is particularly bullish about the 50EH5's use in circuits of 4-tube and 5-tube ac-do

Among the features of the new tubes which RCA feels will make them attractive to dealers, phono repairmen, and manufacturers

Grid structure providing high "Mitchell offers its stereo versensitivity; unique use of beam sions to be purchased alone or in plates; and high turns per inch combination with remote speakers and heavy side rods in the grid for stereo listening," says Herb Kahn, who heads national sales for the Mitchell units. "Rather than (Continued on page 14) says RCA.

# PHONOLAS LATEST

# At Last!—Stereo For Only \$89.95

the field of low-priced stereo pho- and two more matched speakers,

The Conley firm has been holding back on announcement of the two stereophonic models (termed, inaccurately, as "binaural" in a press handout from the firm's flack

by a fairly ingenious design trick. NAMM convention There are two four-inch loudspeak- other Phonola models.

ROCHESTER, Minn.—A major breakthru has been scored in end of the \$89.95 model 2568, nos by one of the oldest companies in the field, Waters Conley.

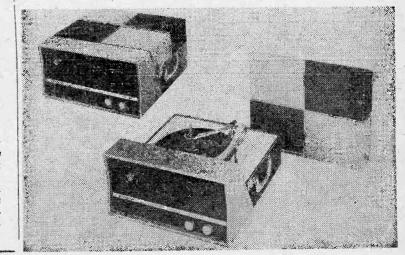
and two more matched speakers, fed via cable by the output of the dual-channel amplifier, in the de-Two stereopyoiced units, one due to retail at \$89.95 and the other photo) for Channel "B."

The more expensive unit, Model 1758 at \$119.95, is basically similar, altho with separate bass and treble controls on the amplifier, and larger speakers.

### **NAMM Showcase**

According to Howard Kovin, sales manager of Waters Conley, the low price of the unit makes this latest and greatest development available to every income

Kovin also stated that both new Phonola is managing the trick stereo phono models "will be disof two-channel londspeaker stereo played and demonstrated at the



# DUMONT DEAL

# Emerson Buys DuMont TV, Phonos and Name

and Phonograph Corporation has that DuMont personnel will be bought the DuMont consumer maintained to insure continuity in products division. The purchase involves TV sets, phonos and high fidelity and stereo instruments. It products. also releases the DuMont name to Emerson for use in connection with home entertainment instruments.

In making the announcement, Ben Abrams, Emerson topper, said that the agreement turns over to him all tools, dies, molds and other manufacturing equipment associated with consumer products. The of other areas of his firm. DuMont contract also provides for a royalty is busy with many industrial and free license under DuMont patents military product lines. The com-

NEW YORK--Emerson Radio ately from Emerson. He also said the sale and production of DuMont

> The new corporation will be known as DuMont Television and Radio Corporation and Abrams will be president.

What of DuMont? Its founder-president, Dr. Allen B. DuMont said the sale to Emerson will provide cash necessary to development for these products.

Abrams said that the DuMont line will be merchandised separ-

## HULLABALOO?

# Stereo Disks Fail to Impress': Emory Cook

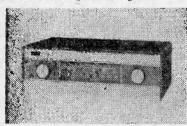
\$TAMFORD, Conn. -- Latest | decried the "high-level hullabaloo" oat to sound a warning in the ste-roo field is none other than one of its pioneers, Emory Cook, who

or its pioneers, Emory Cook, who

# New AM-FM **Tuner Widens GE Audio Line**

General Electric audio component to make a 1958 debut will be a new AM-FM tuner, due to be launched in September and priced at

With an eye on the stereo future, the model-termed the FA-11 in russet leather vinyl and the FA-12 in willow gray vinyl—will have an FM multiplex jack, for reception of FM multiplex stereocasts with addition of a special adaptor.



According to GE, the tuner will feature high quality audio per-formance and trim, modern cabinet design, for compatibility with virtually any hi-fi amplifier.
Some of the tuner's features:

FM sensitivity of five microvolts for 30 db quieting; AM sensitivity of 200 microvolts per meter for a 20 db signal-to-noise ratio; FM maximum deviation sensitivity rating of five microvolts; automatic requency control; built-in dual-purpose tuning meter for AM and M: folded dipole FM antenna and FM; folded dipole FM antenna and built-in ferrite rod AM antenna; the modern "flat" silhouette for easy matching with other compo-

The tuner, GE's first step into this field, is the sixth audio item to be launched since the first of the year. The others, so far, include à new magnetic stereo cartridge, a stereo-monaural tone arm, a complete bookshelf speaker system, a kit version of the speaker system, and the EQ-1 equipment cabinet

# Rigo Skeds 15 Hi-Fi Shows

rigo Enterprises, Inc.,

in as many cities. Each show is scheduled for Friday thru Sunday to encourage maximum attendance, and in each city arrangements are being set for special hi-fi sections of daily papers as well as radio-TV coverage, it was pointed out by Harry

Goldsmith, president.

In the two past seasons, the Rigo firm has put on more than 25

such expositions.

The upcoming schedule includes Albany, N. Y., September 5-7; Syracuse, 19-21; Rochester, 26-28; St. Louis, October 3-5; Cincinnati, 10-12; Detroit, 17-19; Omaha, November 7-9; Kansas City, 14-16; Seattle, 21-23; Minneapolis, January 30-February 1; Denver, March 6-8; Baltimore, 20-22; Pittsburgh, April 3-5, and Buffalo 10-12. The upcoming schedule include 3-5, and Buffalo 10-12.

"The stereo disk medium has saddled itself with some basic limitations," he says, "notably its built-in poid distortion and its inability to reproduce clean highs.'

Cook likens the current whoopdedoo over stereo to the case of Britain's ill-starred Comet jetliner, which was rushed into production

-and rushed right out again.
"The British," says Cook, "had to withdraw their product and go back to piston-engine transports. Here, we are faced with the U. S. mass market-the ear-borne public -which has been conditioned by industry's own admen to believe that the 'new' product is necessarily the 'improved' product, making the 'old' obsolete.

"As record companies launch the sterio diels with its peterio of un

stereo disk, with its coterie of un-solved problems, they run the risk

His record firm is about to launch a new stereo disk sampler, "Cook's Tour of Stereo," priced at \$3.98 and containing what's described by Carter Harman, the la-

### PRICE WAR?

# Lafayette's Low-Priced Hi-Fi Items

NEW YORK--Lafayette Radio, one of the country's largest audio retail and mail-order operations, is currently launching new low-priced audio products almost faster than

do-it-yourselfers can count 'em.

Among the latest offerings from

the firm are:

· A new 20-watt, compressiontype tweeter with a frequency response of 1,500 to 16,000 cycles. A one-piece heavy casting, non-resonant in its frequency range acresonant in its frequency range according to Lafayette, forms the exponential horn. The unit, which is reportedly, an import is supplied with a two-tined, fork-type swivel mounting to permit placing the tweeter on top of an enclosure; it may also be mounted within. Impedance is 8-16 ohms, and the unit, the SK-105, sells for only \$8.95.

• A seven-position switch which

For Consumers

CHICAGO — Fifteen consumer hi-fi shows are on the 1958-'59 calendar of Rigo Enterprises. Inc. to three speakers or speaker groups A prime feature is that it automatically switches amplifier output taps to compensate for the changed load impedances, without

the need for dummy-load resistors.

• A set of "brilliance" and "presence" controls, actually wirewound "L" pads with an attractive face plate, available for \$1.95 each in eight-ohm and 16-ohm models. The resistance elements, instead of being stacked behind each other, are mounted concentrically,

permitting a shallower housing. · A new dual-channel basic amplifier kit, rated at 18 watts per channel or 36 watts in monophonic mode. Dual inputs on the unit, KT-310, are provided with individual volume controls. Other controls include Channel Reverse and Monaural-to-stereo switching. Price for the kit: \$44.50.

# **NEW JAPANESE PRINT: VOICES**

YOKOHAMA, Japan — A machine that "prints" sound of human voices on sheets of paper is being perfected in this country by a Japanese professor at Tokyo Technical University.

Termed "Synchro-Reader," the machine uses paper im-

Termed "Synchro-Reader," the machine uses paper impregnated with a special printing ink containing magnetic oxide, and can turn out copies for as little as 1.4 cents to 2.8 cents (U.S.) per copy. The firm developing the printing ink, Dai Nippon Insatsu expects to put the de-

satsu, expects to put the device on the market this fall, and may attempt to develop "papers and magazines with recorded human voices."

bel's a.&r. man as "a rioh sampling of Cook's real-life stereo travels," ranging from Mexican marimbas to New Orleans Dixieland, and including such stereo-voiced tidbits as a pair of howling cats (the real

solved problems, they run the risk of scuttling a highly refined product—the long-playing record."

Cook, however, is not one to buck a popular trend, altho he feels that the two-channel platters "can hardly equal the quality of stereo tape or a good standard monaural LP."

His record firm is about to

# STROMBERG'S \$21 KIT AT NAMM

# Dirm Also Debbing Consoles, Satellites, and Small Speakers

CHICAGO — Stromberg-Carlson will be putting emphasis on both monaural and stereo equipment at the upcoming NAMM show, with a highlight of its new offerings for 1959 being a \$21 conversion kit designed to "enable dealers to convert to stereo the monaural equipment which their customers now own."

At the same time, Stromberg-

"The sudden interest in stereo-phonic sound poses no problem with Stromberg - Carlson high-fidelity equipment," says Stanley E. with Stromberg - Carlson high-fidelity equipment," says Stanley E. Says Cook's Harman. "There is no hole in the middle,' as may be hole in the middle, as may be all models produced in the past

Customers now own."

At the same time, Stromberg-Carlson execs feel the SCK-2 Stereophonic Conversion Kit will aid dealers in selling "new monaural equipment with the absolute assurance that it can be converted to stereo operation at any time with rade. "The other phono is the "Eldorade V"."

That is reversible to allow finishing in a room paint or fabric. Priced at \$199.95 in mahogany, it has a 15-watt (peak) amplifier with full tone controls, two nine-inch oval woofers and a there-inch tweeter, and a stereo-wired changer.

The other phono is the "Eldorade V"."

to stereo operation at any time with a minimum of added cost."

The other phono is the "Eldorado V," selling at \$339 95 and featuring a 32-watt (pe...) amplifier a stereo operation at any time with a minimum of added cost."

'Satellite' Channel

# COMPONENTS MERCHANDISING

# The Big New-Home Market Is Fertile One for Hi-Fi Sales

By RALPH FREAS

Get out your prospect list for high-fidelity components. If they aren't already on it, write in the name of local architects, real estate contractors and builders. The new home market is one of the hottest for the sale of complete high-fidelity installations.

Thumb thru recent issues of House and Home, monthly magazine in the home building industry. You'll find at least four manufacturers of complete music and intercom systems advertising to the building trade.

Nutone, Inc., for example, says that its systems "are now one of the most wanted features in new homes."

The Continental Manufacturing Company quotes a prominent architectural firm as saying that "modern families (desire) the convenience of easy communication . . . and the pleasure of background music during the day."

The Talk-A-Phone Company doesn't mince words. In a prominent headline they case their case thus for a combo radio and intercom: "Sell more homes with the new Talk-A-Phone."

The Rangaire Company also takes the hard-sell line. "The Rangaire excites your buyers room by room as they walk thru your home."

### **Builders Pre-Sold**

Ads like the above have been pre-selling the building trade on high-fidelity installations. Many builders have had experience with music systems and are receptive to the idea of including them in current home construction. They know that even the cheaper systems are an important plus. In some cases, they clinch

It's important to recognize that the manufacturers who go after this market do not stress sound quality in their systems. Actually, the systems are quite simple. They comprise, in deluxe models, a master AM-FM receiver with small speakers in all important rooms. Basic systems are AM only. All, however, are equipped with simple intercoms. None mention record players.

To the hi-fi-conscious public, the packaged music systems leave something to be desired. It's safe to say that, if the new home buyer had a choice of systems, he would prob-ably settle for something a little better than AM radio with extension speakers. There is, however, a distinct advantage to the builder or architect in using these systems. They are specifically designed for new home installations and a "rough" carpenter and electrician has little trouble putting them in. But, above all, they are easily available. Their manufacturers are aiming specifically for this market and are connecting hard. If a builder cares about putting in a custom high-fidelity installation, he has to go out and search for the person who will do the ick to his satisfaction. person who will do the job to his satisfaction. He's much too busy with sewers, inspectious, credit and banks, and sundry other things to bother about it. The dealer who wants to sell the installation has to go to the builder.

Selling a System

The dealer who sets his sights on this home market has to be prepared to offer a builder several things:

• He has to be sympathetic to the builder's problems in designing the house; the system must be adjustable to the builder's plans.

• The system he proposes must be designed to be built-in to the home and it must have the virtue of easy installation. · The front panel must dismount easily for

servicing or the chassis must be easily accessible. The front panel escutcheon must also be big enough around the edges to cover a · The dealer must be prepared to offer

a one-year guarantee (including parts and labor) which the builder can offer his customer

· He should create and offer optional systems at various prices so that the builder has

• It would be wise, in setting up a basic phono system, to allow for the later addition of a tuner or of a second channel for stereophonic sound.

Growing Home Market
The above might seem like much to offer. It isn't. In fact, the dealer who pursues the new home market in earnest can probably think of other things to make a custom hi-fi installation even more attractive to the builder. For example, the dealer could offer to install a system at no charge in the builder's model

One thing is certain: the new home market is big and is getting bigger. The number of housing starts are increasing, according to the experts in this field. Last year the number of starts hit the million mark. This year they are expected to rise by 4 per cent to a new three-year high. Economists are, in fact, pointing to the building field as the brightest ray in the lack-luster business picture. Building construction could also hypo components business for the dealer who goes after those new home installations, particularly in a stereo era.

# Audio Feedback

AUDIO PRODUCTS

**OPEN LETTER TO PRESS AGENTS** Dear Hard-Pressed Flacks:

This may come as a surprise to you, but Audio Feedback has the welcome mat out for your copy. We'd like to be serviced directly with anecdotes, off-beat happenings in the audio field, tradesy items about personnel at all levels in the hi-fi manufacturing and marketing pipelines, tips on new equipment and developments in the stereo and mono-

phonic realms, new distributor appointments, general observations you or your people may have about items you've read in The Billboard.

In short, this is your column. Let's hear from you. And this means the independents and the small firms, too. The address is under our department heading.

THE DO-IT-YOURSELF DUET

Jose Ferrer, that awesomely talented gent who acts, directs, produces and even sings these days, has acts, directs, produces and even sings these days, has discovered a new hobby that has what amounts to a faintly Sybaritic ring to it. An ardent audio-phile and a fair hand at the piano, his apartment is crowded with some \$3,500 worth of tape gear, dual amplifiers and speaker systems. He delights in playing stereophonic tapes and disks for his friends, but his particular delight is recording his comparison. his particular delight is recording his own voice in song (accompanied by Ferrer) and then re-arranging the mike set-up so he can record a stereophonic duet with himself. He's even considering a trio.

THE CUSTOMER HAS HIS SAY

Who says the poor puzzled consumer never gets a chance to open his mouth in the audio field? Motorola, Inc., has just set up a Consumer Acceptance Group, to be headed by William Hinton. Function of the group, according to Motorola brass, will be "to inspect, analyze and appraise all lines of consumer products from the consumer's point of view." In practice, the group, under Hinton, will be responsible for keeping, management appraised of consumers \*ponsible for keeping management appraised of consumer product appearance, performance, design and related factors that influence consumer purchase.

AGENCY HI-FI NEWSLETTER STARTS

New York's Jack Gilbert Associates, an ad agency that specializes in the marketing of electronic products and audio gear, is launching an external house organ publication that might well become as important to the audio trade as such agency newsletters as Grey (sic) Agency's famed Grey Matter is to the general retail field. It's called Shoptalk and will be mailed monthly. First preview effort covers the Chicago Electronics Parts Show. Incidentally, the Gilbert shop is in new quarters at 566 Seventh Avenue, New York.

STEREO ON THE NETWORKS

As reported in these pages last week, the networks are deep in stereo plans. Audio dealers will do well to keep a close watch on network schedulings, and to use the network stereocasts (if available in your area) as prime show-pieces in demonstrating stereo-equipped tuners. NBC plans several more stereotaculars on the Bert Parks' "Bandstand" radio daytimer, and is considering stereo-voiced TV shows for fall. CBS has comparable plans for both daytime and evening shows. With their live sound, they make fine stereo evening shows. With their live sound, they make fine stereo tapes for use, over and over again, in demonstrations, but for heaven's sake don't try selling the tapes to anyone.

NEW ZENITH MERCHANDISE EXEC

Zenith Radio Corporation acquired a new merchandise sales manager last week. He's J. B. (Kip)
Anger, formerly national sales manager of Motorola's radio and phono division and at one time an exec with Borg-Warner. His experience in both retail and wholesale selling dates back before a wartime stretch as

Every component manufacturer turns out specification wheets on his product which are filed or put in a loose-leaf binder by dealers. But General Electric should be given some kind of award for the handsome appearance of theirs. Like other spec sheets, they do what they're supposed to do; they give the basic information about the product. However, the latest round-covering GE's compatible stereo-monaural tone arm, new bookshelf speaker system and kit, and the new line of equipment cabinets-were certainly done by someone with a first-rate knowledge of good graphic arts. They're well worth studying as examples of fine layout.

BRITANNIA-GOES-STEREO DEPT.

Barker Sales Co. has added two Stentorian speakers to its line of British speaker imports which are aimed squarely at the growing stereo market. The first is a 10-inch "universal" (multi-impedance) model priced at \$36.50 and with a response (as stated) of 30-15,000 cycles. There's even a special voice coil model for transistor outputs. The other item is a cone tweeter with 3,000-17,000 cycle response and priced at \$14.95.

C. J. (Red) Gentry has been named National Car Radio Sales Manager by Motorola. He's been with Motorola for the past eight years in various sales capacities. . . . Sylvania is making available a new 20-page booklet describing the electrical characteristics and interchangeability of its various transistors. . . . Justin L. Albers has been named to the post of merchandise manager of the Victor Radio and Victrola Division of RCA. . . Pilot Radio Corporation has named the George Solomon Company of New York City as its export representative for such areas as Puerto Rico. Cuba. Dominirepresentative for such areas as Puerto Rico, Cuba, Dominican Republic, the Virgin Islands, Haiti and the Caracas area

### Webcor Phonos

Continued from page 12

in various styles and wood finishes and are priced from \$175.95 to \$475. The top of the line is the "French Provincial" stereo phono, AM-FM radio combination.

of the Webcor line are three amplifier - speaker combinations. They are priced at \$124.95, \$79.95 and \$49.95. and come in various finishes to match their stereo companions.

Many Stereo Units
The low end of the stereo line
is Webcor's 'Holiday," a portable
priced at \$109.95. The \$49.95 priced at \$109.95. The \$49.95 amp-speaker combination would logically be used with this bringing the complete stereo package to \$159.90. The low end of the wood model stereo units is the "Musicale," priced at \$179.95.

To help dealers promote their stereo phonos, Webcor will provide a special stereo demonstration disk. These are available to dealers at no cost from their distributors.

The New York showing of the line was jointly sponsored by Webcor with their new distributor in this area, All-State Distributing Co. The firm handles the Webcor line in metropolitan New York and Northern New Jersey.

# Stromberg Kit

· Continued from page 13

pushing its own \$129.95 "Stereo-Mate" unit which is claimed to be a "perfect matching piece" for any Stromberg - Carlson high - fidel-ity console."

To complete the firm's line-up of stereo gear is a speaker-and-enclosure unit, featuring an eight-inch wide range speaker in a bass reflex chamber and available in a variety of finishes. S-C is promot-ing it as "an attractive remote speaker cabinet for those who prefer a separate second channel amplifier, for use with dual-channel consoles, or as a remote speaker for monaural units," and it's priced at \$59.95.

Steled showpiece in the 1930-1930 priced in the 1930-1930

# Philco in Major Move In Phono Needle Mart

making a major step-up in its activities in the phono needle field.

Cartridges in the line Philo is also pul

new merchandiser (see photo) de- Philco numbers. signed to make the new line a fast mover at needle counters. It ocand stocks the fastest-selling dia- Philadelphia,

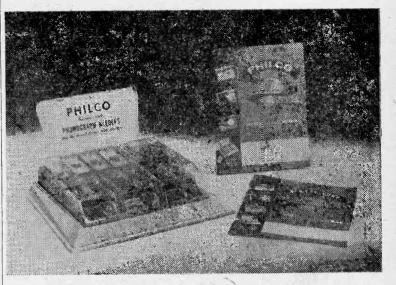
PHILADELPHIA -- Philco is mond and jewel-tipped needles and

Mehor has a full tape recorder line, newly expanded and totaling more than a dozen models. The price range in this group is \$159 to \$440.

Finally, there is the "Melody" promotional line of phonos, priced at \$29.95 and available in many color choices.

Complementing the stereo side of the Webcor line are three ampli-

Supervising the marketing of the new needle line is Philco's Ray Numover at needle counters. It oc-cupies a minimum of counter space | gent, who is general manager of the Accessory Division headquarters in



# Sales Opinion

• Continued from page 12

offer conversion kits, it was felt that the buyer would be penalized when he went to a service outfit to have the kit installed. Or, if he is a 'do-it-yourself' guy, he might injure the set. Stereo conversion kits might cause bad feeling between manufacturer, dealer and consumer."

Stereo showpiece in the 1958-

# All-Star Deb Rockets Via Paar Send-Off

NEW YORK -- Roulette Records' new subsidiary label, Co-Star kicked off in style last week, via two powerful plugs on Jack Paar's NBC-TV show. Paar played a scene opposite Tallulah Bank-head's allum one wight. head's album one night, and opposite Paulette Goddard's "Peyton Place" LP the next.

As a result the albums went into

stores here on a Friday (20) and by the following Monday (23) every Broadway record shop in New York had sold out its initial stock (over 1,000 LP's) and had re-ordered. Roulette's executive veepee called it "the fastest initial reaction we have ever had to any of our albums since we've been in business."

# 'Let's Go on Tape Cartridges'

• Continued from page 12

operated record players, capable of can either be jacked into the hi-fi speaker unit of a matching "Colden \$29.95 and \$39.95. Other mon-M" Motorola TV set or an external aural portables in the line are speaker box can be purchased for equipped with automatic four- \$50. Fred Williams, engineer of speed changers and range from Motorola hi fi, emphasized that the \$59.95 to \$99.95. Motorola has "Golden M" TV series has an abone table-top phono, in a selection of mahogany or limed oak, retail- for hi fi, which operates even when ing at \$119.95.

\$409.95, are available in as many both direct stereo speaker channels. as four wood finishes. All are plugs for easy conversion to stereo disk playback.

Nine Stereo Phonos

Nine models of stereophonic home music instruments range in price from \$100 to \$599.95. At two-piece stereo disk palyback unit two-piece stereo disk paryback min a portable fabrikoid case. For \$159.95 the portable stereo play. 95). \$159.95, the portable stereo playback is a three-piece unit, with master playback disk unit.

g at \$119.95.

Six monaural hi-fi consoles, the TV set. The master stereo will star in an hour-long weekly console with the contain all the co

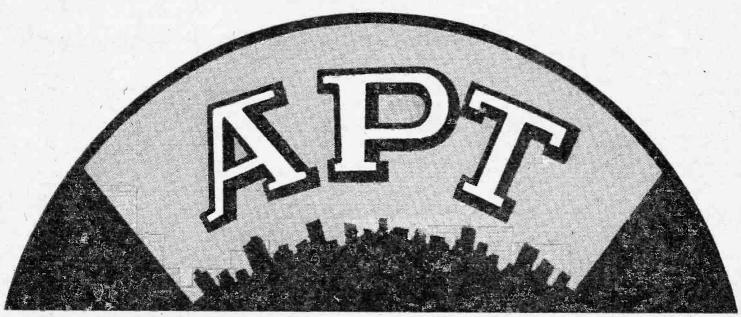
Motorola has linked with the equipped with external speaker internationally known Drexel Furniture Co., in producing the Drexel line of stereo playback and TV Cabinets are engineered according to specifications of Motorola engineers and built by Drexel. This high-end of the Motorola line \$100, Motorla offers a portable includes three sets: the Declaration (\$469.95), the Travis Court

All are stereo disk or monaural two external stereo speakers and a playback units, with AM-FM units, and contain input jacks and exare four console type ternal panel controls for use with stereo disk playback units in the lower end of this facet of the Motorola line. The disk playback back unit can either buy an exunit with one speaker in a console cabinet range from \$244.95 to \$349.95. These stereo disk units Motorola Drexel TV set,

# Moore Night Seg in Fall

Six monaural hi-fi consoles, console units contain all the repriced at \$159.95, \$179.95, and \$199.95, \$249.95, \$299.95, and both direct stereo speaker channels. and Kellogg. Regulars in the cast, including two singers and a group, will be chosen shotrly. First guest stars will be Tallulah Bankhead and Robert Clary.





# RAPS OUT 4: FOR 4

Four times at bat-four hits going all the way! How about that!

LITTLE STAR

The Elegants

CRAZY EYES FOR YOU.

APT 25002

**Bobby Hamilton** 

DANCE DANCE DANCE

The Cavaliers

LOVE IS SO WONDERFUL

The Sterophonics

And TWO ROOKIES - breaking in with a bang!

BIG BROWN EYES

The Rediacks

BONG BONG (I Love You Madly) APT 25007

Vince Castro

A PRODUCT OF AMPAR RECORD CORP. . DISTRIBUTED IN CANADA BY SPARTON OF CANADA, LTD.

THE BILLBOARD'S WEEKLY

# Packaged Records Buying Guide



# BEST SELLING POP LP'S

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JUNE 28

The information given in this chart is based on actual sales to customers in a scientific sample of the nation's retail record outlets during the week ending on the date shown above. Sample design, sample size and all methods used in this continuing study of retail record sales are under the direct and continuing supervision and control of the School of Retailing of New York University.

This Week		Last Week	Weeks on Chart
-	Johnny's Greatest Hits	2	13
· 2.	Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1133  My Fair Lady	3	118
3.	Original Cast, Columbia OL 5090  The Music Man	1	19
4.	Original Cast, Capitol WAO 990  South Pacific	4	15
5.	Sound Track, RCA Victor LOC 1032  South Pacific	5	223
	Original Cast, Columbia OL 4180	12	50
_	Film Encores	6	3
7.	Gigi Sound Track, M-G-M E 3641 ST	7	5
8.	Nearer the Cross		
9.	Oklahoma! Sound Track, Capitol SAO 595	19	144
10.	Around the World in 80 Days Sound Track, Decca DL 9046	8	65
11.	Ricky Nelson, Imperial IMP 9048	10	29
12.	Elvis Presley, RCA Victor LPM 1707	9	12
	Sail Along Silvery Moon	11	12
14.	The Late, Late Show Dakota Staton, Capitol T 876	_	17
15.	Warm Mathis, Columbia CL 1078	15	29
16.	The King and I		100
	Frank Sinatra, Capitol W 920	17	23
18.	'S Awful Nice	20	3
	Taboo in Hi-Fi Arthur Lymon, Hi Fi Record R 806	22	7
	Goodnight, Dear Lord	14	9
	Pat's Great Hits Pat Boone, Dot DLP 3071	10	34
22.	Roger Williams, Kapp KXL 5000	18	55
	Lester Lanin Goes to College  Epic LN 3474		2 85
<b>2</b> 3.	Sound Track, Decca DL 8289		2
25.	Chet Atkins at Home		2

# SAVE MONEY ORDER YOUR WEEKLY BILLBOARD SUBSCRIPTION TODAY



The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Please enter my subscription to The Billboard for one full year (52 issues). I enclose \$15 payment (saves \$3.20 on single copy rates).

payment enclosed	☐ bill me
Name	
Occupation or title	
Company	
Address	

# • Review Spotlight on ...

The following new packages, reviewed during the past week, have been selected for outstanding sales potential, artistic merit, new talent, sound recording or display value, as indicated. These "Spotlights," in the opinion of The Billboard staff, merit prime consideration from dealers.

### Jazz Album

SOUL BROTHERS-MILT JACKSON & RAY CHARLES (1-12")-Atlantic 1279

Two of the real jazz greats together! Their talents on instruments other than those with which they are usually associated are displayed in this swinging package. Charles is heard on alto sax and Milt Jackson plays piano and guitar, as well as vibraharp. Support from Connie Kay on drums; Billy Mitchell, tenor; Oscar Pettiford on bass and Skeeter Best on guitar enhances the sets all the Experiments. guitar enhances the sets all the way. It's a great five band album with each track a standout. Strong item.

# Special Merit Jazz Albums

MODERN JAZZ CONCERT (1-12")-Orchestra Conducted by Gunther Schuller & George Russell. Columbia WL 127

Not for novices, this is liable to startle even veteran jazz buffs. It contains the six works commissioned by Brandies University and percommissioned by Brandies University and performed at the jazz concert there last year. Top jazz men blow with ork conducted by Gunther Schuller and George Russell. The most exciting and the most legitimately jazz work is Charles Mingus' "Revelations," Jimmy Giuffre's "Suspicions" is another fine jazz piece, and George Russell's "All About Rosei," altho over-complex is also listenable. This is altho over-complex, is also listenable. This is program jazz that will interest musicians and

college students, but beyond that the appeal

COOK'S TOUR OF HIGH FIDELITY (1-12")-Various Artists. Cook 1079

Some of the audio-inspired humor in this latest sonic romp with Emory Cook is a little heavyhanded, but the platter should have strong appeal with the dedicated hi-fi fanciers. One side explores the difference, with A-B comparisons, of feeding live vs. tape sound to a disk cutter and stages a "peeping microphone" sketch in an audio showroom. The other side is a soap-opera-without-actors, featuring a riot of assorted sound effects and "Meanwhile, Bark at the Barch." parative ones Back at the Ranch . . . " narrative cues.

# Popular EP Album

KING CREOLE (1-EP)-Elvis Presley. RCA Victor EPA 4319

Presley adds a Dixieland touch and brass backing on four tunes from his current flick, "King Creole." "As Long as I Have You" is a warm ballad, the others are varying rockers, with "Lover Doll" especially bright and exciting. A natural to follow the smash sales pattern of his previous EP's.

— Album Cover of the Week —

NO SELECTIONS THIS WEEK.

# Most Played by Jockeys

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JUNE 28

Albums are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk jockey radio shows thruout the country. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the nation's disk jockeys.

I. SOUNDS OF THE GREAT BANDS Glenn Gray and the Casa Loma

2. LESTER LANIN GOES TO COLLEGE Lester Lanin ..... Epic LN 3474

3. COME FLY WITH ME 

4. 'S AWFUL NICE

Ray Conniff Ork ..... Columbia CL 1137

5. NEARER THE CROSS

Tennessee Ernie Ford .... Capitol T 1005

6. MUSIC MAN

Original Cast .......... Capitol WAO 990

7. FOUR FRESHMEN IN PERSON

8. DREAM GIRL

Ray Anthony Ork ...... Capitol T 969

9. SING ALONG WITH MITCH

Mitch Miller ...... Columbia CL 1160

10. SATURDAY NIGHT WITH MR. C.

10. FABULOUS DORSEYS IN HI FI

Tommy and Jimmy Dorsey ..... 



# Best Selling Pop EP's

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JUNE 28

The information given in this chart is based on actual sales to customers in a scientific sample of the nation's retail record outlets during the week ending on the date shown above. Sample design, sample size, and all methods used in this continuing study of retail recording study of retail recording study. ord sales are under the direct and continuing super-vision and control of the School of Retailing of New York University

1. UNCHAINED MELODY

Ricky Nelson ......... Imperial EP 158

2. RICKY

Ricky Nelson .........Imperial EP 153

Johnny Mathis ..... Columbia EP B-10781

4. JAILHOUSE ROCK

Elvis Presley .....RCA Victor EPA 4114

5. NEARER THE CROSS

Tennessee Ernie Ford . . Capitol EAP 1-1005

Elvis Presley ..... RCA Victor EPA 992

7. SPIRITUALS

Tennessee Ernie Ford .. Capitol EAP 1-818

8. HONKY TONK PIANO

Knuckles O'Toole .. Grand Award EP 2001

Tennessee Ernie Ford .. Capitol EAP 1-756

10. ROGER WILLIAMS

Speaking of big numbers...

# 



Moon Talk c/w Beats There a Heart So True

with Mitchell Ayres and his Orchestra and the Ray Charles Singers. Arrangements by Joe Reisman. 47/20-7274



RCAVICTOR



# \* Reviews and Ratings of New Popular Albums

## EXPLANATION OF PACKAGE RATING CATEGORIES

(Each Item is rated strictly according to Its sales potential in the category in which it is classified)

SPOTLIGHT—Sure-Fire Merchandise— Top Demand

\*\* - Very Strong Sales Potential — Essential Inventory

\* - Good Potential—Will Sell

\* Moderate Potential - Salable Qualities

For dealers who stock all merchandise.

### POPULAR \*\*\*

TWIST OF LEMON
Jack Lemmon Plays & Sings (1-12") Epic
LN 3491

Debut album by the popular flick star should create interest. Eight of the numshould create interest. Eight of the numbers showcase the artist on plano; the other four tracks are vocals. Lush settings by Marion Evans lend excellent support. Lemon scores best on the instrumental tracks. His vocal style is not impressive. The set recently got a huge plan on Steve Aller's TV program plug on Steve Allen's TV program.

THE MIGHTY WURLITZER AND THE ROARING HI-FI TWENTIES Leonard Keigh, Organ (1-12") RCA Vic-ter LPM 1665

Organist Leonard Leigh plays the fa-Organist Leonard Leigh plays the famous instrument once housed in St. Paul's Paramount Theater, and now part of the studio set-up at KSTP, Minneapolis. Tunes are typical of the flapper era, for example, "S Wonderful," "Valencia," "Indian Love Call," "Birth of the Blues," etc. It's a great big sound with plenty of lows and highs to test the home sound system to the fullest. Catchy cover.

CHUCK GOULD PLAYS A LA FLETCHER HENDERSON (1-12") Vik LX 1123

Chuck Gould, with the aid of some capable sidemen, stages a fine recreation of the big band sound of the late 1930's, when the late Fletcher Henderson was penning arrangements for Goodman and the Dorseys. The beat is solid, and embroidered nicely with the muted brass and high-riding reeds that were Henderson's trademark Tunes include "Ain't Misbehavin'," Tunes include "Ain't Misbehavin',"
"All of Me," "Who" "That Old Feel-

A TIME TO LOVE AND A TIME TO DIE Sound Track (1-12") Decca DL 8778 Academy Award winning Miklos Rossa has written a sturdy programmatic score

for the Remarque novel now transferred to film. Two lovely melodic themes and one martial motif vary skillfully in mood to depict love and battle scenes in compelling fashion. Deft orchestration is handled well by the Universal-International boys. This week's opening with concurrent publicity, and the increasing popularity of sound tracks should move album.

### POPULAR \*\*

47/20-7268 WITH HUGO WINTERHALTER'S ORCH. AND CHORUS

RG RCAVICTOR

BROWNE

Bobby Dukoff Ork (1-12") Vik LX 1105 Saxman Dukoff and his chorus and ork present a nice set of mildly swinging present a nice set of mildly swinging tunes. The chorus approach is in the Ray Conniff tradition with hummed rather than sung lyrics. Good, sparkting arrangements. Tunes include "Seems Like Old Times," "Baby, Won't You Please Come Home" and "Thou Swell." Fair prospects.

Hal Otto Ork (1-12") Westminster WP 6073

The cover of this will catch anybody's eye— a daring display of Jayne Mansfield. Inside, violinist Hal Otis, at times identified with jazz performances, works on a society dance kick to charming effect. The accomplished fiddler offers "On the Alamo," "So in Love," see with rhythm backing. etc. with rhythm backing.

YES, IT'S BEAUTIFUL
Kurt Maier, Piano (1-12") Rondo 107
Pianist Maier puts a pop stamp on a
number of well-known classic works
like Chopin's "Nocturne in E Flat,"
Rubinstein's "Melodie in F," etc. A
well-recorded and danceable set, it features a rhythm backing to Maier's
artistry. Can grab moderate rack activity.

# LOW PRICE-POPULAR \*\*

SHOW MUSIC IN HI FI
Johnny Gregory Ork (1-12") Rondo-lette

A good argument can be made on behalf of the show tunes in this album as rating among the best of the past decade. The arrangements and performances add little glitter, being mainly atraightforward albeit quite acceptable renditions. Strength of the content senditions. Strength of the conte

### SPIRITUAL \*\*\*

DRINKARD SINGERS

group handles this handlapper in driving style sparked by an outstanding fem lead. Side has excitement and should interest gospel fans. (PD) Rise, Shine....79
On this side the group bids everyone to vice and shine in God's glory, and

on this side the gloup bids cory, and the disking carries almost as much geniune excitement as the flip, again with a fine fem lead. (PD)

### SACRED \*\*\*

JIMMIE SKINNER

side with Skinner showing a good pasal twang and a down to earth sound. Guitar and fiddle gives it the old fashioned feeling. Appealing for the specific market. (Acuff-Rose, BMI

Beautiful. . . . 73 Skinner sings of the glories of what's to come in this meaningful sacred tune. It's sincerely sung and it has more of the hill feel. (Copar, BMI)

## RHYTHM & BLUES \*\*\*

THE "5" ROYALES

When There's No Way Out....75 Neen Preces No way Out ... 15 Siow, sad country blues ballad han-dled with taste and impact by chanter. Good potential. (Progressive, EMI)

### RELIGIOUS \*\*\*

OLD FASHIONED
REVIVAL HOUR CHOIR
I Never Walk Alone
RCA VICTOR 7288—Beth Farnum is
the capable lead soptano on this at-

tractive reading of the sacred tune by the Old Fashioned Revival Hour Choir. Will interest religious fans.

What a Friend....77
The well-known hymn is sung with this new etching. Both sides should get exposure on religious record thows. (PD)

JAMES WEBB

ARNO 3541—Anti-war parrative beau-tifully delivered in concert baritone style, with strong drum backing. Off-beat but rates attention in market. Elessed Lerd.....72 Elues-based gria is well-handled by

singer, but flip sounds stronger and

### INTERNATIONAL \*\*

THIS IS CORSICA

Toni Rocca with Guitar (1-12") Bruno

An attractively presented program of songs native to the Mediterranean island songs native to the Mediterranean Island
of Corsica Songs are performed in the
native tongue which is close to Italian.
Rocca is a well-known expressor of this
genre in the Paris night life circle.
Artistically, a well-made product with
appeal United to specialized folk col-

NEW ARGENTINE TANGOS Eduardo Pereda & His Argentino Ork & Roger David Ork, (1-12") Bruno BR #0035

700.35 The Pereda and David orks apecialize in tangos, and this package provides a variety of danceable instrumental tends for tango terp fans. Selections—in a romantic, lush orchestral vein—are mainly originals by David and Pereda.

### FOLK \*\*\*

ESPANA DE MIS AMORES

Publo Del Rio (1-12") Columbia WL 132

Young Del Rio, an outstanding vocal
star in Spain, warbles with romantic
intensity and charm on a group of
melodic Spanish songt—"El Relicario,"
"Maria Doloes," "Doco Cascabeles,"
etc. Striking cover. An "Adventures in
Sound" nackage.

SONGS OF CORSICA Les Chanteurs de L'Association Corse "A Cirnea" (Qullici). Westminster WP

This is a worthwhile addition to any folk music collection, since it serves up a well-recorded panorama of the simple, melodic songs native to the French island of Corsica, with a running narration (in French) to set the stage. Voiced primarily for male groups, the songs have a haunting quality that combines a Spanish and Italian mood. Director Felix Quilici has al-ready won the "Grand Prix du Disque" for this album.

### FOLK \*\*\*

RUSSIAN FOLK SONGS Various Artists (1-12") Vanguard VRS

An impressive set, this captures the broad, majestic sweep of the mother Volga in these songs of the soil and the people. Included in the selection of 15 is the well-known melody, "Meadow-land." Sound quality is not uniformly good but the flavor is there and the soloists and the choruses give their work an inspired expression. For folk collectors, an interesting addition.

SWINGIN' FOLK TUNES Freddy Jacobs with Sonny Wiess Ork (1-12") Westminster WP 6087 Pleasant warbling stints by Jacobs on a

group of mainly traditional folk songs-

The Market of the State of the

"Uncle Renben," "Froggie Went-e-Courtin'," "Black Is the Color of My True Love's Hair," etc. Tunes are wrapped up in swingy, mildly rock and roll backing, hence title. A solid kern for the market.

### LATIN AMERICAN \*\*\*

AL ESCOBAR
(1-12") Cadence CLP 3014
The influence of such arranged-less stylings as Billy May is evident in the swinging, driving sound of Al Escobar's blg Latin-American crew, with Becoong Latin-American crew, with flacciber frequently and effectively featured on piano. Decjays should like the "Frenesi," "Goodbye," and "I Lead a Charmed Life" tracks, and big-band sound fanciers will like Escober's habit of carrying melody lines on muted brass against some wild rhythm work.

LOS RUFFINO IN HI-FI

OS RUFFINO IN HI-FI
(1-12") Seco SCLP 9134

Los Ruffino, a well-known Cuban
vocal quartet, has a most attractive
offering in this listenable set of Latin
themes. In this market the album
should enjoy healthy sales. Selections
include folkish and popular themes.
Handsome Jacket will help lure sales.

### LATIN AMERICAN \*\*\*

MELODIES OF THE ANTILLES

Trio Talcuba (1-12") Seece SCLP 9131
Outstanding guitar and distinctive vocal
work make Cuba's Trio Talcuba one of work make Cuba's Trio Taicuba one of the better small groups in the Latin American field today. They're in top form in this album, performing a tasty mixture of sambas, boleros, cha chas and novelties. Sales prospects for a good album enhanced more by the Trio's recent radio and TV guest appearances in this country.

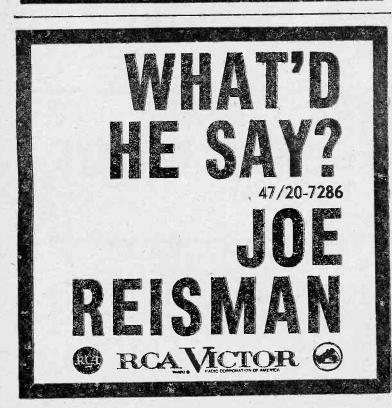
## DOFKY \*\*\*

SOURIRE D'ALSACE

Roland Zaninettl, According & His En-semble Musette (1-12") Bruno BR \$4033 Roland Zaninetti proves himself a true virtuoso of the accordion in his bandling of Alsatian polkas, waltzes and mazurkas. His light-fingered artistry and the capable support of the Ensemble Musette make this an outstanding addition to the available polka albums. Sound is exceptionally brilliant, too.

HOTTEST SINGLE IN THE BUSINESS! 47/20-7245 RCAVICTOR (S)





# Reviews and Ratings of New Jazz Albums

## JAII \*\*

MARTY PAICH

(1-12") Cadence CLP 3010

1-12") Cadence CLP 3010

Nice sound by the Paicit crew on an attractive series of tunes. Except for "What's New" the songs are all Paich originals. The interesting and inventive arrangements are well-executed by J. Sheldon, trumpet; B. Enevoldsen, ttombone; B. Cooper, tenor sax and V. De Rosa, on French Hora arong others. Rosa on French Horn among others. Set can appeal to modern mainstream buyers. Fair potential.

### JAIL \*

JAZZ PIANO INTERNATIONAL Dick Katz, Derek Smith & Rene Urtreger (1-12") Atlantic 1287

1-12") Atlantic 1287
On this new set, pianist John Lewis of the Modern Jazz Quartet presents three young pianists, Derek Smith, an Englishman, Rene Urtreger, a Frenchman and an American, Dick Katz. All three have something to say and a manner of saying it, and their performances here should interest all jazz fans looking for new; good talent. Tunes include standards and a few originals.



DISNEYLAND RECORDS BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

Album of the Week MIDN 6-1

CELP-414



39 West 60th Street New York 23, N. Y. JUdson 6-3620

HIT ALBUM SELLERS !!!

NIGHT IN HOLLYWOOD George Kirby-DIL #250

THE SIDE-SPLITTER Redd Foxx-DTL #253

DOOTO RECORDS 9512 South Central Ave. Los Angeles 2, Calif.



12" L. P. Record Albums Incomparable Fidelity at a truly Sensible Price! \$1.98 retail

COOK 12" LP Records are available direct from mir. \$4.98 each, postpaid COOK LABORATORIES, INC. 101 Second St., Stamford, Conn. Send for your free Cook Catalogue

### RECORD LABELS

Specialty . Service our Motto. PHONE: HYacinth 7-2320

Pressure-Sensitive & regular Transcription labels: We Print LP Covers and Jackets, EP ● 45 ● LP treamers, Sleeves, Varnished or Laminated. PROGRESSIVE LABEL CO. 7290 Stanhope St. Brooklyn, 37, N. Y

WEST COAST WAILERS

Conte Candoli & Lou Levy (1-12") At-lantic 1268

The joining of the talents of trumpeter Conte Candoli and pianist Lou Levy was a smart idea, and the use of B. Holman on tenor, Deroy Vinnegar on bass and Lawrence Marble on drums gives the two featured performers some mighty good support. Candoll gets a chance to show off his wailing trumpet and Levy sounds better than on many of his recent albums both as a soloist and as a rhythm pianist. Standards and originals make up the album and the entire set features tasteful, listenable

# Reviews and Ratings of New Classical Albums

### CLASSICAL \*\*\*

PROKOFIEFF FOR FUN IN HI-FI (1-12") -Philharmonic Symphony Orch. of Lon-ton (Rodzinski). Westminster XWN don (Rodzinski).

18701

Here is a light-hearted melodic package with appeal for the whole family. Youngsters will dig TV comedian Garry Moore's reading on "Peter and the Wolf," while flip— "Classical Symphony" and "The Love for Three Oranges,"— should please adults There are several other good versions of "P. and W." available, but the LP's name value should help sales.

### CLASSICAL \*\*\*

CONCERTOS FOR WOODWINDS (1-12")
—Jean-Marie Leclair Instrumental En-semble & Various Artists. Westminster XWN 18694

Four charming chamber music master-pieces of 18th century France are brought back to life by worthy representatives of the great French woodwind tradition. Oboist Pierot and flutist Rampal bring a knowledge, technique and tone to the music which are unequalled. But unhappily, the album is marred by a shallow, box-in sound which mutes many of the qualities of the artists. However, unhackneyed material and outstanding instrumentalists will attract

PAGANINI: VIOLIN CONCERTO NO. 1:
INTRODUCTION & VARIATIONS ON
A THEME BY ROSSINI) I PALPITI
(1-12")—Leonld Kogan, Violin; Andrei
Mitnik, Plano & National Philharmonic
vrch. (Nebolsin). Bruno 14022
Excellent performances by Leonid Kogan
of the Paganini Violin Concerto No. 1
and the "Introductions and Variations" on
a theme by Rossini for solo violin and the
"Theme and Variations" — "I Palpit!,"
The sound is good, altho not quite up to the
level of some, of the newer recordings.
There are many other fine recordings of
this work available, including one by Kogan
with the Paris Conservatoire Orchestra on
Angel.

### CLASSICAL \*\*

GIOVANNI MARTINELLI (1-12")—Rondo

His 50th anniversary as a singer finds

His 50th anniversary as a singer finds Martinelli in remarkable voice on a new "walkure" aria waxing, with brilliant earlier etchings of opera, folk and concert songs spanning his career magnificently. A must for his admirers and all opera bufts. "Because," "O Sole Mio" and "Rachel" from "La Juive" are standouts. RAKOV: SYMPHONY NO. 1 (1-12") — Moscow Atate Philharmonic Orch. (Ra-

Moscow Atate Philharmonic O kov). Westminster XWN 18705

Here is a warm, pleasant work by one of Russia's popular contemporary composers, impressionist in style and much like Faure. It won't be a U. S. staple but it has its charm. Rakov conducts without hurry and the ork sounds excellent.

## CLASSICAL \*

BEETHOVEN: EMPEROR CONCERTO; 32 VARIATIONS (1-12")—Emfl Gilels, Plano with National Philharmonic Orch. (Sanderling). Bruno BR 14014

### SEMI-CLASSICAL ★★

JOURNEY TO LOVE

Ther Symphony of the Air (D'Artega) (1-12") Westminster XWN 18745

Rebekah Harkness' music for this new ballet—specially commissioned for show casing at the Brussels World's Fair—is given a sating treatment by the Symphony of the Air under maestro D'Ar-It is melodic and lush, and freently shows the romantic influences Tchaikovsky and Rachmaninoff.

### AUDITION a new selling force

...for dealers ...for manufacturers IN FULL COLOR EVERY MONTH IN THE BILLBOARD



# CONNIE FRANCIS STUPID CUPID and CAROLINA MOON

MARVIN RAINWATER MOANIN' THE YOU BABY BLUES

MUSIC VENDOR HIT-PARADER PICK

# MORTY CRAFT PAGAN LOVE SONG

and PATRICIA

K12672 on 45 & 78 rpm

# THE SERENADERS DANCE DARLING DANCE

K12666

JOE "HARMONICA" HARPER LAZY TRAIN

K12674

# CONWAY TWITTY IT'S ONLY MAKE BELIEVE

and I'LL TRY

K12677



Smash Novelty Follow-Up To "The Purple People Eater" MILDRED, OUR CHOIR DIRECTOR Featuring ROLLO & BOLLIVER

K12684

# HONOR ROLL OF H1TS

TRADE MARK REG.

THE NATION'S TOP TUNES For survey week ending June 28

s ek		Last	on Chart	Flois		List Week	Cha
161	INI. III. III. III. III. III. III. III.	7	6	6	Hard Headed Woman	20	
l. •	The Purple People Eater			We,	By Claude De Metruis—Published by Gladys (ASCAP)		
	By Sheb Wooley-Published by Cordial (EMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Sheb Wooley, M-G-M 12651.				BEST SELLING RECORD: Elvis Presley, Vic 7280.		
		49	THE THE		Sugar Moon,	<b>SP</b>	
D	All I Have to Do Is Dream	2		£	By D. Wolfe-Published by Gallatin Music (BMI)	400	m
	By Boudleaux Bryant-Published by Acuff-Rose (EMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Everly Brothers, Cadence 1948.				BEST SELLING RECORD: Pat Boone, Dot 15750.		
45	BEST SELLING RECORD, Every Section,	, ,		6	Intervalled the Transport	10	I
	Yakety Yak	-5	5	0.	Twilight Time  By B. Ram, M. Nevins, A. Nevins, A. Dunn-Published by Porgie Music (BM1)		
	By Jerry Leiber and Mike Stoller—Published by Tiger (EMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Coasters, Acco 6116.		72		REST SELLING RECORD: Platters, Mercusy 71289  RECORDS AVAILABLE: Earl Bostic, King 5136; Les Brown, Col 50002; Dick Comino, Mercury 70911; Johnny Maddox, Doi 15062; Three Suns, Vic 447-0026.		
÷	Secretly	3	8	9.	Endless Sleep	9	
•	By Hoffman-Manning-Markwell-Published by Planetary (ASCAP)				By Jody Reynolds-Dolores Nance-Published by Johnston-Montei-Elizabeth (EMI)		
Ŀ	BEST SELLING RECORD: Jimmie Rodgers, Roulette 4070.	1	• ` `		BEST SELLING RECORD: Jody Reynolds, Demon 1507.  BECORDS AVAILABLE: Gene Ross, Heraid 517; Jimmy Witherspoon, Rip 126.		
`		A	13			nn <del>/=</del> 7	
le T	Return to Me	78	10	10.	Patricia  By Ferez Prado—Published by Peer (BMI)	JI 6	
	By Carmen Lombardo & Danny Minno-Fublished by Southern Music (ASCAP)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Dean Martin, Cap 3894.		7		BEST SELLING RECORD: Perez Prado, Vic 7245.		
	RECORDS AVAILABLE: Ernie Freeman; Imperial 5419; Guy Lombardo, Cap 3854.				RECORD AVAILABLE: Morty Craft Ork, M.G.M 12672.		
		C	scon	d Te			
-		36	CON				
	Witch Doctor	7	12	16.	Jennie Lee	12	
	By R. Bagdasarian—Published by Monarch (ASCAP)		,		By Berry-Ginsburg-Published by Daywin (BMI)		
٧	BEST SELLING RECORD: David Seville, Livery 55132.			-	REST SELLING RECORD: Jan and Arnie. Arnin 108.  RECORDS AVAILABLE: Moon Mulligan, Coral 61994; Billy Ward and His Dominoes.		
		***	•		Liberty 55136.	٠	
è	Padrė , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	13	6	1-	Lasting Dook	16	1
	By Alain Romans-Paul Francis Webster-Published by Ross-Jungnickel (ASCAP)			. 16.	Looking Back  By Otis-Benton-Hendricks—Published by Eden-Sweco (BMI)	TIE OF	,
	BEST SELLING RECORD: Toni Arden, Decca 30628.  RECORDS AVAILABLE: Valerie Carr, Reulette 4066; Erin O'Brien, Coral 6197.  Sarah Vaughan, Mer 71303.	76;			BEST SELLING RECORD: Nat King Cele, Cap 3939.		
		16.76	yange	18.	What Am I Living For?	22	
8.	Do You Want to Dance?	11			By Jay-Harris—Published by Progressive Rush (BMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Chuck Willis, Atlantic 1179.		
	By Bobby Freeman—Published by Clockus (BMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Bobby Freeman, Josie 835.		,	• .	BEST SELLING RECORD: Chack Willis, Allema 1177.		ī
	BEST SECTION RECORDS DOOS TELEMAN			19.	When		
	Big Man	6	9		By Jack Reardon-Paul Evans-Published by Sounds & Michele (ASCAP)		
	By Bruce Belland & Glenn Larson-Published by Beechwood (BMI)				BEST SELLING RECORD: Kalin Twins, Decca 30642.		
	BEST SELLING RECORD: Four Preps, Cap 3960.			20.	He's Got the Whole World in His Hands	14	
	Culish Sulash	20	2		By Linden-Henry—Published by Chappell (ASCAP)		
P.o	Splish Splash  By Darin-Murray—Published by Portrait (EMI)	p (2)			BEST SELLING RECORD: Laurie London, Cap 3891.  RECORDS AVAILABLE: Mahalia Jackson, Col 41150; Jo March, Kapp 215; Barbar.	a)	,
	BEST SELLING RECORD: Bobby Darin, Atco 6117.	•			McNair, Coral 61972; Statesmen Quartet, Vie 7253; Travelers, Andex 4012.		
		- 1	hire	l Ter			
	Guess Things Happen That Way	26	4	24.	Poor Little Fool	Colong	٠
	By Jack Clement—Published by Knox (BMI)				By S. Sheeley-Published by Eric (BM1) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Johnny Angel & the Dodgers, Sky 119; Ricky Nels	on,	
	RECORD AVAILABLE: Johnny Cash, Sun 295.				Imperial 5528.		
	Oh, Lonesome Me	19	13	27	Wear My Ring Around Your Neck	18	
	By Don Gibson—Published by Acuff-Rose (BMI)			~	By Bert Carroll-Russell Moody—Published by Rush & Elvis Presley Music (BMI)		
	RECORDS AVAILABLE: Don Gibson, Vic 7123; Swallows, Federal 12319; J. Walker, Imperial 5490.	ackie			RECORD AVAILABLE: Eivis Presley, Vic 7240.		
	You Need Hands	23	5	28.	Rebel-'Rouser	-	
B.	By Roy Irwin-Published by Lakeview (ASCAP)	AARI MA			By Duane Eddy-Lee Hazlewood-Published by Gregmark (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: Duane Eddy, Jamie 1164.		Ĭ.
<b>B</b> .	RECORDS AVAILABLE: Max Bygraves, London 1801; Eydie Gorme, ABC-Paran	Javon					
<b>.</b>	-9925,	-		29.	Johnny B. Goode	26	ì
	9925.		T	1	The Characte Brown Day Links of hy Are (HAII)		
	For Your Precious Love	(bear)	1		By Chuck Berry—Published by Are (BMI)  RECORD AVAILABLE: Chuck Berry, Chees 2691.		*-
	9925.	gene.	1		RECORD AVAILABLE: Chuck Berry, Chees 2691.		*-
1.	For Your Precious Love  By Brooks & Butler—Published by Gladstone (ASCAF)  RECORD AVAILABLE: Jerry Butler & the Impressions, Abner 1012.	diene.	1	30.	RECORD AVAILABLE: Chuck Berry, Cheel 2691.  High School Confidential	29	*-
ſ.	For Your Precious Love  By Brooks & Butler—Published by Gladstone (ASCAF)	ghoust.	1	80.	RECORD AVAILABLE: Chuck Bersy, Chees 2691.	29	*-

WARNING.—The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" is a registered trade-mark and the listings of the hits been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard consent. Requests for such consent should be submitted in writing to the publishers of The Billboard of The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 16, N. 2.

The Honor Roll of Hits-comprises the nation's top tunes according to record sales, sheet sales and disk jockey performances as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.



TENNESSEE ERNIE FORD

with Cliffie Stone's music

SUNDAY BARBECUE

LOVE MAKES
THE WORLD
GO 'ROUND

RECORD NO. 3997



PEGGY LEE with Jack Marshall's musice

FEVER

YOU DON'T KNOW

RECORD-NO. 3998



with Orchestra and Chorus conducted by Gus Levens

ANGEL BABY

I'LL GLADLY
MAKE THE
SAME MISTAKE
AGAIN

RECORD NO. 3988



THE
JOHNNY
OTIS SHOW
vocal by Johnny Otis

WILLIE
AND
THE HAND

c/w RNG-A-LING

RECORD NO. 3966

JIVE



# BEST SELLING POP SINGLES

IN STORES

The information given in this chart is based on actual sales to customers in a scientific sample of the nation's retail record outlets during the week ending on the date shown above. Sample design, sample size, and all methods used in this continuing study of retail record sales are under the direct and continuing supervision and control of the School of Retailing of New York University.

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JUNE 28, 1958

This Neck	Last	Vecks on Chart
I. PURPLE PEOPLE EATER (BMI)— Sheb Woolev I Can't Believe You're Mine (ASCAP)— M-G-M 12651	1	6
2. YAKETY YAK (BMI)—Coasters Zing! Went the Strings of My Heart (ASCAP)—Atco 6116	2	, 5
3. HARD HEADED WOMAN (ASCAP)  Elvis Presley  Don't Ask Me Why? (ASCAP)—Vic 7280	15	2
4. ALL I HAVE TO DO IS DREAM (BMI)—Everly Brothers Claudette (BMI)—Cadence 1348	3	11
5. ENDLESS SLEEP (BMI)-Jody Reyno Fight Capris (BMI)-Demon 1507	lds 6	7
6. PATRICIA (ASCAP)—Perez Prado Why Wait (BM1)—Vic 7245	12	3
7. SECRETLY (ASCAP)—Jimmie Rodgers MAKE ME A MIRACLE (ASCAP)— Roulette 4070	s 5	9
8. SPLISH SPLASH (BMI)-Bobby Day Judy, Don't Be Moody (BMI)-Arco 6117	irin <b>13</b>	3
9. RETURN TO ME (ASCAP)— Dean Martin Forgetting You (ASCAP)—Cap 3894	7	13
10. WITCH DOCTOR (ASCAP)—  David Seville  Don't Whistle at Me, Baby (ASCAP)— Liberty 55132	4	13
11. DO YOU WANT TO DANCE? (BMI Bobby Freeman	)-	8
12. JENNIE LEE (BMI)-Jan and Arnie Gotta Getta Date (BMI)-Arwin 108	8	7
13. LOOKING BACK (BMI)—Nat King ( Do I Like It (BMI)—Cap 3939	Cole 18	13
14. TWILIGHT TIME (BMI)—Platters . Out of My Mind (BMI)—Mer 71289	14	13
15. EIG MAN (BMI)-Four Preps	10	. 9
16. SUGAR MOON (BMI)—Pat Boone . Cheric, I Love You (ASCAP)—Dot 115750	11	9
17. FOR YOUR PRECIOUS LOVE (ASCAP)—Jerry Butler and Impressions Sweet Was the Wine (ASCAP)—Abner 1013	43	<b>4</b>
18. POOR LITTLE FOOL (BMI)— Ricky Nelson Don't Leave Me This Way (BMI)—Imperial	5528	1

Of Men tolk oniversity.		
	Last	eeks on bart
19. WHEN (ASCAP)-Kalin Twins	29	2
20. GUESS THINGS HAPPEN THAT WAY (BMI)—Johnny Cash COME IN, STRANGER (BMI)—Sun 295	. 21	6
21. LEROY (BMI)-Jack Scott	. 26	4.
22. REBEL-'ROUSER (BMI)-Duane Eddy Stalkin' (BMI)-Jamie 1104	, –	1
23. WHAT AM I LIVING FOR? (BMI)— Chuck Willis	. 23	. 9
24. JOHNNY B. GOODE (BMI)— Chuck Berry Around and Around (BMI)—Chess 1691	. 17	10
25. PADRE (ASCAP)=Toni Arden All at Once (ASCAP)—Dec 30628	. 19	7_
26. HIGH SCHOOL CONFIDENTIAL  (BMI)—Jerry Lee Lewis  Fools Like Me (BMI—Sun 296	. 22	6
27. WEAR MY RING AROUND YOUR NECK (BMI)—Elvis Presley Doncha' Think It's Time (BMI)—Vic 7240	. 27	12
28. 1 WONDER WHY (ASCAP)— Dion and the Belmonts Teen Angel (ASCAP)—Laurie 3013	. 24	7
29. WILLIE AND THE HAND JIVE (BMI)—Johnny Otis Show Ring-A-Ling (BMI)—Cap 3966	36	2
30. NO CHEMISE, PLEASE (BMI)— Gerry Granahan	25	. 4
31. OOH! MY SOUL (BMI)—Little Richa TRUE, FINE MAMA (BMI)— Specialty 633	rd 31	3
32. OH, LONESOME ME (BMI)— Don Gibson 1 Can't Stop Loving You (BMI)—Vic 7133	20	17
33. RUMBLE (BMI)—  Link Wray and His Ray Men The Swag (BMI)—Cadence 1347	16	10
34. FOR YOUR LOVE (BMI)—  Ed Townsend	33	12
35. LEFT RIGHT OUT OF YOUR HEAD  (ASCAP)— Patti Page Longing to Hold You Again (ASCAP)— Mercury 71331	RT \	1
Merchy 11331		, 3

This Week	Last Week	On Chart
36. ZORRO (BMI)—Chordettes  Love's a Two Way Street (BMI)—Cadence 1349	. 37	7
37. TORERO (ASCAP)—Renato Carosone . Chella Lla (ASCAP)—Cap 71080	. 34	9
38. YOU NEED HANDS (ASCAP)— Eydie Gorme Dormi, Dormi, Dormi (ASCAP)— ABC-Faramount 9925	. 40	5
39. GOT A MATCH (BMI)—Daddy O's	. 42	3
40. EL RANCHO ROCK (BMI)—Champs .  Midnighter (BMI)—Challenge 59007	. 41	6
41. ONE SUMMER NIGHT (BMI)— Danleers		1
42. CHANSON D'AMOUR (ASCAP)— Art and Dotty Todd	. 32	12
43. DON'T GO HOME (BMI)— Playmates  Can't You Get It Through Your Head  (BMI)—Roulette 4072	39	3
44. HE'S GOT THE WHOLE WORLD IN HIS HANDS (ASCAP)— Laurie London Handed Down (ASCAP)—Cap 3891	28	15
45. A CERTAIN SMILE (ASCAP)—  Johnny Mathis Let It Rain (ASCAP)—Col 41193		. 1
46. KEWPIE DOLL (ASCAP)—Perry Cor Dance Only With Me (ASCAP)—Vic 7202	no 38	1.2
47. BOOK OF LOVE (BMI)-Monotones You Never Loved Me (BMI)-Argo 5290	40	3 15
48. DOTTIE (BMI)— Danny and the Juniors In the Meantime (BMI)—ABC-Paramount 992	. 4!	2
49. DING DONG (ASCAP)—  McGuire Sisters  Since You Went Away to School (BMI)—  Coral 61991	5	0 <b>3</b>
80. YOU'RE MAKING A MISTAKE  (BMI)-Platters  My Old Flame (ASCAP)-Mercury 71320		- 1
50. COME. WHAT MAY (BMI)—  Clyde McPhatter  Let Mc Know (BMI)—Atlantic 1185		THE COLUMN TWO IS NOT
50. BEWITCHED (ASCAP)—  Betty Smith Group  Hand Jive (BMI)—London 1787		_ 1

# THIS WEEK'S BEST BUYS

Special telephone reports and/or chart action indicate these recent releases have either broken out in one or more key areas or have leaped onto the charts and have excellent potential for placing among the Top 30 of The Billboard's Best Selling Pop Singles in Stores chart. Action sides are listed in capitol letters

GINGER BREAD (Jimskip-Rambed, BMI)—Frankie Avalon—Chancellor 1021—BLUE BETTY (Criterion-Debmar, ASCAP)

EARLY IN THE MORNING (Royalty, ASCAP)—The Rinky-Dinks—Ateo 6121—Now We're One (Portrait, BMI)

Both are previous Billboard Spotlight picks.

The following record, not previously selected as a Best Buy, is on the chart for the first time this week.

ONE SUMMER NIGHT (Addone, BMI)-The Danleers-Mercury 71322-Wheelin' and Dealin' (Addone, BMI)



# RECENT POP RELEASES COMING UP STRONG

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JUNE 28

The information given in this chart is based on actual sales to customers in a scientific sample of the nation's retail record outlets during the week ending on the date shown above. Sample design, sample size and all methods used in this continuing study of retail record sales are under the direct and continuing supervision and control of the School of Retailing of New York University.

 MARCHING TO THE TOP OF ALL CHARTS

HILIHILO HILUP UPU

BY

Out Of Your Heart"

(HI LI HI LO HI LUP UP UP)

THE BIG HITS ARE ON



records

sterec

mowy!

...with the exclusive B&C Co-ordinated Custom Record Service

B&C Recording, the company that manufactured the first commercial stereo record, has pioneered the precision B&C push-pull balanced hydraulic depth control for mastering, VVQ formulation virgin vinyl plus a host of other important developments that put quality in the stereo record. Why not take the step to stereo now, let B&C transform your tape to the modern stereo record.

Manufacturers of the first commercial stereo record.

b&crecording, ir

GENERAL OFFICES & MASTERING STUDIOS 12 EAST 44TH STREET NEW YORK 17, N. Y. YUKON 6-5140



& CUSTOM RECORD PLANT 100 GRAND STREET WESTBURY, L. I. EDGEWOOD 4-4119

B&C manufactures 12" stereo and monaural records-from mastering to pressing-in one of the most modern and well-equipped plants in the industry.



# Territorial Best Sellers

The information given in this chart is based on actual sales to customers in a scientific sample of the na-tion's retail record outlets during the week ending on the date shown above. Sample design, sample size and all methods used in this continuing study of retail record sales are under the direct and continuing superand control of the School of Retailing of New York University

TOP RECORDS LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY FERRITORIES

Do You Want to Dance? Bobby Freeman, Jos. For Your Precious Love Jerry Butler and the Impressions, Abn. Looking Back, Nat King Cole, Cap. One Summer Night, Donleers, Mer. Patricia, Perez Prado, Vic. Purple People Eater, Sheb Wooley, M-G-M True, Fine Mama/Ooh! My Soul Little Richard, Spe. Yakety Yak, Coasters, Atco

### - CHICAGO

All I Have to Do Is Dream Everly Brothers, Cdc. Do You Want to Dance? Bobby Freeman, Jos. Don't Ask Me Why/Hard-Headed Woman Elvis Presley, Vic. Endless Sleep, Jody Reynolds, Dem. For Your Precious Love

Jerry Butler and the Impressions, Abn.

I Wonder Why
Dion and the Belmonts, Lau, Jennie Lee, Jan and Arnie, Arw Purple People Eater, Sheb Wooley, M-G-M Yakety Yak, Coasters, Atco

### DETROIT

All I Have to Do Is Dream Everly Brothers, Cdc. Big Man, Four Preps, Cap. Endless Sleep, Jody Reynolds, Dem. Purnie People Eater, Sheh Wooley, M-G-M Secretly, Jimmie Rodgers, Rlt. Splish Splash, Bobby Darin, Atco Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib. Woodchopper's Ball, Hutch Davie, Atco

### – EAST TEXAS –

Come What May, Clyde McPhatter, Atl. Do You Want to Dance? Bobby Freeman, Jos. Endless Sleep, Jody Reynolds, Dem. Flip Top Box Dickey Doo and the Don'ts, Swan Hard-Headed Woman. Elvis Presley, Vic. Jennie Lee, Jan and Arnie, Arw. Secretly, Jimmie Rodgers, Rlt. Yakety Yak, Coasters, Atco

## - FLORIDA

Cha Hua Hua, Eddie Platt, Gone Do You Want to Dance? Bobby Freeman, Jos. No Chemise, Please, Gerry Granahan, Sunbeam Purple People Eater, Sheb Wooley, M-G-M When, Kalin Twins, Dec. Willie and the Hand Jive Johnny Otis Show, Cap Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib. Yakety Yak, Coasters, Atco

Crazy Love/Let the Bells Keep Ringing Paul Anka, ABC-Para. Patricia, Perez Prado, Vic Purple People Eater, Sheb Wooley, M-G-M Splish Splash, Bobby Darin, Atco Torero, Renate Carosone, Cap. Yakety Yak, Coasters, Atco

### - NORTHERN OHIO

Don't Go Home, Playmates, Rit. Endless Sleep, Jody Reynolds, Dem Jennie Lee, Jan and Arnie, Arw. Purple People Eater, Sheb Wooley, M-G-M Sugar Moon, Pat Boone, Dot What Am I Living For? Chuck Willis, Atl. Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib. Yakety Yak, Coasters, Atco

### --- NORTHWEST-

All I Have to Do Is Dream Everly Brothers, Cdc. Hard-Headed Woman, Elvis Presley, Vic. Jennie Lee, Jan and Anrie, Arw. Purple People Eater, Sheb Wooley, M-G-M Rumble, Link Wray and His Ray Men, Cdc. Secretly, Jimmie Rodgers, Rit. Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib. Yakety Yak, Coasters, Alco

### - PHILADELPHIA

All the Time/Teacher, Teacher Johnny Mathis, Col. Endless Sleep, Jody Reynolds, Dem. Hard-Headed Woman/Don't Ask Me Why Elvis Presley, Vic. Patricia, Perez Prado, Vic. Purple People Eater, Sheb Wooley, M-G-M Secretly, Jimmie Rodgers, Rit. Solish Solash, Bobby Darin, Atco. Yakety Yak, Coasters, Atco

### -ST. LOUIS AND KANSAS CITY----

Do You Want to Dance? Bobby Freeman, Jos. Endless Sleep, Jody Reynolds, Dem. Got a Match? Daddy-O's, Cab. Hard-Headed Woman, Elvis Presley, Vic. Jennie Lee, Jan and Arnie. Arw. Purple People Eafer, Sheb Wooley, M-G-M Rumble, Link Wray and His Ray Men, Cdc. Yakety Yak, Coasters, Atco

### — SAN FRANCISCO AND OAKLAND —

For Your Love, Ed Townsend, Cap. For Your Precious Love Jerry Butler and the Impressions, Abn. Jerry Butler and the Impressions, Abn.
Hard-Headed Woman, Elvis Presley, Vie.
Looking Back, Nat King Cole, Cap.
Patricia, Perez Prado. Vic.
Purple People Eater, Sheb Wooley, M-G-M.
Splish Splash, Bobby Darin, Atco
Willie and the Hand Jive
Johnny Otis Show, Cap.
Yakety Yak, Coasters, Atco

# ALL TITLES ARE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

### - LOS ANGELES

All I Have to Do Is Dream Everly Brothers, Cdc. For Your Love, Ed Townsend, Cap. Purple People Eater, Sheb Wooley, M-G-M Return to Me, Dean Martin, Cap. Rumble, Link Wray and His Ray Men, Cdc. Secretly, Jimmie Rodgers, Rlt. Splish Splash, Bobby Darin, Atco Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib. Yakety Yak, Coasters, Atco

### NEW YORK AND NEWARK

All I Have to Do Is Dream Everly Brothers, Cdc Patricia, Perez Prado, Vic Purple People Eater, Sheb Wooley, M-G-M Return to Me, Dean Martin, Cap. Secretly, Jimmie Rodgers, Rit. Twilight Time, Platters, Mer. Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib. Yakety Yak, Coasters, Atco

### NORTHERN NEW YORK STATE -

Chanson D'Amour Art and Dotty Todd, Era Claudette/All I Have to Do Is Dream Everly Brothers, Cdc.

### - SOUTHERN OHIO .

Everly Brothers, Cdc. Do You Want to Dance? Bobby Freeman, Jos. Hard-Headed Woman/Don't Ask Me Why Elvis Presley, Vic. Johnny B. Goode, Chuck Berry, Chs.

All I Have to Do Is Dream

Purple People Eater, Sheb Wooley, M-G-M Return to Me, Dean Martin, Cap. Splish Splash, Bobby Dartin, Atco Sugar Moon, Pat Boone, Dot Yakety Yak, Coasters, Atco

### WASHINGTON AND BALTIMORE -

Blue Blue Day, Don Gibson, Vic. Do You Want to Dance? Bobby Freeman, Jos. For Your Precious Love Jerry Butler and the Impressions, Abn. Hard-Headed Woman, Bivis Presley, Vic. Patricia: Perez Prado, Vic. Purple People Eater, Sheb Wooley, M-G-M Secretly, Jimmie Rodgers, Rit.

Yakety Yak, Coasters, Atco

the Original

the Established Hit

ATCO has H

# 

written by Bobby "Splish Splash" Darin

Atco 6121

by

# THE RINKY-DINKS

(formerly the Ding Dongs)

3 IN A ROW FOR



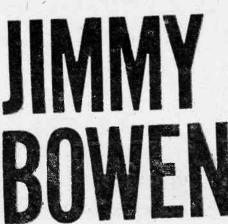
YAKETY YAK
SPLISH SPLASH
EARLY IN THE MORNING



# by the light of the sivery moon

R-4083





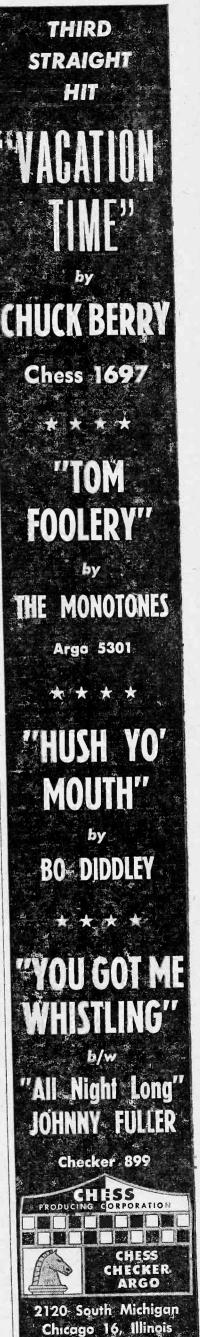


# Most Played by Jockeys

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JUNE 28

SIDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk jockey radio

s ek	Last Week	On Chart
1. PURPLE PEOPLE EATER (BMI)-Sheb Wooley I Can't Believe You're Mine (ASCAP)-M-G-M 12651	. 1	6
2. ALL I HAVE TO DO IS DREAM (BMI)— Everly Brothers	. 2	11
3. YAKETY YAK (BMI)-CoastersZing! Went the Strings of My Heart (ASCAP)-Aice 6116	. 3	4
4. SECRETLY (ASCAP)—finance Rodgers	. 4	8
5. RETURN TO ME (ASCAP)—Dean Martin Forgetting You (ASCAP)—Cap 3894	6	14
6. SUGAR MOON (BMI)—Pat Boone	8	9
7. BIG MAN (BMI)—Four Preps		10
9. WHAT AM I LIVING FOR? (BMI)—Chuck Willis. Hang Up My Rock and Roll Shoes (BMI)—Atlantic 1179	9	8
10. HARD HEADED WOMAN (ASCAP)-Elvis Presley Don't Ask Me Why (ASCAP)-Vic 7280	23	2
11. DO YOU WANT TO DANCE? (BM1)— Bobby Freeman. Big Fat Woman (BM1)—Josie 835	12	5
12. TWILIGHT TIME (BMI)—Platters Out of My Mind (BMI)—Mercury 71289	10	14
13. PATRICIA (ASCAP)—Perez Prado	13	2
14. SPLISH SPLASH (BMI)-Bobby Darin  Judy, Don't Be Moody (BMI)-Acco 6117		1
15. PADRE (ASCAP)—Toni Arden	18	4
16. LOOKING BACK (BMI)-Nat King Cole Do I Like II? (BMI)-Cap 3939	21	9
17. WITCH DOCTOR (ASCAP)—David Seville  Don't Whistle at Me, Baby (ASCAP)—Liberty 55132	11	L 13
18. GUESS THINGS HAPPEN THAT WAY (BMI)  Johnny Cash	)	- 2
19. YOU NEED HANDS (ASCAP)-Eydie Gorme Dormi, Dormi, Oormi (ASCAP)-ABC-Paramount 9925	1	4 7
20. WHEN (ASCAP)-Kalin Twins	1	5 2
21. LEFT RIGHT OUT OF YOUR HEART (ASC. Patti Page. Longing to Hold You Again (ASCAP)—Mercury 71331	AP)— 1	5
22. OH, LONESOME ME (BMI)—Don Gibson I Can't Stop Loving You (BMI)—Vic 7133	13. <sup>1</sup> . 1 <sub>3</sub> 6	- 1
23. FOR YOUR LOVE (BMI)-Ed Townsend Over and Over Again (BMI)-Cap 3926		-
24. JENNIE LEE (BMI)—Jan and Arnie Gotta Getta Date (BMI)—Arwin 108	1	17
25. FOR YOUR PRECIOUS LOVE (ASCAP)—  Jerry Butler and the Impressions  Sweet Was the Wine (ASCAP)—Abner 1013		
25. DON'T ASK ME WHY (ASCAP)-Elvis Presley.  Hard Headed Woman (ASCAP)-Vic 7280		-



Phone: CAlumet 5-2770

VIC DAMONE'S TANTALIZING NEW COLUMBIA SINGLE'S HIT!

# WHE ONLY NEW



HIGH-FIDELITY RECORDS BY COLUMBI



# ATTENTION: DEALERS

JULY 1st THRU AUGUST 15th

BUY 10—GET BUY 25—GET 50—GET BUY BUY 100—GET 15 FREE!

# 100% EXCHANGE PRIVILEGE TOWARDS STEREO-DISCS!

WORLD-PACIFIC extends 100% EXCHANGE privilege on its entire line towards STEREO-DISCS. Any 12" WORLD-PACIFIC LPs purchased on this SUMMER SALES PLAN may be exchanged for WORLD-PACIFIC STEREO-DISCS 60 days after date of purchase.

NOTE: WORLD-PACIFIC will have at least TEN (10) STEREO-DISCS available before the end of 1958—at least FOUR (4) of these will be available by the end of the SUMMER SALES PLAN.

# WORLD-PACIFIC GUARANTEES THE PRICE OF ITS ENTIRE LINE!

Some Dealers fear the possibility that some lines may reduce their prices thereby reducing the value of their inventory. Dealers need have no fear of this from WORLD-PACIFIC—we will GUARANTEE the price of our entire line for a minimum of 90 dav.

There's the basic features of WORLD-PACIFIC'S THIRD ANNUAL SUMMER SALES PLAN. It's carefully designed to help you fill out your inventory at a time when this is really needed. In addition, there are FOUR (4) great NEW RELEASES available on this Plan—you'll want to be sure to see them. Why not see or call your WORLD-PACIFIC DISTRIBUTOR for more details on the SUMMER SALES PLAN-today! Below is a complete list of WORLD-PACIFIC DISTRIBUTORS:

ARIZONA M. B. KRUPP CO. 1919 N. 16th

CALIFORNIA CALIFORNIA RECORDS 3009 W. Pico Blvd. Los Angeles

C & C DIST. 1226 Folsom San Francisco

DEMMON DIST. 1311 Broadway Fresno

COLORADO PAN AMERICAN DIST. 2061 Champa St. Denver

CONNECTICUT EASTERN DIST. 777 Connecticut Blvd. Hartford

FLORIDA PAN AMERICAN DIST. 3401 N.W. 36th St. Miami

**GEORGIA** SOUTHLAND DIST. 441 Edgewood Ave. S.E.

ILLINOIS FRUMKIN SALES 2007 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago

LOUISIANA

WORLD-WIDE DIST. 826 Baronne St. New Orleans

MARYLAND & D.C. GENERAL DIST.

2329 Pennsylvania Ave. **Baltimore** 

MASSACHUSETTS RECORDS, INC. 790 Commonwealth Ave. **Ecston** 

MICHIGAN CADET DIST. 3766 Woodward Ave.

MINNESOTA H. LIEBERMAN CO. 257 Plymouth Ave. N. Minneapolis

MISSOURI COMMERCIAL DIST. 2338 Olive St. St. Louis

MONTANA CENTRAL DIST. N.P. Industrial Site Billings

NEW JERSEY ESSEX DIST. 10 Fenwick St. NEW YORK MALVERNE DIST. 424 W. 49th St. New York

LEONARD SMITH, INC. 30 N. Third St.

Albany TRACEY-MITCHELL 7th at Jersey

NORTH CAROLINA MANGOLD DIST. 2212 Moorhead St.

Charlotte OHIO A & I DIST. 1000 Broadway Cincinnati

BENART DIST. 327 Frankfort St. Cleveland

**OKLAHOMA** CALMAR DIST. 08 N.W Oklahoma City

PENNSYLVANIA IINIVERSAL DIST. 1330 W. Girard Ave. Philadelphia

REMLEE DIST. 1711 Fifth Ave. Pittsburgh SOUTH CAROLINA RADIO LAB 475 E. Bay St.

Charleston

TENNESSEE

RECORD SALES CORP. 1070 Union Ave. Memphis

MUSIC CITY DIST. 80 Lafayette St. Nashville

TEXAS DAILY BROS. 2200 Irving Blvd. Dallas

SANTONE DIST. 412 S. Main San Antonio

VIRGINIA ALLEN DIST. 3409 W. Leigh St. Richmond

WASHINGTON & **ORGEON** STANLEY DIST.

235 Westlake N. Seattle CANADA

MORRIS DIST. 1580 Queen St. W. Toronto, Ontario

ARAGON DIST. 615 W. Hastings St. Vancouver, B. C.

POLYNESIAN DIST. P.O. Box 2958 Honolulu

California 55 Sunset Blvd



# Top 100 Sides

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JUNE 28

This is a tabulation of dealer individual record sales listed according to the specific side requested by customers. No attempt is made to add sides together to reflect actual record sales. This is, therefore, a tabulation of sides or songs, and not records. This is the reason for any possible variation that occurs between the top 50 sides as reflected in this chart, and the top 50 record sellers as reflected in the "Best Sellers in Stores" chart.

the "Best Sellers in Stores" chart.	
Pos. Song, Artist Label	Last Week
THE PURPLE PROPIE EATER, Sheb Wooley, M.C.M.	1
2. YAKETY YAK, Coasters, Alco 3. HARD HEADED WOMAN, Elvis Presley, Victor	
ATT I WAVE TO DO IS DREAM. Everly Brothers, Carefice .	
5. ENDLESS SLEEP, Jody Reynolds, Demon	
T CDITEN SPIASH. Robby Darin, Atco	
8. RETURN TO ME, Dean Martin, Capitol	
10 WITCH DOCTOR, David Seville, Liberty	
11. DO YOU WANT TO DANCE? Bobby Freeman, Josie 12. JENNIE LEE, Jan and Arnie, Arwin	
12 LOOKING RACK, Nat King Cole, Capitol	
TOWN TOWN TIME Platters Mercury	
15. BIG MAN, Four Preps, Capitol  16. SUGAR MOON, Pat Boone, Dot	
TOD WOTE DECIMIS INVE. Lerry Ruller and the implessions,	Ablica
18. POOR LITTLE FOOL, Ricky Nelson, Imperial  18. WHEN, Kalin Twins, Decca	
as DEDET DOLISED Duane Eddy, Jamie	
21. JOHNNY B. GOODE, Chuck Berry, Chess	
22 WICH SCHOOL CONFIDENTIAL, Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun	
24. WEAR MY RING AROUND YOUR NECK, Elvis Presley, Victor 25. I WONDER WHY, Dion and the Belmonts, Laurie	or **
25 CUESS THINGS HAPPEN THAT WAY, Johnny Cash, Sun	
27 WILLIE AND THE HAND LIVE, Johnny Otis Show, Capitol	
28. NO CHEMISE, PLEASE, Gerry Granahan, Sunbeam	
20 OF LONESOME ME. Don Gibson, Victor	20
31. RUMBLE, Link Wray and His Ray Men, Cadence	
AS VERY DICHT OFF OF VOIR HEART, Path Page, Mercury	
34. ZORRO, Chordettes, Cadence	
25 VOIL NEED HANDS. Fydie Gorme, ABC-Paramoum	
en remove Lack Scott Carlton	
37. MY TRUE LOVE, Jack Scott, Carlton	
40 COT A MATCH Daddy-O's Cabot	
41. EL RANCHO ROCK, Champs, Challenge 42. CHANSON D'AMOUR, Art and Dotty Todd, Era	28
ONE STIMMED NIGHT. Danleers, Mercury	
44. DON'T GO HOME, Playmates, Roulette	
Lourie London Capitol	
46. A CERTAIN SMILE, Johnny Mathis, Columbia	
IN BOOK OF LOVE Manatones Area	
47. DING DONG, McGuire Sisters, Coral 47. DOTTIE, Danny and the Juniors, ABC-Paramount	
** NOTION MAKING A MISTAKE, Platters, Mercury	
51. BEWITCHED, Betty Smith, London	
FA VOVI Aquatones Fargo	
54. (IT'S BEEN A LONG TIME) PRETTY BABY, Gino and Gina, 54. BLUE BLUE DAY, Don Gibson, Victor	
TATE TO ME TAIK TO ME. Little Willie John, King	65
58. DON'T ASK ME WHY, Elvis Presley, Victor 58. I LOVE YOU SO, Chantels, End	42
ge CHA HIIA HIIA. Pets. Arwin	**********
58. TO BE LOVED, Jackie Wilson, Brunswick 62. SHIEK OF ARABY, Lou Monte, Victor	
The same of the AD David Caville Liberty	
63. Flip Top Box, Dickey Doo and the Don'ts, Swan	
65. RAVE ON, Buddy Holly, Coral	
as the trial District Consolity	
69. ALL THE TIME, Johnny Mains, Columbia	antic 66
69. SINGING HILLS, Billy Vaughn, Dot	unt 54
72. I'M SORRY I MADE YOU CRY, CONNIE FIRMEIS, MICON ONEL BO	GEV."
Mitch Miller, Columbia APC Paramount	61
75. COME IN, STRANGER, Johnny Cash, Sun	
75. MOONLIGHT BAY, Drifters, Atlantic	76
79. LITTLE MARY, Fats Domino, Imperial	olumbia 61
79. JUST MARRIED, Marty Robbins, Columbia	d Artists 72
79. JENNIE LEE, Billy Ward, Liberty	76
85. DREAM, Betty Johnson, Allantic ADC D	ramount 61
85. I KNOW WHERE PM GOIN', George Hamilton IV, ABC-12 85. LITTLE PIXIE, Moe Koffman Quartet, Jubilee 88. MAKE ME A MIRACLE, Jimmie Rodgers, Roulette 88. WE BELONG TOGETHER, Robert and Johnny, Old Town 88. WE STANNY MINNIE BIJ Haley and His Comets. Decca	
88. WE BELONG TOGETHER, Robert and Johnny, Old Town	
90. Skilling Williams, Bill Harry and The Commission	
91. LAZY MARY, LOU Monte, Victor 91. BILLY, Kathy Linden, Felsted 91. TEACHER'S PET, Doris Day, Columbia 94. CRAZY LOVE, Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount 95. CRAZY LOVE, Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount	96
94. CRAZY LOVE, Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount 94. TEACHER, TEACHER, Johnny Mathis, Columbia	56
94. TEACHER, TEACHER, Johnny Matnis, Columbia 94. SICK AND TIRED, Fats Domino, Imperial 97. A VERY PRECIOUS LOVE, Ames Brothers, Victor 97. WHO'S SORRY NOW? Connie Francis, M-G-M	76
97. A VERY PRECIOUS LOVE, Ames Bigines, 97. WHO'S SORRY NOW? Connie Francis, M-G-M 99. CLAUDETTE, Everly Brothers, Cadence	
99. CHA HUA HUA, Eddie Platt, Gone	90



Watch for these NBC-TV shows, in Color and black and white: THE BOB CROSBY SHOW,

THE INVESTIGATOR, TIC TAC DOUGH, and

THE PRICE IS RIGHT. They're all sponsored by ...





# THE PURPLE PEOPLE EATTER MEETS THE

JOE SOUTH **NRCO 5000** 

This is the one we've been looking for and, man WE GOT IT! It's a cotton-pickin' SUH-MASH-EROO From Appilachicola to Kalamazoo.

Over 100,000 the first week.

# NATIONAL RECORDING CORP.

1224 Fernwood Circle, N.E., \*Hitsville 19, Georgia

\*Formerly known as Atlanta

In Canada: SPARTON RECORDS



Let London Records solve your distribution problems

# WE HANDLE EVERYTHING

- Financing
- Promotion
- Production
- Sales
- WE PAY TOP ROYALTIES
- WE GUARANTEE FUTURE RELEASES

Join the London Group

- London Records
- Felsted Records
- e Dale Records



539 W. 25TH ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

# Best Selling Sheet Music in U. S.

Tunes are ranked in order of their current national aelling importance at the sheet music jobber level.

Beiling importance at the		Weeks
This Week	Last Week	
BEST SELLING SHEET MUSIC IN U. S.—C  1. ALL I HAVE TO DO IS DREAM (Acuff-Rose 2. RETURN TO ME (Southern) 3. PURPLE PEOPLE EATER (Cordial)  1. HIS	4	11 12 5
4. HE'S COT THE WHOLE WORLD IN HIS HANDS (Chappell) 5. SECRETLY (Planetary) 6. PADRE (Jungnickle) 7. TWILIGHT TIME (Porgie)	10	7 7 12
8. SUGAR MOON (Gallatin) 9. WITCH DOCTOR (Monarch) 10. YOU NEED HANDS (Leeds)	8	10
12. LEFT RIGHT OUT OF YOUR HEART (Shapiro-Bernstein) 13. CHANSON D'AMOUR (Meadowlark) 14. YOUNG AND WARM AND WONDERFUL (H. 15. A CERTAIN SMILE (Miller)	Frank)	, L

# • Best Selling Pop Records in Britain

(for week ending June 28)

Printed thru the courtesy of the "New Musical Express,"
Britain's Foremost Musical Publication.

# • Best Selling Sheet Music in Britain

(For week ending June 28)

A cabled report from the Music Publishers' Association, Ltd., London, List is based upon their weekly survey of England's leading music dealers. American publishers in parenthesis.

It was impossible to obtain these reports in time for this issue.

# Tunes With Greatest Radio - TV Audience

Tunes, listed alphabetically, have the greatest audiences on network station programs in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles, Lists are based on John G. Peatman's copyrighted Audience Coverage Index.

A letter from Mr. John C. Peatman, President of the Office of Research, Inc., dated June 13, 1958, announced that the Peatman Audience Coverage Index report has suspended publication.

The announcement stated:

"Altho we long have had the moral support of many music publishers and of other persons and organizations concerned with popular music, we find our financial resources insufficient for us to

"Most of our current subscribers are charter subscribers, having been with us since 1952. To them especially we express our appreciation for their continued interest in and use of our Surveys over these

In view of this announcement, The Billhoard chart based upon

the Peatman surveys no longer will appear in this space.

# CLUBS, DISCOUNTERS LA DISQUE FRANCE FOES

are also the "grand enemies" of old-line dealers in France, accord- blue jeans. ing to M. Lion, who operates the Sinfonia here, one of the biggest among French kids "under 20,"

thereby saving from 10 to 15 per cent on tariff. At the same time, said Lion, some French record clubs have started to press records under their own label, thus avoid under their own label, thus avoiding registration taxes. Many established French artists, he termission claimed, have recorded for these for seats. club labels under assumed names.

The record business in France, the "new Presley ord buyers are mainly pop and cent of his dollar volume. which time they become classicalfans "starting with Bach or Mo-

From 30 to 50 years of age, Lion said, they remain strong clas-

PARIS--Record clubs and cut- babies until they are 28." In line rate disk outfits—as in America— with this, Lion said, his under-25-are also the "grand enemies" of years-old customers "largely wear

stores (called "20 per cent stores" because they sell disks for 20 per cent less) are doing thriving mail-order (via foreign radio spots, etc.) and counter business with emphasis on the former medium, thereby saving from 10 to 15 per cent less in France, among French kids "under 20," said Lion, which he calls "bagarre sexy." It features disks by unknown artists with such titles as "Bats-moi, Cheriel" ("Hit Me, Darling,") "Mon Gigolo," "Whiskey a Gogo," etc. French dealers obtain these platters, avered Lion "from people who live in foreign counterparts.

in the lobby, which patrons may use to listen to records during intermission time or while waiting

Paul Anka-described by Lion as noted Lion, is geared to age groups artist in France right now. The altho buying habits differ from those of U. S. disk customers. For ords" are his biggest pop sellers, example, Lion opined, French rec- but classical accounts for 30 per

# Jazz Impresario, Lou Blum, Passes

NEW YORK -- Jazz promoter Lion said, they remain strong classical record fans. After 60, tho, he remarked, they usually retire to the country with their TV sets and seldom buy additional albums for their record libraries. French girls' record tastes mature faster Glen Island Casino on Long Island, and at the Struggent Casino in than those of French boys, according to Lion, who said: "At 14 the girls look 19 and by 19 they are adults, while the boys stay big



DELLA REESE

I WISH

b/w

YOU GOTTA LOVE EVERYBODY

JUBILEE 5332

B

**BOBBY FREEMAN** 

BETTY LOU GOT
The Funniest Record A NEW PAIR

'DELICIOUS"

of the Year!

JIM BACKUS

Jubilee #5330

A NEW PAIR OF SHOES

b/w

STARLIGHT

JOSIE 841

**BEST SELLERS** 

CURRENT

On Jubilee
"BABY, JE VOUS AIME"
Bob Miller, Jubiles #5325



"IT'S MY HEART"
"KISS THE PRETTY GIRL TWICE"

Sticks and Bricks, Josie #839

**Everyone** out to sell more records and equipment will want to be absolutely sure to be represented in the July 21 Billboard. It's the NAMM CONVENTION

ISSUE... wraps up the whole business of music merchandising ... and gives dealers the low-down on how to develop more sales!

Don't miss it!

# VOX JOX

• Continued from page 8

market, why bother?' I always thought the key to sales was a wide business."

market, why bother?' I always thought the key to sales was a wide business."

F. William Houghtaling, program director of KTUT, Tooele, Utah, writes, "With a virtually captive audience in our area, we feel we are in a position to help make the musical taste of our audience and certainly hold a potential for helping to promote new releases. . . We realize that the big city boys consider stations like ours as out in the boon-docks—but there as out in the boon-docks-but there are a lot of boon-dock markets which added together make quite an area of promotional activity. There must be some way to convince some of the record companies that (1) stations like KTUT are willing to co-operate in promoting new records, and (2) that we can help sell records by doing so.'

One of the most interesting "urgent wax wanted" letters unfortunately came from a jockey who didn't wish us to jockey who didn't wish us to use his name. However, he did consent to an anonymous quote as follows: "Bob Rolontz's recent article (see The Billboard May 26) was all about how the head of an independent diskery was crying in his beer, because of the payola that has to be made to ola that has to be made to some of the jocks in the larger cities. Very sad. However, I doubt if jockeys or station personnel, in stations large or small, will feel very sorry for the gent.

"He's a distant relative of the independent distributors who won't have anything to do with sending records to a station in any city with less than 100,000 population. with less than 100,000 population.

In a small market we wind
up paying for almost every record
we play, because guys like that
crying gentleman make it tough as
hell for any station to come up
with the life blood—the full selection of disks necessary to maintain a station. So if some of our 'bigger brothers' get some fancy payola, well, just excuse me if I fail to shed a tear.

"Frankly, if and when I ever make it, and get into a big enough market, I don't know how I'll be about payolas, but I know damned well I'm not going to knock myself out to do them any special fayors. to do them any special favors. I'll be remembering how I had to knock myself out to get rec-ords from them for the smaller markets. So to you name jocks in the bigger cities, may I borrow an old Yiddish expression

CHANGE OF THEME: Norman Wain, program director of WDOK, Cleveland, has returned to

Dick (Ricardo) Sugar, WNTA, Newark, N. J., will originate his Friday and Saturday 8-9 p.m. show from the Beach, L. I., thruout the summer.... Mel Leeds, program director of WINS, New York, married Virginia Collins last Saturday (29). To celebrate the event, the station served champagne to picketing WINS champagne to picketing WINS deejays (outside in front of the station) who went on strike a couple of weeks ago. . . . Chuck Brinkman, formerly with WBRB, Mt. Clemens, Mich., has joined WJW, Cleveland, his hometown.

Jerry Miller, ex - spinner at KONO, San Antonio, has joined KMYR, Denver, as early morning deejay. . . Everett Tunson has resigned from WRIT, Milwaukee, to investigate the New York radio market. . . Bill Davis is new jockey at KONO, San Antonio. . . Part-time jock Jay Adams has become a full-time spinner over KRIZ, Phoenix, Ariz., replacing Jim Titus in the midnight to 6 a m Titus in the midnight to 6 a.m. time slot. Titus has taken over the 9-11 a.m. and 1-3 p.m. time pe-

Gene Spry, formerly assistant manager of KPHO, Phoenix, Ariz., has been appointed nix, Ariz., has been appointed station manager of that outlet... Boo Sanders, KCMO, Kansas City, Mo., celebrated his first anniversary as "The Musical Timekeeper" I as t month. During National Radio Month recently Sanders' mail count was the highest of KCMO's 13-jockey roster. He pulled 8,000 post cards more than his nearest rival — accounting for 26 per cent of the station total—or more than 32,437 cards. 32,437 cards.

# Off Again, On Again, Off Again, Finigan

NEW YORK -- Dick Clark has pulled out of his Labor Day week pooking at the Brooklyn Paramount Theater here and the Paramount chain has been sounding out Alan reed to bring in a rock and roll how for the holiday week. As far s could be ascertained at press **BURGEONING!** "MAMA LOOCHIE"

LEE DIAMOND Veelay 272

MUSHROOMING! KNOW IT'S A SIN"

> JIMMY REED Veelay 287

SKYROCKETING!

"I DON'T KNOW WHY"

GENE ALLISON Veelay 286

VeeJay-Abner Records

2127 S. Michigan Chicago 16, III. Phone: CAlumet 5-6141

# RECORDS WHOLESALE

1-STOP SERVICE! for Operators, Dealers

and Rack Jobbers ALL LABELS

-Day Service • Free Title Strips

45's... CC

Most EP's...89c 78's...60 & 716 91c \$2.47

\$3.09 \$3.69

C.O.D., or check with order, plus postage

# REDISCO

1221 West North Avenue Baltimore 17, Maryland MAdison 3-1518

Sam Cooke's LATEST!!

LOVE THEME FROM

Chancellor's Two Proven Teen Favorites!

FRANKIE AVALON sings

GNANCELO GINGERBREAD b/w BLUE BETTY

FABIAN sings I'M IN LOVE

C-1020

Fargo's Fast-Moving Finds!

THE AQUATONES sing

FARGO SO FINE b/w

SAY YOU'LL BE MINE F-1002

Hunt's Hottest!

TOM & JERRY sing
HUNT DON'T SAY GOODBYE H-319
MILTON SPARKS sings
VOICE OF LOVE b/w A CERTAIN SMILE H-320

Colonial Digs Doug-And So Do The Kids!



DOUG FRANKLIN sings

MY LUCKY LOVE CR-7777

DISTRIBUTED BY AM-PAR RECORD CORP.

# THE BILLBOARD'S WEEKLY

# Tips on Coming Tops

THE RECORD INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE GUIDE TO FUTURE BEST SELLING POP SINGLES.

# Review Spotlight on . . .

### POP RECORDS

(Roncom, ASCAP) BEATS THERE A HEART SO TRUE.....(Kahl, BMI)

> "Moon Talk" is a cute ranchero-type, and Como presents the attractive song with his usual, relaxed mastery. "Beats There a Heart, So True" is a poignant ballad that is warmly read by the artist with lush ork support. Both are strong contenders.

WAT KING COLE....Capitol 4004...........NOTHING IN THE WORLD (Sweco-Eden, BMI) COME CLOSER TO ME..... (Peer Intl., BMI)

Two fine sides by the chanter. Top side is a lovely new ballad with soft piano featured in the romantic ork support. It's a strong warbling stint that has a hit sound. "Come Closer" is a Latin-

tempo ballad that is also rendered with a money sound. Either can score.

TONY & JOE .... Era 1075 ..... (Warman, BMI)

> The duo presents the rocking, pounding side vigorously. "The Freeze" is a new dance craze that calls for several breaks during the dance. It's catching on with the kids, so the side bears watching. Flip, "Gonna Get a Little Kissin' Tonight" is an up-tempo effort (Hilliary, BMI).

BILL HALEY & HIS COMETS.... Decca 30681...... DON'T NOBODY MOVE (Northern, ASCAP) LEAN JEAN.....(Seabreeze, BMI)

> Two great sides that could be successful follow-ups to Haley's hit "Skinny Minnie." "Don't" is a catchy danceable side-a freeze. Flip, "Lean Jean," is a rocker with a driving beat. New sound by the crew can continue to find favor.

### DJ PROGRAMMING

DON COSTA ORK AND CHORUS....ABC-Paramount 9943......(ALMOST IN YOUR ARMS) LOVE SONG FROM "HOUSEBOAT" (Paramount, ASCAP)

> Neat arrangement of the pretty flick theme is, in a danceable groove. Muted trumpet with vibes and rhythm accompaniment are featured. There are several versions of the tune, but this treatment appears the most spinnable. Flip, "Bing, Bang, Bong," is a cheerful novelty that is handled by the chorus (Paramount, ASCAP).

Week in and week out you'll find more news, more record reviews, more advertising on the fast-moving record business in The Billboard, the communications center of the music industry.

# Reviews of New Pop Records

bling stint by Carosone on appealing, happy Italian folk novelty. Carosone has a big one right now, and this should grab off spins on basis of current hit. (Beechwood, BMI) cut by Joe Reisman a few months ago — is accorded rich treatment. Strong jockey side. (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP)

GOGI GRANT

Strange Are the Ways of Love....77
Tune from the coming movie, "The Young Land," has a "Restless Wind' flavor. Chorus backing assists. Side bears watching. (Feist, ASCAP)

DELLA REÈSE

Pretty reading of a waltz with big ork and chorus support. This can start something. (A.M.C., ASCAP)

Two Arms, Two Lips, One Heart!... DECCA 30695—A march tempo job has a feeling of the current Patti Page hit. On strength of interest in that styling, this could easily attract spins. Should be watched. (Marks,

Heartache in Costume....76

A medium-beater, with big mixed chorus backing the boys. Tune gets a heavily belted reading, and the side has a snappy rhythm. Boys sound like a group of Italian operatic cats on this one. Side could step out. (Swan, ASCAP)

JIM SWEENEY
Sick, Sick, Sick
COLUMBIA 41201—Warm reading

columbia 41201—Warm reading on strong rocker with infectious beat. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

Gonna Find My Sweetheart....76

Pretty ballad sung tenderly by Sweetney. Both sides merit play. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

FERLIN HUSKY

feeling backed by a chorus and a good arrangement. It is a real tear-jerker and could get action in pop country marts. (Cedarwood, BMI)
I Saw God....74

A warm and sincere reading of a new sacred effort by Husky. He is helped by a girl's chorus in the background. Should appeal to sacred fans. (Central, Songs, BMI)

H. B. BARNUM

THE JONAH JONES QUARTET

blues effort and a slow tempo that gives each musician a chance to shine. Two good sides. (Marks, BMI) Slowly But Surely....72
The Jonah Jones quartet comes thru

with\_a strong instrumental version of a snappy tune, with Jones' trumpet in lead over a bright shuffle, beat. Good jock wax. (Massey, ASCAP)

GENE NASH

See-Saw

CAPITOL 4001 — Pretty ballad is given a Mathis-type vocal by Nash with lush ork backing. Good jockey It might move, if plugged

(Jimskip, BMI)

I Want a Love....75
Good, soft reading of a lovely theme with romantic ork support. Potential appears similar to flip. (Enterprise, ASCAP)

Junior, Junior, Junior CORVETTE 1002-The "Purple People Eater's" mother pleads with her son to return to space in this amusing novelty. Laura Lane does good job as PPE's ma. Solid jockey and kiddie

wax. (Melba & Brad-Mar, BMI)

I Never Knew... 68

Personable vocalizing on bouncy
Latin-flavored ditty with rock tempo. (Melba & Brad-Mar, BMI)

HLL COREY 

pop-styled blues. (Empress, ASCAP)

DOMENICO MODUGNO 

Nel Blu Dipinto Di Blu....74

Ballad with bilingual lyric is handled warmly by Modugno. (Robbins, ASCAP)

THE FIVE KEYS infectious beat receives a brisk reading by the group. Good prospects.
(Kahl, BMI)

FONI CARROLL I've Never Felt This Way Before.....7\$
M-G-M 12679—Medium tempo bal-

M.G-M 12679—Medium tempo, ballad is performed in good style by thrush, helped by a male chorus in the backing. Could get spins. (Cranford, BMI)

You Belong to Me....73

The Jo Stafford hit of a few years ago receives an okay vocal from Toni Carroll backed by a chorus and a combo with a beat. (Ridgeway, BMI)

VARETTÁ DILLARD 

THE EBONITTES
Wild Man Walk

EBB 147—The Ebonettes sell this swinging instrumental, somewhat in the "Tequila" kick, with 'drive. It has a chance for some juke loot. (Ebb, BMI)

All Alone...73

The fine Irving Berlin standard receives a warm, Latin-ish styled instrumental reading from the Ebonettes with a chick breaking in now and then to whisper "love me" a bit incongruously. (Berlin, ASCAP)

appeal and sales-savvy on attractive ballad with nice group backing. A solid jockey item. (Cadenza, ASCAP) If You're Old Enough....71 Pretty piping on teen-styled ditty with mild r.&r. backing. (Cadenza,

stein, ASCAP)
Ain't Gonna Change....74 Tasteful, reading on swingy up-tempo rhythm-ballad. Nice jockey wax. (Bulls Eye, ASCAP)

ASCAP)

(Continued on page 38)



Reeves

"THEME OF LOVE" RCA VICTOR 47/7266

Cash Box BULLS EYES OF THE WEEK - June 21st Billboard SPOTLIGHT REVIEW - June 16th



Eddy

"THE DAY YOU LEFT ME" RCA VICTOR 47/7292

ALREADY IN THE CHARTS - GOING BIG!

Cinson's

GETTING BIGGER!

RCA VICTOR 47/7010

CASH BOX SURE SHOT - June 28th



36		Th	e Billboard	's Music P				Oldos	***	3, #, 8	*
FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JUNE 28, 1958	Records are the same as those listed in POP,	R&B or C&W review section is the bankers.	Shu Bety Chancellor 1021 Chanc	E RINEY-DINES		In the opinion of Billboard staff reviewers these records are the ones released last week that are most likely to be future juke box hits.		lido (	bocody Move S BAY PRICE Havitation to the Bloos Lean Jean S Bocody Move S Britation to the Bloos Decca 30681	own in Virginia  Know It's a Sin  Vec Jay 287  Compa det a Little Kissin' Tonight  Octobra det a Little Kissin' Tonight  Octobra det a Little Kissin' Tonight  Octobra det a Little Kissin' Tonight	
Guide	OPERATORS	BEST BUYS FRANKIE AVALON		NUB T238		OPERATORS BEST NEW RELEASES	NAT KINC	Come Closer to Me	BILL HALEY & HIS COMETS  Don't Nobody Mov  Lean Jea  Deca 3068	OPINION KEEDDown	
5.5	WESTERN uplicated in Pop List.	BLUE BI * DON OT TOO SOON	EVERY TIME I'M KISSING YOU  Capital 3982  HEY, MR. BLUEBIRD  RENEST TUBB & WILBURN BROTHERS  HOW DO WE KNOW!	CRYING OVER YOU  * WEBB PIERCE * YOU'LL COME BACK Decca 30623	JACQUELINE  * BOBBY HELMS *  LIVING IN THE SHADOW OF THE PAST  Decca 30619	I LOVE YOU MORE  * JIM REEVES *  OVERHIGHT  RCA Victor 7171		COME WHAT MAY  COME WHAT MAY  CLYDE MCHATTER *	FOR YOUR LOVE  * ED TOWNSEND *  OVER AND OVER AGAIN	TALK TO ME, TALK TO ME  * LITTLE WILLIE JOHN * SPASMS  King 5108	RUMBLE  * LINK WRAY AND HIS RAY MEN *  THE SWAG  Cadence 1347
e Box Pro		ENCLESS SLEEP  * JODY REYNOLDS *  TIGHT CAPRIS  Demon 1507	PATRICIA  * PEREZ PRADO *  WHY WAIT!  RCA Victor 7245	# JERRY LEE LEWIS * FOOLS LIKE ME Sun 296	WEAR MY RING AROUND YOUR NECK  * ELVIS PRESIEY *  DONCHA' THINK IT'S TIME  RCA Victor 7240	ALL I RAVE TO DO IS DREAM  * EVERLY BROTHERS *  CLAUDETTE  Cadence 1348	RETURN TO ME  * DEAN MARTIN *  FORGETTING YOU  Copital 3984	WHEN  * KALIN TWINS *  THREE O'CLOCK THRILL  Decca 30642	WITCH DOCTOR  * - DAVID SEVILE *  DON'T WHISTLE AT ME, BABY Liberty 55132	PURPLE PEOPLE EATER  * SHEB WOOLEY *  I CAN'T BELIEVE YOU'RE MINE  M-G-M 12651	LEROY  * JACK SCOTT *  MY TRUE LOVE  Carlton 462
Weekly Juke Box Program		REBEL ROUSER  * DUANE EDDY * STALKIN' Jamie 1104	WILLE AND THE HAND JIVE  * Johnny Oris Show *  RING-A-LING  Capital 3966	SPLISH SPLASH  * BOBBY DARIN *  JUDY, DON'T BE MOODY  Also 6117	LOOKING BACK  * NAT KING COLE *  DO I LIKE IT  Capital 3939	BYG MAN  * FOUR PREPS *  STOP BABY  Capital 3960	GUESS THINGS HAPPEN THAT WAY  * JOHNNY CASH *  COME IN, STRANGER  Sun 295	I WONDER WHY  THON AND THE BELMONTS *  TEN ANGEL  Lourie 3013	JOHNNY B. GOODE  * CHUCK BERRY *  AROUND AND AROUND  Chess 1691	DO YOU WANT TO DANCE!  * BOBBY FREEMAN *  BIG, FAT WOMAN  Josie 835	HARD HEADED WOMAN  * ELVIS PRESLEY *  DON'T ASK ME WHY  RCA Victor 7280
Billboard W		WHAT AM I LIVING FOR!  * CHUCK WILLIS * HANG UP MY ROCK AND ROLL SHOES Atlantic 1179	TWILIGHT TIME  * THE PLATTERS *  OUT OF MY MIND  Mercury 71289	THE STRINGS OF MY HEART  ZING: WENT THE STRINGS OF MY HEART  Area 6116	POOR LITTLE FOOL  * RICKY NELSON *  DON'T LEAVE ME THIS WAY  Imperial 5528	PADRE  * TONI ARDEN *  ALL AT ONCE  Deces 30628	JENNE LE  * JAN AND ARNE *  GOTTA GETTA DATE	FOR YOUR PRECIOUS LOVE  * JERRY BUTLER AND IMPRESSIONS  SWEET WAS THE WINE  Abnor 1013	SUGAR MOON  * PAT BOONE * CHERIE, I LOVE YOU  Dot 15750	MO CHEMISE, PLEASE  * GERY GRANAHAN * GIRL OF MY DREAMS  Sunbeam 102	SECRETLY  * JIMMY RODGERS *  MAKE ME A. MIRACLE  Roulette 4070

# Storz Blasts NBC's Survey

• Continued from page 3

top indie has almost seven times | nobody likes our programming but the shares of audiences of the NBC the listeners. stations in those cities.

#### Points to Hooper

Kansas City, has almost four times the share of audience of the NBC station in that city, while each of its outlets in Miami, New Orleans, and Minneapolis have six times the

opposed to network stations." Storz also noted that some of the most heavily bought stations in the country are often classified as 'Top 40 Tune Stations'—"altho I seriously question the definition of 'Top 40'."

Stations in the Continued from page 3 they never did. Subseque received a mimeographed le nouncir, g a general meeti

Storz added, "we seriously object to being described as 'juke box' stations... It is no more apt a description of us than if we re-ferred to competitive stations using network programming as 'soap op-era machines' or 'do-nothing specialists.' We are convinced that the size of a station's audience closely parallels the entertainment value of the programming content of-fered and the over-all service pro-vided to the station's listening area." . . . At times it seems that

following her great SENTIMENTAL ORIENTAL DREAM Diane Richards hits with a great ballad THE STRANGER \$1002 Some Territories Available Write, Wire, Phone:



PAL RECORDS, INC. P. O. Box 726 Cucamonga, Calif. Phone: YUkon 2-756

BREAKING BIG!! RICKY NELSON "POOR LITTLE FOOL" DON'T LEAVE ME THIS #5528



Going National! DARRELL GLENN "MAKE ME SMILE AGAIN"

**NRC 004** NAT'L RECORDING CORP. Atlanta 19, Ga.

ANOTHER DAVY CROCKETT "ZORRO" THE CHORDETTES Cadence #1349

Storz noted that George R Marek, veepee-general manager of The latest available Hooper, said
Storz show that Storz station WHB,

RCA Victor Record Division and "in the NBC family," stood up for rock and roll as "legitimate music

and a part of the American tradicommittee of the U.S. Senate last

and Minneapolis have six times the share of audiences of NBC stations in those areas.

Storz opined that timebuyers themselves might not be "personally pleased with today's music," but noted "invariably these timebuyers have reached the decision."

May.

Storz finally opined tongue-incheek that if NBC believes their survey is "truly valid," RCA Victor—"knowing now that the "Top 40" is doomed" will "probably wish to drop the \$1,000 a week contract with Elvis Presley (perhaps the

### 'No Backdown'

they never did. Subsequently we received a mimeographed letter announcing a general meeting with publishers. Of course we did not attend. We felt we were entitled to some reply from AGAC.

"As far as Tuesday's meeting is concerned, the facts are simple. Burton Lane called and asked for a meeting between their people and ours to decide on procedure for negotiating a new contract. I think this is salutory. You might consider this the follow-up to our first meeting for which we've been waiting. How can that be con-strued as yielding? Our position has not changed. Whether we get a written or an oral list, we've got to know what they want. After all, we've got to consult our members."

### Texas Dealers

Continued from page 2

tributors. We are convinced that organization of dealers into buying groups big enough to bring pressure to bear on the distributor and manufacturing level is our only sal- tions in other parts of the country

#### Merc Bonus Deal

• Continued from page 2

said of "belly-to-belly" selling, where a firm's whole line has to be represented by vigorous sales ambassadors.

If one-stops are faced to revert to their original economics of relying on a nickel profit over the wholesale cost, it can be reasoned that their trade will be restricted to juke box operators and small retailers whose volume does not justify close attention from distribs directly.

In announcing the resumption of the 5 per cent return, Price said the 100 per cent guarantee plan proved unacceptable because it encouraged "promiscuous buying," followed by cripping volumes of

#### 100 Per Cent Guarantee

The 100 per cent guarantee will continue to be honored, said Price, for merchandise currently on dealers' shelves. From time to time, he added ,the 100 per cent guarantee will be offered on certain "sure-fire" hits to spurt their introduction to the market.

With the advent of stereo disks, Merc announced that it will reduce the rate of releasing monaural package goods. The company restated its faith in the health of the monaural market, but said that a reduced rate of releases will ease the new inventory burdens on re-tailers imposed by stereo releases. Ten monaural albums will be issued for July.

Stereo albums will wholesale at \$3.69, representing a standard discount from the \$5.95 list.

Tentative plans for a 12-package release of stereo tapes were announced for September, but the company indicated it will move cautiously with regard to future tape output until the role of the stereo cartridge becomes more clear. The label will move into cartridge production as soon as playback equipment penetrates the market sufficiently.

vation. Only in this way can we save our business from the inevitable result of this suicidal orgy."

"Our Association has been instrumental in organizing like Association and we stand ready to help any other such groups. The small dealer cannot discount his merchandise 25 and 30 per cent and survive," Simmons added.

# DISTRIBUTOR NEWS

Continued from page 7

mount. "Poor Little Fool" by Ricky Nelson on Imperial is already a hit. mount. "Poor Little Fool" by Ricky Nelson on Imperial is already a nit. "Little Serenade" by Teddy Randazzo on Vik is going well. "The Freeze" by Tony and Joe on Era is strong. Jimmy Bowen's latest Roulette effort, "By the Light of the Silvery Moon," is starting. "Bird on My Head" by David Seville on Liberty is moving. Ditto Pat Boone's latest Dot waxing, "If Dreams Came True." "What Shall I Do" by Ed Townsend on Capitol looks like a repeater. "The Old Song and Dance" b-w "Monique" by Frank Sinatra on Capitol looks promising.

NOTES IN THE MAIL: Johnny Rosica, promotion manager of Lesco Distributors in Philadelphia, writes that "Op" by the Honeycones on Ember, appears to be one of the year's big novelty smashes. The group was in Philly over the weekend of June 20, making personal appearances (including a spot on "Bandstand"). Rosica writes that the crew appeared before 3,700 kids at various record hops during their two-day stint.

Leo Cheslak, Cadet Distributing Company, Inc., Detroit, writes that "Bird on My Head" by David Seville has been placed as the top new record in the new disk tally formulated by one of the local newspapers. It's Easy" by Julie London on Liberty looks like a big one. "Lips" by Roy Hamilton on Epic appears hit bound. "Western Movies" by the Olympics on Demon looks like a sleeper. LP-wise the hottest platters are "Lester Lanin Goes to College" on Epic, "Chico Hamilton Quintet Plays South Pacific" on World Pacific and "Julie" by Julie London on Liberty

BRIEFS: Mike Daniels, formerly a salesman for Decca Records in Seattle, has been appointed the new branch manager for the Salt Lake City branch of Decca Distributing Corporation. . . . Decca has opened its own branch in Denver. Walter Slagle Company formerly handled the line.... Star-X records will be distributed solely by Star Distributing Company, Detroit, in the State of Michigan.... Note from Jerry Field of Cameo Records to the effect that distributor response to the label's five stereo albums has been so great that the sets will also be released

# They're Off!!

# WILLIE JOHN A SWEETHEART

LET'S ROCK WHILE

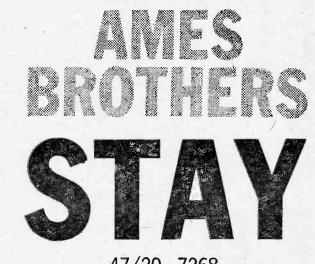
KING 5142

# BILL DOGGETT BLIP BLOP

b/w

TANYA

KING 5138



47/20-7268 WITH HUGO WINTERHALTER'S ORCH. AND CHORUS

RCAVICTOR

#### MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate \$15.

Payment enclosed

Bill me

984

Occupation or Tifle\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_\_Zone\_\_\_\_State\_\_\_ Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

# Reviews of New Pop Records

#### Continued from page 34

DAKOTA STATON

the George Shearing group on one of the sides from their current I.P., "In the Night." She offers a bluesy chant on the ballad. Good jockey side. (Gotham, ASCAP)

Side. (Gottam, ASCAP)
Confessin' the Blues...74
Insistent rhythm blues with the gal
wailing in great style. This, too, is
from the above mentioned LP. It
can go as well as the flip. (Leeds, ASCAP)

Les Baxter
Love Song from "Houseboat"......74
CAPITOL 4011—Pretty title tunc from
the coming flick, "Houseboat," is
given a choice chorus and ork approach by the Baxter crew. Tune is
heavily recorded, but this will share
in the loot. (Famous, ASCAP)
Lily of Laguna.....73
Happy, shuffle version of the oldie
is presented nicely by the chorus with
excellent ork support. Good deejay
wax. (Mayfair, ASCAP)

SPECIALTY 638—Ballad with stark lazz backing is well delivered by thrush. Fair prospects. (Wald ASCAP)

Delia's Gone ... . 73 Chirper gets credit for cleffing this old folk song, done calypso for so-so results. Good support from male group. (Vickers, ASCAP)

is sung with spirit by Sandy who can

is sung with spirit by Sandy who can handle a tune. (Cranford, BMI)
Midnight Stomp....73
This side is a wild instrumental side with a solid beat driving horn over the rhythm combo. Good juke wax. (Cranford, BMI)

THE KINGSMEN

Week End ..... EAST WEST 115-Well-executed instrumental features boogie sax section with a tenor sax lead. Danceable side. (Seabreeze, BMI)

Better Believe It....73 Stirring group vocal on a walkin'

rocker-blues. Tenor sax with organ and rhythm accompaniment helps make side interesting. It can also cop r.&b. loot. (Seabreeze, BMI)

THE DEL-LARKS

Remember the Night

EAST WEST 116—Long intro of confused sounds by the baritone member intros this Latin-flavored rocker. Soso group vocal. It can move.
(Bourne, ASCAP)

Lady Love....72 Rocker is persented vigorously. Vocal gimmicks by the lead are given exuberant group and ork support. Fair chances. (Bourne, ASCAP)

H. BOMB FERGUSON &

treatment from lead and group. (War-wick, BMI)

THE KARTUNES

THE MONITORS

Hop Scotch...72

Moderate rocker with last year's sound, listenable but cliche. (Venice, BMI)

ROBO HATHAWAY

HOTTEST SINGLE IN THE BUSINESS!

RCA VICTOR

BE FIRST WITH SINGLE HITS AND LP'S Music Box One-Stop Supplies:

> LP's-\$1.23-\$2.47-\$3.09-\$3.69 MUSIC BOX ONE-STOR

> > Phone: ABerdeen 4-3600

1. Fastest, Most Accurate "BIG 20" List Free

3. Lowest Prices any speed

2. Same Day Service-LP's, EP's, 78's and 45's

on bright bouncy version of oldie with slight r.&r. feeling to backing.

Good jockey wax. (Bourne, ASCAP)

solitude....72
Gal thrushes soulfully on haunting
Ellington oldie with r.&r. backing.

Could pull play. (American Academy of Music, ASCAP)

THE CHARADES

Make Me Happy Baby....72

Exuberant vocal chore on fast-moving rocker. (Atlantic, BMI)

RIG BOPPER

Witch Doctor....72
Fairly amusing novelty about legendary pair. Other versions available. (Ken-Rick, BMI)

BING CROSBY

beat approach on the oldie by Crosby with backing by the Buddy Cole tric Some coin possible.

ASCAP) (Remick,

You're Driving Me Crazy .... 72 Same comment. (Bregman, Vocco & Conn, ASCAP)

ART NEVILLE

by his own blues rocker, with a fine honking tenor sax solo the second time around. (Venice, BMI)

Cha Dooky-Doo....72

Uptempo blues item is nicely handled by chanter. (Venice, BMI)

BILL WALTERS

Orang-ou-Tango
FRATERNITY 813—The scene is the jungle and they come upon you know what. Naturally it's in tango rhythm

what. Naturally it's in tango rhythm and it has a slight feeling of "Hernando's Hideaway." Okay novelty side. (Buckeye, ASCAP).

I Really Mean It....72

A quivering, echoey dual track job by Walters on a bluesy medium rocker. Vocal is backed by good honking horn. Fiar wax. (Buckeye, ASCAP) ASCAP)

JIMMY WAKELY

High School Romance
SHASTONE 103 — Jimmy Wakely bows on the label with a tender reading of a ballad about a high school love, backed neatly by the Three Rays. (Riverside, ASCAP)

ACK HASKELL

Love Theme from "The Vikings"..... UNITED ARTISTS 131—Quality vocal tob by Haskell on romantiic movie cat for by rasker in containing the fittle theme. Will benefit spin-wise from strong promotional tie-up with U. A. movie. (Unart, BMI)

A Place I Know....71

Attractive minor-toned theme warbled in the fittle clients in Nice icology was

with virile sincerity. Nice jockey wax. (Bryden, BMI)

THE VANGUARDS

Label

My Friend Mary Ann
DOT 15791—Francic group vocal on a blues rocker with a calypso flavor. Bright sound could catch on. Side has lots of vocal gimmicks. (Opus,

Baby Doll....71 Ballad with beat is fervently rendered by the lead with equally fervent group backing. Possible coin in r.&b. marts, too. (Opus, BMI)

### Number of Releases This Week

Pop

R&B C&W

	ARNO 1
	ATCO 1
	A-V 1
	BIG BANG 1
	CAPITOL 4
100	CARLTON 1
A	COED 1
	CONOUEST 1
Ð	CORVETTE 2
E	DE' BESTH 1
	DECCA 3
ř	DOT 1
ā	EAST WEST 3
	EBB 1
ŝ	EDISON
à	INTERNATIONAL . 1
	ERA 1
	FORTUNE 1
1	FRATERNITY 1
H	GIAM 1
	HIDE-A-WAY 1
	IMPERIAL 1
i	JUBILEE 1
	KING 1
	LIBERTY 1
	LITTLE 1
2,	MARK
-	M-G-M 5
7	RCA VICTOR 1
1	R-DELL 1
1	REQUEST 1
ì	SANDY 1
1	SHASTONE 1
ı	SPECIALTY 3
I	UNITED ARTISTS 1
ł	VANGUARD 1
ı	WELLS 1
I	ZIA 1
a	

TOTALS ..... 47 .... 2 .... 1

JOE CHITWOOD

Vision of Love

DE' BESTH 116—Rhythm walta is given a pleasant go by Chitwood.

Some action possible. (De' Vesth, BMI) .72

It's All Over....72
Medium-beat tune has a c.&w. flavor. Good vocal by Chitwood. Fair chances. (De' Besth, BMI)

TONI DALLI

by the English artist. Vocal is in the Mario Lanza-David Whitfield tradi-tion. Fair chances. (Maurice, ASCAP)

Just Say I Love Her....71
Emotional reading of the standard with mandolins featured prominently in the backing. (Spier, ASCAP)

THE CLIMATICS

BMI)

All Alone....70
Deep-voiced lead sings personably on wistful up-tempo r.&r. ditty. (Sing 'N Dance, BMI)

DONNA PERCY

M. Sept. 12681—Listenable dual-track approach on a rockaballad by the thrush with bright guitar and rhythm backing. Some coln possible. (Saga, ASCAP)

ANDAY)
Wonderin'....70
Smart reading of an attractive rhythm
tune. Bright instrumental phrases
help. Good jockey item. It can go
as well as flip. (Ricki, ASCAP)

Too Late

I.BERTY 55145—This has an elaborate start which works into a slow,
rock ballad with support from a girl group. A weeper side that's done as a big production. Adequate performance. (Metric, BMI)

Dirty Dog....70

Banks has the rockabilly sound of a Presley, and the total state of the same familiar blues melody framework that's been often heard. Nothing new here. (Metric, BMI)

RO RHAMBO COMBO

Diane IMPERIAL 5529—Piano, organ and IMPERIAL 3529—Piano, organ and a talking tenor sax team up on this appealing, slow instrumental reading of the standard. Worth a hearing. (Miller, ASCAP)
Blue Mist...70
A slow and sensual thythm tune features organ backing the deeply

tures organ backing the deeply breathy tenor sax spot. This horn has a low down sound. Interesting listening, but it's almost too slow for dancing. (Cash, BMI)

buts with a medium beater devoted to a series of chicks in their collective life. Shuffle rhythm tune would have moderate appeal. (Celeste, BMI)

Mission by the Sea...70

This starts with the familiar sound of Oscar the Seagulf, then works into a plaintive ballad about reminiscences of a love at the mission. Boys have an okay harmony on the tune. (Celeste, BMI) leste, BMI)

The following records, also reviewed by The Billboard music staff, were rated 70 or less.

The following records, also reviewed by The Billboard Music Staff, were rated 70 or less: BILLY BOBBS & THE CHIPS: Shim Sham/

Teedle De Bum Bum-Edison International 400
THE CATALINAS: Give Me Your Love/ The Castle of Love-Little \$12

PAUL EVANS: Oh! No!/ I Think About You All the Time—Decca 30680 RONNIE ISLE: Wicked/Bad Sunburn— M-G-M 12682 THE J. J. MACAMBO: Kitty-Oo/Wee \$6

Good-Conquest 1001
RAY JOHNSON: Honey Pie/Tropical Biue

Notes—Glam 102 DAVE JOSEPH: Another Mile to Go/Oo La La-Vanguard 35004
LAURA LANE: Glory of Love/Soon PR

Wed My Love-Corvette 1001 BOB E. LEE: Anna Mae/Darling I Love You-Wells 1

YOU—Wells 1
THE RIVERIAS: True Love Is Hard to
Find/Count Every Star—Coed 503
JERRY SILVERMAN: Unemployment Com-

pensation Blues/Everything Is Higher-MAD MAN TAYLOR: Rumble Tumble.
Rock 'N' Roll Espanole—East West 117

JAMES WEBB: Annie You/You Stand to
Lose—Arno 3539.

FLOYD WHITEHURST: Brand New Baby/

I Don't Cry Anymore—Sandy 1012
ANDRE WILLIAMS: My Last Dance With You/Hey! Country Girl-Fortune 842





America's Fastest Selling Records!

Mister G? Sings. . . "SWEET ANGELINA" "BABY, YOU'RE O.K." RECORDS 39 Park Avenue



PAID CIRCULATION PROVES READER MIREST

WHEN YOU SEE "ARC," IF'S PROOF OF WHO AND NOW MANY READERS BUY THIS BUSINESS PAPER.

47/20-7266

REEVES





1301 W. 79th St.

LARRY WHEELER ROCKIN' TO FAME BE MY BABY WANNA MAKE LOVE BABY

Chicago 20, Ill.

GLORY RECORD NO. 45-282 limmie Franklin Management, 701 Polk-Houston, Texas

# FOLK TALENT & TUNES

By BILL SACHS .

#### Around the Horn

Jim Denny, of the Jim Denny Artist Bureau, Nash-ville, reports that Hank Locklin has joined his firm, as of June 25. Hank, who waxes for the RCA Victor label, has a new release in "Send Me the Pillow You Dream On" b.w. "It's a Little More Like Heaven." . . In the same mail comes word from Lee Emerson, of the Emerson Talent Agency, Nashville, saying that he has Locklin booked for a tour opening at Albuquerque, N. M., July 25, and following with Cortez-Farmington, N. M., 26; Denver, 27, and Salt Lake City, 28. On August 1, Hank kicks off a 16-day Midwestern swing for Emerson, to be followed by a stand at the Corydon, İnd., Fair, beginning August 20, along with "Grand Ole Opry's" Cousin Jody.

Dee Kilpatrick, "Grand Ole Opry" bossman, announces the signing of Carl Butler as a new regular feature in the "Opry" line-up. Formerly heard on Capitoh Butler is now affiliated with the Columbia label, with his new-est platter, "Jealous Heart" b.w. "So Close," released last week. Latter time is of his own composition. Butler, who has been featured performer on WPTF, Raleigh, N. C.; WVLX, Lexing-ton, Ky., and WNOX, Knoxville, has some 200 songs to his credit, a number of which have been re-corded by such "Opry" stars as Roy Acuff, Kitty Wells and Flatt and Scruggs.

"Hi-Fi A new album, "Hi-Fi Square Dances Without Calls," listing 12 familiar square dance tunes, has just been released by RCA Vic-tor's Camden label, featuring the Nashville Squares, com-prising Hal Smith, fiddle; Chet Atkins, guitar; Murrey Harman, drums; Billy Burks, accordion, and Ernest Newton, bass. Tunes include "Soldier's Joy," "Leather Britches," "Mississippi Sawver," "Devil's Dream," "Sally Goodin'," "Eighth of January," "Old Joe Clark," "Fisher's Horning." "Arlaness Traveler." pipe," "Arkansas Traveler,"
"Sugar in the Gourd," "Mrs.
McCloud's Reel," and "Cripple Creek."

Jack Bradshaw, accompanied by his personal manager, Harry Glean, left Hammond, Ind., July 5 for a visit with deejays in Ken-

# OVER THE WEEK END

The Playboys Cameo #142

S CAME O

JOHNNY CASH GUESS THINGS HAPPEN THAT WAY" San 295

tucky, Missouri, Oklahoma, Arkan-sas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Ala-bama, Georgia and North Florida fo promote Bradshaw's new Mar-"Norma Jean and Chuck Bowers." to promote Bradshaw's new Mar-Vel release coupling "Naughty Girls" with "It Just Ain't Right." Morgan Sisters, formerly on King Records, appear with Jack on the "Naughty Girls" side, with Delores Morgan one of the writers of the flip tune. Samples are available to deejavs who'll drop a card to Mar-Vel Records, Box 841, Hammond, Ind.

Nat Nigberg's "Country America," heard Saturdays, 7-8 p.m., over KABC-TV, Los Angeles, is now rated as the station's top local show, and is slated to go across the board in the very near future. . . . Bobby Helms and his newly formed combo, the Golden Hawks, are back in Nashville following a ballroom tour of Texas, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma. . . . Bill Price's new release on the Blue Hen label pairs "I'll Be True Forevermore to You" and "I'm Thinking Tonight of My Blue Eyes." Decjays may obtain samples by writing to Bill at 1606 North Allen Street, Charlotte, N. C. . . . The jumpin' country singer Rudy Hanson, formerly of WLW's "Midwestern Hayride," is presently sojourning at his home in Avenel, N. J. Rudy has had a number of releases on the Decca label.

"Louisiana Hayride," Shreve-port, will have George Morgan as next Saturday's (12) guest, with Faron Young set for that slot July 19, and the Chuck Wagon Gang, July 26. On August 2, the entire "Havride" personnel hops to Fort Polk, Louisiana, for its show and broadcast. . . . Smiley Monroe, who emsees a talent contest from the Green Lantern nitery, Pasadena, Calif., each Thursday night. is set for four Monday-night guest shots at the Saddle Club, Los Angeles. On Saturday afternoons, Smiley works with his band on an auto lot in El Monte, Calif., and Saturday nights guests at Ralph Hicks Jubilee Ballroom, Baldwin Park, Calif. On Sunday afternoons he emsees a talent contest from the Pioneer Room night club in Norwalk, Calif.

Horace Logan, program director at KCUL, Fort Worth, has taken over the direction of the station's Saturday night "Cowtown Hoedown," with plans under way to enlarge and improve the show. "Hoedown" now runs two and a half hours, with the 8-10 p.m. portion broadcast over KCUL. The two hours are sold out, Logan says, and it is planned to add another half hour or hour to the air time in the near future. Al Jones, of Popular Records, was a recent visitor at KCUL. Accompanying him were his band, comprising Sonny Jones, Puddler Harris, Butch White and Fred Carter. . . . Slim Rogers, formerly of CFCF's "Hometown Jamboree," is now residing in Chicago and working dates in that area.

Transcribing the last two programs of "The Red Foley Show" at the Jewell Theater, Springfield, Mo., this week, RadiOzark Enter-prises and Foley himself will wind up their second year of carrying the banner for the Dow Chemical Gompany of Midland, Mich. The final show of the current season will be aired July 26. Regulars in the rotating east of the show have been Bobby Lord, Suzi Arden, the

John Mahaffey, who co-manages RadiOzark with Si Siman, has They appeared on the Tex Justus served as liaison with sponsor and show in Evansville, Ind., Saturday network, while Bryan Bisney has night (5) and plan to be with Rex Allen in Camden, Mo., July 8. The Richardson as writer. Joe Slattery

> Abbie Neal and Her Ranch Girls, back in Pittsburgh after a three-month tour of the West, which included a num-ber of club dates in South Dakota and Nevada, will be seen every Thursday night, 7-7:30 p.m., over WJAC-TV, Johnstown, Pa., beginning July 31, sponsored by American Stores. Their bookings for the remainder of July are: Fire-men's Celebration, Callery, Pa., July 11; Firemen's Celebration, Oley, Pa., 12; Idlewild Park, Ligonier, Pa., 13; Firemen's Celebration, Richland, Pa., 19; Reed's Ferry, N. H., 20; Firemen's Celebration, Pillow, Pa., 23; Home - Coming Celebration, Oil City, Pa., 26.

Bob and Cindy Dean, long-time favorites on WSVA radio, Harrisonburg, Va., have a new TV series in the works for WSVA-TV.
Show will be aired Tuesday
nights. Also featured will be a dance group and a caller. Bob and to Jim Reeves, says he's putting in most of his time these days plugging Jim's new RCA Victor release, "Blue Boy" b.w. "Theme of Love." Deejays who may have been missed may obtain a copy by writing to Shucher at Box 28, Madison, Tenn. He says he also has available some of Reeves' older releases, including a limited number of the Reeves album titled 'Cirls I Have Known.

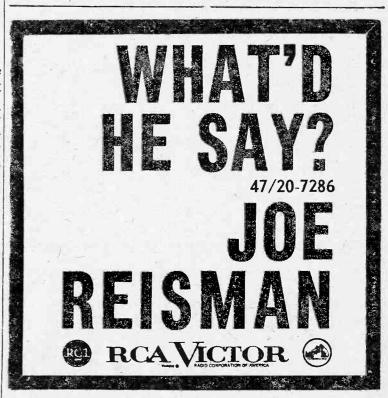
Lee Emerson, of Emerson Talent Agency, Nashville, has teamed with Joe Leher, of Denver to name and promote a country package to include Bobby Helms, Ray Price, Hank Locklin, Don Gibson, Faron Young, Benny Barnes, and the Golden Hawks band for a swing thru New Mexico, Colorado, Nebraska and Missouri. . . . The Independence Ruritan Club, Ahland, Va., is sponsoring a Country Music Festival at Randolph-Macon College, Harrisonburg, Va., July 26, with contests for banjoists, guitarists, singers and string band.

#### With the lockeys

Ralph Raper, of WRWH, Demorest, Ga., reports that the new station goes on the air August 1, and is in need of old and new country and sacred wax to build a library. . . . Earl Aycock, . . Earl Aycock. of KRCT, Pasadena, Tex., wires that the Minor Recording Company is this week releasing Claude Gray's new waxing, "Late Again" b.w. "Barricade A round My Heart." A postal to the Minor firm at 9222 Allwood Street, Houston, Tey will fatch a sample of the Tex., will fetch a sample of the new disk for decjays who may have been missed or who need an extra copy. Aycock says Minor has accelerated its operation with a stable of new artists, with emphasis

A group of Los Angeles broadcasters, headed by Herb Edelman, has acquired from Barney Lee, veteran c.&w. deejay, Station KEAP, Fresno, Calif. Edelman, who has assumed the management of (Continued on page 42)





# 3 IN THE MONEY!

# WARREN STORM PRISONER'S SONG

MAMA MAMA MAMA

(Look What Your Little Boy's Done) Nasco 6015

CLIFF BUTLER

LOVE TEL AZ ONE BREAK BREAD ANOTHER TOGETHER

Nasco 6014

THE TABS **211FF** WILL WE **LOVE YOU** MEET BABY AGAIN

Nasco 6016

CO., INC.

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

**CHappel 2-2215** 

GET ON THE HIT PARADE!

Visit Our New Studio! MASTER RECORDINGS "THE BEST IN DEMOS"

10th Floor—1697 Broadway
New York 19, N. Y. Circle 5-9538
A 'STABLE" OF THE BEST ARTISTS
TO PRODUCE THE MOST
COMMERCIAL DEMONSTRATION RECORD

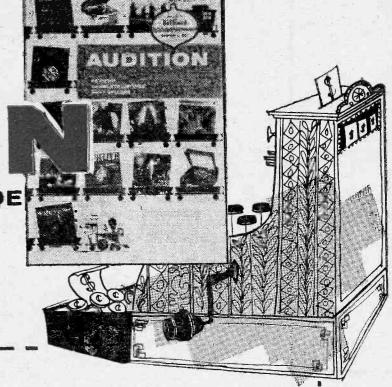
VOICE AND PIANO, \$18.50. ORGAN VOICE-PIANO, \$25.00. VOICE-PIANO-BASS DRUMS. \$37.50.

ALSO OTHER COMBOS.

# Here's What Progressive Record Dealers Say About

# AUDITIO

THE MONTHLY MUSICAL SHOPPING GUIDE



We were quite pleased with AUDITION. The next day after mailing some of the copies to the folks here in Lufkin, we received several orders for the records listed in AUDITION, We would like to place our order for 1,000 copies instead of our former order of 100.

CHARLES E. TURNER THE MELODY SHOP LUFKIN, TEXAS

AUDITION is great. We have tried every possible way of communicating intelligently with our customers on new releases and AUDITION does the trick. We plan to use it for our mail order customers.

MR. BARNEY KLUGLAK GLEN MUSIC COMPANY WASHINGTON, D. C.

We are certainly excited about AUDITION. The information it contains is truly a help to our record business.

MRS. SHARON CANTRELL ALEXANDER'S SPARTANBURG, S. C.

Best way yet to keep the latest albums in the public eye.

EVELYN PROSSER

TOPS 'N' POPS MUSIC SHOP

It's swell, and I believe it is going to bring me some special

CHUCK SIMONS
CHUCK'S MUSIC CENTER
MURRAY, KENTUCKY

HAYWARD, WISCONSIN

AUDITION is an inexpensive and colorful magazine and it contains the exact information the public likes to read and know about new releases.

MISS LORRAINE HUGHES ECLIPSE RADIO AND TV TORONTO, ONTARIO

We are quite pleased with AUDITION, especially with the very colorful ads. The format seems to interest our customers and several have asked when the new issue will be available.

MISS BARBARA FRITZ CUSTOM CRAFTERS AUDIO, INC. CINCINNATI, OHIO

AUDITION is wonderful. My customers are very enthusiastic.

MISS MARGUERITE JOHNSON

DATEMA APPLIANCES
GLENWOOD SPRINGS, COLORADO

Congratulations on a very beautiful job! It should be a big help to the whole record industry. The best of luck to AUDITION.

V. J. SANDERS KAMM'S RECORD SHOP ELYRIA, OHIO

The categories are well defined, and very clear to the reader. The whole make-up is very sharp and in wonderful taste with the use of color. It reflects a lot of effort on your part and looks like a very fine stimulant for the record trade.

M. S. SWATEZ RECORD LANE MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.



Created and Designed by The Billboard to help YOU, MR. DEALER, sell more . . . increase store traffic . . . build good will . . . make greater profits!

# USE AUDITION TO SELL MORE TO YOUR CUSTOMERS...OLD AND NEW

40% of Phonograph Sales in 1956 were to New Owners!

New Phonograph Owners spend an average of \$44 for records within the first three months.

include a copy of Audition with every phonograph you sell and watch it bring in that additional business.

Enter your order now! Copies of the July Issue will be rushed to you to help you boost your sales higher than ever.

AUDITION 2160 Patterson Street	
Cincinnati 22, Ohio	980
SIGNED	

ADDRESS.

I want to make sure I receive copies of Audition every month. Please enter my order for:

MY PROFIT	NUMBER OF	N
MY COST (at 15c cover price)	COPIES	
\$2.00 \$1.00	20	
\$3.60 \$2.40	40	
\$6.40 \$5.60	□ 80	
\$7.50 \$7.50	□ 100	
.@ 7.5c ea 7.5c on ea.	Copies.	(ent

# R&B Best Sellers in Stores

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JUNE 28

EECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the retail level, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of dealers thruout the nation with a high volume of sales in rhythm and blues records. When significant action is reported on both sides of a record, points are combined to determine position on the chart. In such a Weeks case, both sides are listed in bold type, the leading side Last on the property of the sales of t

This	case, both sides are listed in bold type, the leading side on top.	Week	Chart
1.	YAKETY YAK (BMI)—Coasters	. 1	. 5
2.	DO YOU WANT TO DANCE? (BMI)— Bobby Freeman Big Fat Woman (BMI)—Josie 835	. 2	8
3.	WHAT AM I LIVING FOR? (BMI)— Chuck Willis	. 3	10
•	HANG UP MY ROCK AND ROLL SHOES (BMI)-Atlantic 1179	<b>-</b>	
4.	ALL I HAVE TO DO IS DREAM (BMI)— Everly Brothers	. 4	11
5.	JENNIE LEE (BMI)—Jan and Arnie	5	7.
6.	LOOKING BACK (BMI)—Nat King Cole	6	12
7.	SECRETLY (ASCAP)—Jimmie Rodgers	7	6
8.	ENDLESS SLEEP (BMI)—Jody Reynolds	8	5
9.	HARD HEADED WOMAN (ASCAP)—Elvis Presley DON'T ASK ME WHY? (ASCAP)—Vic 7280	17	. 2
10.	WILLIE AND THE HAND JIVE (BMI)— Johnny Otis Show	15	2
11.	FOR YOUR LOVE (BMI)—Ed Townsend Over and Over Again (BMI)—Cap 3926	12	′′ 11
12.	WITCH DOCTOR (ASCAP)—David Seville Don't Whistle at Me, Baby (ASCAP)—Liberty 55132	9	12
13.	JOHNNY B. GOODE (BMI)—Chuck Berry	10	10
14.	BIG MAN (BMI)—Four Preps	11	. 7
15.	RUMBLE (BMI)—Link Wray The Swag (BMI)—Cadence 1347	14	. 8
16.	TALK TO ME, TALK TO ME (BMI)— Little Willie John	16	13

# Most Played R&B by Jockeys

20. OOH! MY SOUL (BMI)-Little Richard ............ 18

18. POOR LITTLE FOOL (BMI)—Ricky Nelson ......
Don't Leave Me This Way (BMI)—Imperial 5528

19. HIGH SCHOOL CONFIDENTIAL (BMI)-

TRUE, FINE MAMA (BMI)-Specialty 633

Spasm (BMI)-King 5108

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JUNE 28 SIDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk lockey radio

shows thruout the country according to The Billboard's weekly survey of top disk lockey shows in all key markets  This  Week	Last - Week	Weeks on Chart
1. YAKETY YAK-Coasters	: 1	4
2. WHAT AM I LIVING FOR?—Chuck Willis	. 2	10
3. ALL I HAVE TO DO IS DREAM-Everly Brothers.	. 7	8
4. WILLIE AND THE HAND JIVE— Johnny Otis Show	. –	1
5. WEAR MY RING AROUND YOUR NECK- Elvis Presley	. 8	10
6. HIGH SCHOOL CONFIDENTIAL—  Jerry Lee Lewis	. 5	2
7. JOHNNY B. GOODE-Chuck Berry	. 3	. 9
8. JENNIE LEE-Jan and Arnie	. 4	6
9. BIG MAN-Four Preps	. 11	4
10. DO YOU WANT TO DANCE?—Bobby Freeman		<sup>'</sup> 6
11. COME WHAT MAY-Clyde McPhatter	. –	1
12. HARD HEADED WOMAN-Elvis Presley	. 6	2
13. POOR LITTLE FOOL-Ricky Nelson	. 14	2
14. RUMBLE-Link Wray and His Ray Men		2
15. SICK AND TIRED-Fats Domino	–	_ 2

Imperial 5515-BMI

#### R&B Territorial Best Sellers

Listings are based on late sales reports secured via Western Union mes-senger service from top rhythm and blues dealers and luke box operators in the markets listed.

#### Atlanta

- Yakety Yak, Coasters, Atco
   What Am I Living For?
  Chuck Willis, Atl.
   Do You Want to Dance?
  Bobby Freeman, Josie
   Hard Headed Woman, Elvis Presley, Vic.
   Willie and the Hand Jive
  Johnny Otis Show, Cap.
   True, Fine Mama, Little Richard, Spe.
   Poor Little Fool, Ricky Nelson, Imp.
   Jennie Lee, Jan and Arnie, Arwin
   Twilight Time, Platters, Mer.
   Come What May, Clyde McPhatter, Atl.

#### Charlotté

- 1. Yakety Yak, Coasters, Atco
  2. What Am I Living For?
  Chuck Willis, Atl.
  3. Do You Want to Dance?
  Bobby Freeman, Josie
  4. Ooh! My Sonl, Little Richard, Spe.
  5. Jennie Lee, Jan and Arnie, Arwin
  6. Willie and the Hand Jive
  Johnny Otis Show, Cap.
  7. Rumble
  Link Wray and His Ray Men, Cde.
  8. Skinny Minnie
  Bill Haley and His Comets, Dec.
  9. All I Have to Do Is Dream
  Everly Brothers, Cdc.

- Everly Brothers, Cdc.
  10. El Rancho Rock, Champs, Chal.

#### Chicago

- 1. Yakety Yak, Coasters, Atco 2. Do You Want to Dance? Bobby, Freeman, Josie
  3. Endless Sleep, Jody Reynolds, Demon
  4. Hard Headed Woman Elvis Presley, Vic.

  Poor Little Fool, Ricky Nelson, Imp.
- Foor Little Fool, Ricky Neison, Imp. 6. Jennie Lee, Jan and Arnie, Arwin
   All I Have to Do Is Dream
   Everly Brothers, Cdc.
   Johnny B. Goode, Chuck Berry, Chs.
   For Your Love, Ed Townsend, Cap.
   Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib.

#### Cincinnati

- What Am I Living For? Chuck Willis, Ati.
   For Your Precious Love. Jerry Butler and Impressions, Abner
  3. Willie and the Hand Jive
  Johnny Otis Show, Cap.
- 4. Yakety Yak, Coasters, Atco 5. Talk to Me, Talk to Me Little Willie John, King

#### Detroit

- Yakety Yak, Coasters, Atco
   Willie and the Hand Jive
   Johnny Otis Show, Cap.
   Secretly, Jimmie Rodgers, Rit.
   Looking Back, Nat King Cole, Cap.
   Hard Headed Woman
   Elvis Persolar, Vision 19
- Elvis Presley, Vic. All I Have to Do Is Dream
- Everly Brothers, Cdc.

  7. For Your Love, Ed Townsend, Cap.

  8. High School Confidential
- Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun

  9. What Am I Living For?
  Chuck Willis, Atl.

  10. Big Man, Four Preps, Cap.

#### Los Angeles

- Yakety Yak, Coasters, Atco
   Looking Back, Nat King Cole, Cap.
   Hard Headed Woman
- Elvis Presley, Vic.

  Poor Little Fool, Ricky Nelson, Imp.
- 4. Poor Little Fool, Ricky Nelson, Imp.
   5. Jennie Lee, Jan and Arnie, Arwin
   6. All I Have to Do Is Dream
   Everly Brothers, Cdc.
   7. Johnny B. Goode, Chuck Berry, Chs.
   8. For Your Love, Ed Townsend, Cap.
   9. Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib.
   10. Willie and the Hand Jive
   Johnny Otis Show, Cap.

#### New York

- 1. Yakety Yak, Coasters, Atco 2. All I Have to Do Is Dream
- Everly Brothers, Cdc.
  3. Secretly, Jimmie Rodgers, Rit
- Endless Sleep, Jody Reynolds, Demôn
   Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib.
   Hard Headed Woman
- Elvis Presley, Vic.

  8. Chanson D'Amour
  Art and Dotty Todd, Era

  9. Johnny B. Goode, Chuck Berry, Chs.

  10. Looking Back, Nat King Cole, Cap.

#### **New Orleans**

- Yakety Yak, Coasters, Atco
   What Am I Living For?
   Chuck Willis, Atl.

   For Your Love, Ed Townsend, Cap.
   Secretly, Jimmie Rodgers, Rit.
   My True Love, Jack Scott, Carlton
   Hard Headed Woman
   Elvis Presley, Vic.

   Fredless Steen, Lody, Reynolds, Dem 7. Endless Sleep, Jody Reynolds, Demon
- 8. Rumble
  Link Wray and His Ray Men, Cdc.
- Looking Back, Nat King Cole, Cap.
   All I Have to Do is Dream Everly Brothers, Cdc.

#### Philadelphia

1, Yakety Yak, Coasters, Atco 2. Looking Back, Nat King Cole, Cap.

# This Week's R&B Best Buys

NO SELECTIONS THIS WEEK

### • Review Spotlight on . . . **R&B RECORDS**

JIMMY REED

Down in Virginia (Conrad, BMI) I Know It's a Sin (Conrad, BMI)-Vee Jay 287

Two really fine blues sides by Reed. Both are given low-down earthy band backing, and the artist has plenty of heart in his readings. Especially choice for Southern marts and traditional

# ON THE BEAT

Continued from page 8

this is only the Fourth of July period, it's sensible to assume that this preoccupation with warm weather pursuits in the romantic department will continue for some time to come. (Ed. note: It's also reported tht the up and coming publishing house of George Pincus has an item called "On a Blanket on the Beach.")

Without doubt there are many others on this same kick. But these titles have come to our attention. And there are others too, which suggest vacation time for the juveniles. Gary Shelton, on Mercury, has "Kissin' at the Drive-In," a more or less normal summer pastime, while the Fidelitys ask the question, "Can't You Come Out," on Baton.

Realizing -that the kiddies are getting more pop-conscious with every passing day, however, one manufacturer, Peter Pan, figures if you can't beat 'em, join 'em. This outfit now has a 25-cent edition "The Purple People Eater," and is also planning a kiddie rock and roll album. "Nothing offensive, you understand," says a spokesman, "something real light and bouncy September 11. . Atlantic Rec-

Another point worth noting about the novelty trend is the fact that there have been some. follow-ups, in a sense imitations, or at least disks which capitalize on a sound popularized by another, which are good enough to be rated a chance. "The Polka-Dotted Poliwampus," by Clint Miller on ABC-Paramount, is a cute, well-made disk which tells about a strange creature who eats purple people eaters. There are two disks of "The

3. What Am 1 Living For?

- 5. What Am I Living For?
  Chuck Willis, Atl.
  4. Jennie Lee, Jan and Arnie, Arwin
  5. Do You Want to Dance?
  Bobby Freeman, Josie
  6. All I Have to Do Is Dream

- Everly Brothers, Cdc.

  7. Big Man, Four Preps, Cap.

  8. Talk to Me, Talk to Me
  Little Willie John, King.
- 9. Endless Sleep, Jody Reynolds, Demon

- Yakety Yak, Coasters, Atco
   Do You Want to Dance?
   Bobby Freeman, Josie

   Little Mary, Fats Domino, Imp.
   Secretly, Jimmie Rodgers, Rit.
- Big Man, Four Preps, Cap.
   Endless Sleep, Jody Reynolds, Demor Looking Back, Nat King Cole, Cap.
   For Your Love, Ed Townsend, Cap.
- 9. Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib.

#### Washington

- Yakety Yak, Coasters, Atco
   What Am I Living For?
   Chuck Willis, Atl.

   Looking Back, Nat King Cole, Cap.
   Do You Want to Dance?
- Bobby Freeman, Josie
  5. Talk to Me, Talk to Me
  Little Willie John, King
  6. Hard Headed Woman

- Eivis Presley, Vic.
  7. Willie and the Hand Jive
- Johnny Otis Show, Cap.

  6. Come What May, Clyde McPhatter, Atl.

  7. Ooh! My Soul, Little Richard, Spe.

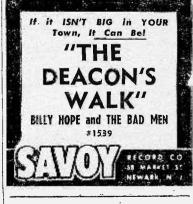
  10. High School Confidential
  Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun

Purple People Eater Meets the Witch Doctor," by Big Bop-per and Joe South, both of which utilize the sound of the speeded-up voice. New record of the current week on this tack is called "Junior Junior Junior," and it's by Russ Re-gan and Laura Lane on Corvette. On this disk, the PPE's pleads with her son to return to outer space. To complete the PPE line-up of the week, M-G-M is putting out an EP titled "The Purple People Eater Plays Earth Music," by Sheb Wooley.

That swinging West Coast indie, Specialty Records, at last has Eastern representation. Bob Metre has set up a branch office for the label in Philadelphia and expects to do considerable commuting between Rhilly and Manhattan. Metre also promises to bring Specialty mahoff Art Rupe to the East for an early visit with the host of admirers here of the Specialty sound. Steve Gibson's augmented Redcaps group, now at the Martinique, Wildwood, N. J., for the entire "something real light and bouncy September 11. . . . Atlantic Rec-with a suggestion of the rocking ords and the Jaye Sisters hosted press friends at a cocktail soiree at the Mayflower Hotel, New York, Tuesday (1).

> · Lower Eastside Neighborhood Association of New York, which sponsors free concerts during the summer, en-ters the jazz scene for the first time this year, with a special session by Lionel Hampton and ork. . . . M-G-M's Connie Francis, Dick Roman and the Serenaders are all on tap for upcoming slots on the Dick Clark Bandstand show on ABC-TV.

Peppermint Harris, of "I Got Loaded" fame, is making a comeback on his new Duke disking of a dance called "The Double Freeze." The rocker was pacted by Don Robey a few weeks ago. Also making news on the Robey front is a new record by the Original Casuals, titled "Three Kisses Past Midnight," backed with "It's Been a Long Time, Girl!"



SAVE MORE MONEY-MAKE MORE MONEY Subscribe to The Biliboard TODAY!

# This Week's C&W Best Buys

NO SELECTIONS THIS WEEK

# Review Spotlight on . . . C&W RECORDS

BAY PRICE

Invitation to the Blues (Boxer, BMI)
City Lights (TNT, BMI)—Columbia 41191
Two wonderful sides by the great artist. "Blues" is a strong piece

of c.&w. fare, and Price hands the medium-beater an excellent, dual-track reading. "City Lights" is a weeper, and the vocal is equally powerful. Both should make it.

# • C&W Territorial Best Sellers

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JUNE 28

9. Blue Grass Skirt, Hank Locklin, Vic.

New Orleans Guess Things Happen That Way Oh, Lonesome Me, Don Gibson, Vic. 3. All I Have to Do Is Dream Everly Brothers, Cdc.
4. High School Confidential

Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun

5. Send Me the Pillow You Dream on
Hank Locklin, Vic.

Come In, Stranger, Johnny Cash, Sun
 Hey, Mr. Bluebird
 Ernest Tubb and Wilburn Brothers, Dec.

St. Louis

Elvis Presley, Vic.
Poor Little Fool, Ricky Nelson, Imp. 4. Blue Blue Day, Don Gibson. Vic. 5. Come Iu, Stranger, Johnny Cash, Sun 6. Secretly, Jimmie Rodgers, Rtt.

7. Alone With You, Faron Young, Cap.

FOLK TALENT

AND TUNES

KEAP, says that the policy of the station will continue to

remain country and western

exclusively thruout the day. "All record companies and

artists are reminded that we welcome all 45 r.p.m. re-leases and albums," Edelman

Continued from page 39

Ernest Lubb and without brothers, i.

8. Hard Headed Woman
Elvis Presley, Vic.

9. I Love You More, Jim Reeves, Vic.

10. Secretly, Jimmy Rodgers, Rit.

1. Guess Things Happen That Way

Johnny Cash, Sun 2. Hard Headed Woman

10. Hard Headed Woman Elvis Presley, Vic.

City-by-city listings are based on late reports secured from top country and western dealers and juke box operators in each of the markets listed.

#### Birmingham

- 1. Hard Headed Woman, Elvis Presley, Vic.
- Huard Headed Wolman, Livis (restey, 2). Blue, Blue Day, Don Gibson, Vic.
   Guess Things Happen That Way Johnny Cash, Sun 4. Just Married, Marty Robbins, Col.
   All I Have to Do Is Dream.

  | Col. |

Everly Brothers, Cdc.

#### Dallas-Fort Worth

- 1. Guess Things Happen That Way
- Johnny Cash, Sun

  Oh, Lonesome Me, Don Gibson, Vic.

  Crying Over You, Webb Pierce, Dec.

  Kis a Little More Like Heaven
- Hank Locklin, Vic.
- 5. Send Me the Pillow You Dream on Hank Locklin. Vic. 6. You'll Come Back, Webb Pierce, Dec.
- I Can't Stop Loving You
- 7. 1 Can't Stop Loving You
  Kitty Wells, Dec.
  8. Stairway of Love, Marty Robbins. Col.
  9. Blue Grass Skirt, Hank Locklin, Vic.
  10. Fools Like Me, Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun

#### Houston

- Oh, Lonesome Me, Don Gibson, Vic.
   Guess Things Happen That Way Johnny Cash. Sun
   All I Have to Do Is Dream

- Everly Brothers. Cdc.
  4. Color of the Blues, George Jones, Mer.
  5. Hey, Mr. Bluebird
  Ernest Tubb and Wilburn Brothers, Dec.

#### Memphis

- Come In, Stranger, Johnny Cash. Sun
   Blue, Blue Day, Don Gibson, Vic.
   Guess Things Happen That Way Johnny Cash, Sun
   If's a Little More Like Heaven
- Hank Locklin, Vic.
   Stairway of Love, Marty Robbins, Col.
   All 1 Have to Do Is Dream Everly Brothers. Cdc.
   Color of the Blues, George Jones, Mer.

#### Nashville

- Come In, Stranger, Johnny Cash, Sun
   Send Me the Pillow You Dream on Hank Locklin, Vic.
   Oh, Lonesonie Me, Don Gibson, Vic.
   Ali I Have to Do Is Dream

- Everly Brothers, Cdc.
  5. Alone With You, Faron Young, Cap.
  6. Guess Things Happen That Way
- Johnny Cash. Sun
- 7. Hey, Mr. Bluebird
  Ernest Tubb and Wilburn Brothers, Dec.
  8. What Makes a Man Wander?
  Jimmie Skinner, Mer.

### HOTEL **FORREST**

49TH STREET WEST OF BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY

REAL Theatrical Discounts for SHOW PEOPLE and MUSICIANS.

LIVE in the Brightest, Newest, Biggest Rooms in Times Squarel

Singles, Doubles and Suites. Private Bath, Shower, TV and 24-hour answering service. By the Day, Week or Month.

OFFICE AND STUDIO SPACE AT SURPRISING LOW RATES

Home of the Famous SPINDLETOP Restaurant. Circle 6-5252

#### ALL SMALL AND NEW RECORDING COMPANIES

name it. We have it. Our talent record on your label immediately.

THE HOLLINS ARTISTS 4700 Kenwood Ave.

# C& W Records

Reviews of New

ERNEST TUBB

DECCA 30685 — Traditional e.&w. ballad with outstanding lyrics is war-bled to strong effect by the artist, Devotees of this type will find this to their liking. Strong potential. (Tree,

Deep Purple Blues....73
by Tubb, but flip offers more. (Tubb,
Okay blues effort is chanted nicely

I Forget More Than

ders the c.&w. standard with feeling. The talented chick came very close with her last try. Good ork support backs the listenable vocal stint. (Fair-

way, BMI)
Wave Bye Bye....71
Nice go on a weeper-ballad, but flip appears top side. (Silver Star, BMI)

JEAN SHEPARD

stronger. (Central Songs, BMI)

The following records, also reviewed by The Billboard music staff, were rated

LEE MORE: I'H Be Lonesome You're Gone/Mansion on the Hill-Mark 126
ROCKY WEST: Moaning the Blues/Mind

cation, Red Foley stopped off in

Your Own Business-Zia 543

the Ozarks Sunday (6) for a special performance before some 1,200 owners of Airstream house trailers to celebrate the birthday of one of the exponent of trailer living, Wally Byam, of Bakersfield, Calif., chairman of the board of the Airstream firm. The latter org has sponsored regional rallies in the past, but this was the first national gathering. Appearing with Foley on the program, presented in the Village of Lakeview in Northern Arkansas, were Bobby Lord, Slim Wilson, Will Mercer, the Tall Timber Boys, the Four Marksmen, Norma Jean, Chuck Bowers, and the Jubilee Promenaders. Some 3,000 trailerites witnessed the affair. Foley, who

has been vacationing in California,

returns to "Country Music Jubilee"

in Springfield, Mo., August 2. In

# Roulette Plan to Cut Returns

Sandwiching in an occasional late July, he plays the fairs at personal during his eight-week value Decatur and Champaign, Ill.

• Continued from page 2

upon the rack jobbers' or one-stops' not comply to these terms can only gested list price on Roulette disks completely.'
for from 30 to 45 days depending The fact upon the time the record was pur-chased (45 days for brand new re-go along with the plan, said Kol-

proved by Roulette's sales depart- out on future hits by these manument. Kolsky opined that the plan facturers. would eliminate trans-shipping ince everyone will be getting the same deal, and all invoices on sales rack-jobbers and one-stops and made would be sent to Roulettethereby enabling the label to keep a closer watch on the situation.

Kolsky said he is aware other distributors may say: "Fine, but you can't stop the one-stops from line with this, Kolsky said he reselling to other sources or prevent cently conducted a test on the new the rack-jobber from breaking the sales formula in Indianapolis, price line he has been asked to

credit standing. Rack-jobbers will fool the distributor once. When he be obligated to maintain a sug- is found out, he can be cut off

The fact that other manufacleases, 30 for releases which have sky, will make it even more effec-been out for several weeks, etc.). tive. "A rack jobber or one-stop All sales made by distributors cannot afford not to comply with under the plan must first be apthe the terms offered and risk losing

Kolsky added that he has dis-"they are anxious to make the additional profit by buying at a lower cost and expressed a willingness to, in turn, accept a 5 per cent return privilege and no more." In where the Roulette distributor in maintain for 30 or 45 days." "My that city sold 5,000 copies (under answer to this," he said, "is the new return and price policy) rack-jobber or one-stop who does jobbers and one-stops.

> YOUR TICKET TO SALES RESULTS -THE ADVERTISING COLUMNS OF

# C&W Best Sellers in Stores

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JUNE 28

RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the nation with a high volume of sales in country and western records. When significant action is reported on both sides of a record, points are

action is reported on both sides of a record, points are combined to determine position on the chart. In such a case, both sides are listed in bold type, the leading side on top.	Last Week	Weska om Chart
1. GUESS THINGS HAPPEN THAT WAY (BMI)— Johnny Cash COME IN, STRANGER (BMI)—Sun 295	. 1	7
2. OH, LONESOME ME (BMI)—Don Gibson I CAN'T STOP LOVING YOU (BMI)—Vic 7133	. 2	20
3. ALL I HAVE TO DO IS DREAM (BMI)— Everly Brothers	. 3	11
4. JUST MARRIED (BMI)—Marty Robbins	. 4	14
5. SEND ME THE PILLOW YOU DREAM ON (BMI)  Hank Locklin Why Don't You Haul Off and Love Me. (BMI)—Vic 7127	)— . 7	13
6. SECRETLY (ASCAP)—Jimmie Rodgers	. 5	8/
7. BLUE BLUE DAY (BMI)—Don Gibson		/ 5
8. WEAR MY RING AROUND YOUR NECK (BMI)— Elvis Preslev Doncha' Think It's Time (BMI)—Vic 7240	В	12
9. HARD HEADED WOMAN (ASCAP)-Elvis Presle Don't Ask Me Why? (ASCAP)-Vic 7280	y 16	2
10. IT'S A LITTLE MORE LIKE HEAVEN (BMI)— Hank Locklin BLUE GRASS SKIRT (BMI)—Vic 7203	. 10	10.
11. HIGH SCHOOL CONFIDENTIAL (BMI)—  Jerry Lee Lewis  Fools Like Me (BMI)—Sun 296	. 11	5
12. JACQUELINE (ASCAP)—Bobby Helms Living in the Shadow of the Past (ASCAP)—Dec 30619	. 9	9
13. CRYING OVER YOU (BMI)-Webb Pierce You'll Come Back (BMI)-Dec 30623	. 12	8
14. CURTAIN IN THE WINDOW (BMI)-Ray Price . It's All Your Fault (BMI)-Col 41105	. 13	14
15. ALONE WITH YOU (BMI)-Faron Young Every Time I'm Kissing You (BMI)-Cap 3982	. 19	2
16. HEY, MR. BLUEBIRD (BMI)— Ernest Tubb and Wilburn Brothers How Do We Know? (BMI)—Dec 30610	. 20	3
17. POOR LITTLE FOOL (BMI)-Ricky Nelson Don't Leave Me This Way (BMI)-Imperial 5528	-	1
18. I CAN'T STOP LOVING YOU (BMI)-Kitty Wells . She's No Angel (BMI)-Dec 30551	. 15	17
19. I LOVE YOU MORE (BMI)—Jim Reeves	. 14	5
20. BIG WHEELS (BMI)—Hank Snow	-	2

# Most Played C&W by Jockeys

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JUNE 28

SIDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk lockey radio shows through the country according to The Billboard's

This	weekly survey of top disk lockey shows in all key markets.	Last Week	Weeks O's Chart
1.	GUESS THINGS HAPPEN THAT WAY-		
	Johnny Cash	. 2	7
2.	JUST MARRIED—Marty Robbins	. 5	14
3.	ALONE WITH YOU-Faron Young	. 6	3
4.	OH, LONESOME ME-Don Gibson	. 1	21
5.	IT'S A LITTLE MORE LIKE HEAVEN-		
	Hank Locklinvic 7203—BMI	. 3	10
6.	CRYING OVER YOU—Webb Pierce	. 7	9
7.	JEALOUSY-Kitty Wells	. –	.1
8.	I CAN'T STOP LOVING YOU—Don Gibson	. 11	13
9.	SEND ME THE PILLOW YOU DREAM ON-		
	Hank Locklinvic 7124—BMI	. 12	13
10.	ALL, I HAVE TO DO IS DREAM-Everly Brothers.  Cadence 1348—BMI	. 4	9
11.	COLOR OF THE BLUES-George Jones		10
12.	WHAT MAKES A MAN WANDER?-		
	Jimmie Skinner		8
13.	YOU'LL COME BACK-Webb Pierce	. 13	4
14.	COME IN, STRANGER-Johnny Cash	. 14	5
15.	BIG WHEELS-Hank Snow	-	1

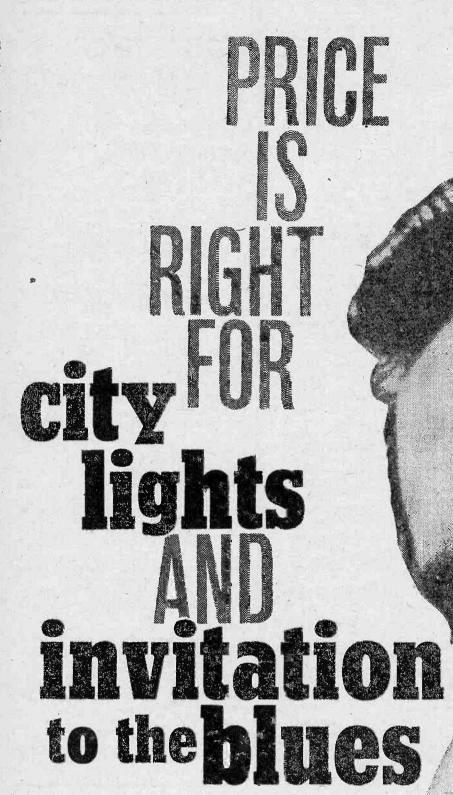
15. SECRETLY-Jimmie Rodgers Routette 4070-ASCAP

### CLOWN COSTUMES & ACCESSORIES

Circulars Free DANCE & CLOWN COSTUMES For all other occasions get in touch with

THE COSTUMER 238 State St. Phone: FR 4-7442. Schenectady, N. 1





Ray Price's fabulous, new Country & Western hit—

from Columbia Records—the greatest name in Country & Western entertainment, 4-41191

# **DEALERS:**

A TWO SIDED hit. Stock heavily! It'll pay off!

# **OPERATORS:**

It's the best C & W of '58. Place it!

### D.J.s.

Looks like Ray's biggest hit since "Crazy Arms." BOTH SIDES breaki

HIGH-FIDELITY RECORDS BY

COLUMBIA 🤻

B "Columbia" 9 Merces fing. A division of Celumbia Broadcasting Systems Inc.

# CROWDS UP 10% At BRANDON EX

### Good Weather Swells Gate Traffic; Hetzer Night Show Is Lauded

in a healthy condition, both from and resorts to celebrate and this the attendance and gross receipt hurt attendance somewhat, Mac-

Fair, which opened Monday (30) days. On Thursday, however, a light drizzle set in and discouraged some would-be patrons. Despite this rain, total attendance the first four days was up close to 10 per cent, according to Alex MacPhail,

Huntington, W. Va., for the first time, was running on a par with last year's show produced by another office. MacPhail said the show received good comments, particularly the line of girls.

Harness racing, with pari-mutu-

veteran secretary.

Farmers in the area were worried somewhat by lack of rain and were looking for moisture to improve crop conditions. Canadian Do-

# **Aut Swenson Builds New** Winter Base

SPRINGFIELD, Mo. — Aut Swenson, owner-manager of the Swenson Thrillcade, has completed construction of a new winter quarters building here at the thrill show's home base

The structure is made of concrete and has no center posts. Two offices are included, paneled in Phillipine malogany and there are two washrooms. The building is located on a 256-by-180-foot plot directly behind a large shopping

Show, currently playing in Colorado and South Dakota, is staging parades in most towns. The ele phant is leading the procession fol-lowed by the sound sedan, and Johnny (Crazy Otto) Maddox brings up the rear with his amplified, ragtime piano.

# Hawaii Fair Bows to Rain

Hawaiian State Fair opened its 10-day run here in Honolulu Stadium Friday (27) in the rain. Despite the inclemency some 10,400 turned out for the opener. Jaye P. Morgan, American thrush, headed up the tree grandstand show which also included Earl Nickel, emsee; Morgan Promoters Bob Durk and George East Morgan Promoters Bob Durk and George East Nickel, emsee; Morgan Promoters Bob Durk and George East Morgan Promoters Bob Durk and George Brothers, Mulcahys, and Rickie and Libonati. E. K. Fernandez

### Calif. State Fair Adds Wine Tasting

provided the rides and concessions.

SACRAMENTO, Calif. recommendation that the California State Fair & Exposition institute an international wine tasting exhibit in 1959 has been approved by the fair's board of directors, Dudley T.

Fortin, manager, announced. In addition to the 1959 event, the State Fair will seek to transfer a similar event scheduled for Los Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the local grounds.

Angeles in 1961 to the lo

BRANDON, MAN.—The Pro-vincial Exhibition of Manitoba went into its final day Friday (4) but many also went to the lakes Phail said.

Fair, which opened Monday (30) The night grandstand show, pro-for a five-day run, received excel-lent weather during the first three

Harness racing, with pari-mutu-els, was the matinee grandstand feature the last three days of the fair and crowds on the first two afternoons were about even with recent years. Features the first two days were 4-H club demonstrations, which were popular.

Royal American Shows, the midway attraction, reported grosses running ahead of last year, altho the rain on Thursday cut into business to some degree. Show moves from here to the Calgary Exhibition and Stampede, second Class A fair on its route.

The plant of the Brandon Exhibition was given a going-over this okav. year from the standpoint of repairs Ta and painting.

New York, with only two survivors

People turned out in droves— for the mountains and beaches, but not for Ebbets Field, the Polo Grounds and Flushing Meadows

Ampitheater. When the weekend was over, the Circle T Ranch Rodeo of Al Tansor had folded in the Polo Grounds. The Hamid Aquacirucs in Flushing and Hamid Norton Circus in Ebbets Field were floundering but still hanging

The Tansor show averaged around 500 admissions for its four

performances beginning Friday night (27). Ebbets Field was also

drawing crowds in the hundreds thru Tuesday night (1) after open-

crowds into Ebbets Field, where the Hamid-Morton show was more

than adequate for such a date. Advertising in newspapers was not short, but there was not the

spread of paper around town that would be expected to precede a ball park circus date. Ebbets Field

itself was not festooned in banners

despite regular exposure to hun-

for the promoters.

Gotham Rough on

Outdoor Showmen

week for outdoor showbusiness in toward summer's end.

NEW YORK --- It was a rough ditionally started slowly and built

# Polo Grounds Rodeo Folds; Gross \$2,600

NEW YORK-The heavy sum of money spent to promote the Circle T Ranch Rodeo in the Polo Grounds went to naught, as the show folded Sunday (29) after only four performances.

Estimates of the amount spent on the deal ranged as high as \$50,-000. Guesses as to the cause of poor business included the weather (hot), and the prices (high). But there was no denying the result after the first four shows.

Reported grosses for the performances were \$600, \$800, \$400 and \$800. At the end of that time the handwriting was on the wall. Cowhands reportedly were willing to go on, but not ticket people and ushers.

The show was in rehearsal the better part of a week at the Polo Grounds, and 135 entries were reported in competitive events. All told, an estimated 175 people were involved in the show.

Three-Month Advance Promoter Al Tansor had been in New York three months, lining up tie-ins such as the Knickerbocker Beer telecast, from 8-9 p.m. on opening night. That went off

Tansor's ticket scale was \$3 and (Continued on page 45)

It appeared that the Aquacircus

# **GAC-Hamid Sets** Deal at Calif. Fair

Annual to Share in 60-40 Division; Ink Cole; Seek Pat Boone, Mathis

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — For Under the new arrangement, Bixby the first time in its 104-year history said, the artists as well as the the first time in its 104-year history the California State Fair & Exposition here will operate its night reoceeds—win or lose. tion here will operate its night grandstand shows on a gate receipt split with CAC-Hamid being contracted to produce the 12 per-formances on a 60-40 split—the fair taking the 60 per cent.

Dudley T. Fortin, fair manager, said that the contract had been approved by the State Fair board of directors and was now awaiting approval of the State Department of Finance.

George Burke, GAC-Hamid representative, said that Nat King Cole had definitely been signed to appear, with negotiations under way for Pat Boone and Johnny Mathis. Each star will headline one of the three segments of four nights during the fair's run.

The fair was represented in the negotiations with the booking office by Llewellyn Bixby Jr., chairman of the night show committee. In past years the State Fair has hought its shows on a flat basis.

# Oil Show Moved to Evansville

EVANSVILLE, Ind.—The Tri-State Oil Shows, for years held in Grayville, Ill., has been shifted to this city and will be held in Roberts this city and will be held in Roberts
Municipal Stadium, October 10-12.

Officials moved the show here due to poor attendance the past three years in Grayville.

Officials announced that they are of the three shows opening. The stands the best chance of coming planning to book name entertaincity, which had endured a cold out on top, of the summer's out ers into the show and a different city, which had endured a cold and damp springtime and early summer, finally got scorching weather at the worst possible time for the promoters.

City, which had endured a cold out on top, of the summer's outers into the show and a different door promotion in Gotham. Ebprogram is planned for each of the show played a lot at the entrance three days. No carnival will be with the Holmes World Champion- used, but several kiddle rides are (21). Show had a three-quarter ship Rodeo for 10 days beginning July 25, and a Winter Sports Carnival for 11 days beginning August be the high point on Sunday eve-

# **Defer Nod on**

# Fair Bingo In New York

fairs is still on the agenda of the State Lottery Control Commission, which took up the subject at a meeting last week. No action was taken altho the matter was discussed, William L. McDermott, administrative director, reported.

The commission seeks to decide

whether merchandise bingo falls within the purview of the statutes. When voters okayed the game in last year's referendum, they okayed it for cash prizes and for religious, charitable, veterans "and"

similar non-profit organizations."

The definition of "similar" is now the key element, it is understood.

An answer is expected to be made soon. The commission will take up the subject again this week.

# Mills Using

has put its new big top into use. It first went into the air at Elvria, afternoon here.

About 400 persons were guests of Mr. and Mrs. Jack Mills at a party in Cleveland. The event honored the school graduation of their daughter Arlene Mills, Circus personnel were among the guests. A ten-piece band played and a stage show included some variety acts booked for the event and some performers from the circus.

Visitors on the show have included the Jack LaPearls, the Jess Murdens, Tad Tosky, Norman Atwell, the Earl Shipleys, Joe Short, Fred Gray; Eva May Lewis, and

# Del Mar, Calif., Fair Races Ahead of 1957

ern California Exposition and San pearance here. Diego County Fair combined Fair Time Shows, Inc., headed her son, Pat Kelly; Bob Parkinson, pulled a total attendance of 85,944 by Olivia Waldron was featured on Bert and Corrine Dearo, the Grover thru Monday (30), fourth of the 10-day run to go into the home stretch with a backlog of 1,071 contract. Cecchini & Levaggi, vet-customers more than during the same period a year ago Paul T. Bert and Corrine Dearo, the Grover the midway with its rides. It was O'Days, Kenneth Waite, Jane Further the first year here on a three-year bee, Lucille Ebersole, the Sverre customers more than during the same period a year ago Paul T. same period a year ago, Paul T Mannen, secretary-manager, said

Good weather was given as one of the main factors in the gate in-crease. Admission prices of \$1 for adults and 25 cents for kids were stable as was the policy of a oneprice gate.

Featured in front of the grandstand during the first three days (closing Sunday [29]) was a Physical Fitness exhibit. Molly Bee, TV dreds of thousands of people from windows, sidewalks, cars and buses.

star, headlined the grandstand show on Monday (30) with the Rudells and the Wiere Bros. Poldreds of thousands of people from windows, sidewalks, cars and buses.

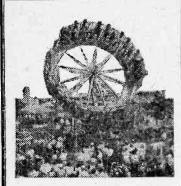
After a mixed press reception to the water - stage presentation, Hamid made wholesale changes in his Aquacircus format and it was star, headlined the grandstand show on Monday (30) with the grandstand performances in the stadium here show on Monday (30) with the grandstand performances in the stadium here during the September 4-13 fair. The Crosby troupe, which is the summer TV replacement for Perry for three days, closing Thursday night to move into the Rose Bowl his Aquacircus format and it was star, headlined the grandstand performances in the stadium here show on Monday (30) with the Rudells and the Wiere Bros. Polack are stage presentation, his Aquacircus format and it was show on Monday (30) with the Rudells and the Wiere Bros. Polack are stage presentation, his Aquacircus format and it was show on Monday (30) with the Rudells and the Wiere Bros. Polack are stage presentation, his Aquacircus format and it was show on Monday (30) with the Rudells and the Wiere Bros. Polack are stage presentation, his Aquacircus format and it was show on Monday (30) with the Rudells and the Wiere Bros. Polack are stage presentation, his Aquacircus format and it was show on Monday (30) with the Rudells and the Wiere Bros. Polack are stage presentation, his Aquacircus format and it was show on Monday (30) with the Rudells and the Wiere Bros. Polack are stage presentation, his Aquacircus format and it was show on Monday (30) with the Rudells and the Wiere Bros. Polack are stage presentation, his Aquacircus format and it was show on Monday (30) with the Rudells and the Wiere Bros. Polack are stage presentation, his Aquacircus format and it was show on Monday (30) with the Grosby troupe, which is the summer TV replacement for Perry of September 4-13 fair. The Crosby troupe, which is the summer TV replacement for Perry of September 4-13 fair. The Crosby troupe, which is the summer TV replacement for Perry of September 4-13 fair. The Crosby troupe, which is the

DEL MAR, Calif. -- The South- | making its fourth consecutive ap-

# Kentucky State Fair Inks Bob Crosby, Grid Games

LOUISVILLE - The Kentucky and Sunday, with Fats Domino 33 State Fair has signed the Bob the name lure. Crosby Show plus Dagmar for four Two additional football games performances in the stadium here have been set, St. Xavier High

Two additional football games



### ROUND-UP

WORLD'S MOST UNIQUE RIDE

FRANK HRUBETZ & CO.

2880 S. 25th St. Salem, Ore. Phone: EM 3-7417



### GARBRICK RIDES 42 Ft. Ferris Wheel Chair Swing Chair Swing FLYING SAUCER Merry Mixer Trailer Mounted Kiddie Rides GARBRICK MFG. is H. & Lewis A. Garbrick Centre Hall, Penna.



Phone: EMpire 4-1403

"LITTLE TUG BOAT RIDE" BARGAIN Ride and Trailer, \$1,000.00.

Stacy Johnson Mfg. Co.

. Miami 42, Fla. 3640 N.W. 47 St.

### \*MERRY-GO-ROUNDS 1958 Jumping Carousels in 3 standard

sizes — kiddie, 20 ft.; teen-age, 30 ft.; adult, 32 ft.; larger sizes on special order Also KIDDIE RIDES: Ferris Wheels, Air plane Ride. Water Boat Ride.

THEEL MFG. CO.
Phone: MU 2-4351 Leavenworth, Kansas

#### ALTERATIONS MADE

# Mixed Reactions For 'Aquacircus'

Ampitheater. Comments ranged from favorable, to indifferent, to a prescription of sackcloth and ashes for the producers.

But none of the detractors know Hamid's flexibility as well as outdoor show observers who were predicting on opening night that changes would be made quickly, and all for the better. You're never too old to learn, Hamid has often said, and he proved it during the first week of the engagement.

Like all outdoor efforts, this one has its ups and downs, but the dis-turbing thing is that all the "downs" are bunched together in the second section of the show, and the impression patrons leave with, is of the dull stretch occupied by a talker, a vocal group, and a girl singer.

Songs Updated

Since the opening night Tony Martin has cut to the bone his honey-toned monolog about how he loves the women. Jinny Stevens has had modern numbers substituted for the standbys with which she opened. The Four Toppers are now singing "He Has the Whole World in His Hands" and other current favorites. Russ Morgan's band is no longer in front of the pool from the acts. Emsee Jimmy Carroll has toned down his laudatory comments on each act. At least one act was to be inserted to liven the spot occupied by Marvin and the singers.

That takes care of the "downs." The "ups" are numerous, the most successful of which are the water comedy and Beatrice Dante and her chimp Peanuts, who seems to her chimp Peanuts, who seems to use a ton of props, all pleasingly. They include guns, crutches, baby carriage, TV isolation booth, and stilts. The Staneks run thru their teeterboard routine and polish it off so smoothly, including a leap to a four-high position, that it seems much too simple. Rudy Docky works harder than he has in years. works harder than he has in years, opening there, with strong mention warming the crowd up and appear- of a low-price ticket schedule.

NEW YORK -- Mixed press ing throut the performance. He reaction was the response to Fri-fishes in the pond, sticks his head day's (27) opening of the Hamid into a painted lion's mouth, drops Aquacircus in Flushing Meadows from a breakaway trapeze into water, dances with a dummy, plays an inflated balloon.

Opening is a circus parade using the wagons of Texas Tommy's dog act, only without the dogs. The miniature show wagons make a nice flash. Hal Sands' Manhattan Rockets (20) do a waterbike rou-tine. Then the Argentinos and Ferreiras work perch acts followed by Raimon, juggler, and Beatrice Dante. Precision high diving fol-lows, by Stan Dudek, Charley Bates, Johnny Edwards, Leo Vigeant, Roger Hadlich, Whitey Hart, Frank Campisi and Bobby Knapp.

Following comes a stairway feather number by the girls. A Zorro comedy bit goes over well. Phil Bennett appears, with Jackie, talking crow. Fisherman versus swimmer bit follows. Girls paddle surfboards around Bobby Knapp and Marilyn Sahner, who do a water ballet.

Divers come on again as aquazanies for a hilarious and all too brief appearance. Then comes the slow spot cited earlier. Girls close with Sands' drum routine, utilizing plenty of flag waving and patriotic appeal in the finale. Aerial fireworks display caps the performance. Morgan's crew cuts the show nicely and should be working more smoothly with acts by now, since coordination was well nigh impossible due to opening-night separation of music and performers

### Polo Grounds

• Continued from page 44

### ALTAMONT, NOW RHINEBECK

# Second N. Y. Fair Switches To Cash Register Entry

RHINEBECK, N. Y.—A \$30,- price is 50 cents, with a free gate 000 administration building and Friday and Wednesday, August 22 conversion to cash register outside and 27.

conversion to cash register outside gate operation highlight the Dutchess County Fair this season. The cash registers, operating in a fashion similar to that of the fair in Altamont, N. Y., last year, are not the same units, however, manager Dick Murray reports. Another difference is that he is laying out some \$9,000 for the installation by National Cash Regisstallation by National Cash Register Company, whereas the Altamont units were on rental.

Altamont last year featured a supermarket-style entrance, with cashiers punching amounts and handing out register tapes as re-ceipts. Rhinebeck is not using the red star gimmick, good for a free admission every once in awhile.

Season books for Rhinebeck are \$6 for the six days, good for car and driver. Daily admission is \$1 and 50 cents for parking. Kids'



# 41,432 RIDERS IN 11

THAT'S WHAT E. M. HAWORTH, KIDDIELAND AMUSEMENT, INC., PORTLAND, OREGON, REPORTS:

"Yes, sir," he says, "we had 41,432 riders in 11 days at the P. N. E. in Vancouver. The Kiddie Boat Ride is just fine."

#### SUMNER RITTENBERG, BOSTON, MASS., SAYS:

"Of all the Kiddie Rides we have, the Allan Herschell Boat Ride is outstanding. Boats gliding over actual water create a wonderful illusion for children. The allurement and appeal of this ride are fantastic and thus our grosses are high. We also like the ride because it is fast loading and sofe."

LLOYD D. SERFASS, STROUDSBURG, PA., REPORTS:

"The portable Boat Ride which I purchased from Allan Herschell more than paid for itself in less than a season.

MERRY-CO-ROUNDS • MINIATURE TRAINS • BOAT • AUTO • PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER • SKY FIGHTER • TANK • HORSE & BUCGY • JOLLY CATERPILLAR • HELICOPTER • ROADWAY RIDE • RODEO • TWISTER • 18-CAR CAT • RECORD PLAYER • RECORDS • TAPES • RIDE TIMERS •

### **ALLAN HERSCHELL**

"World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides" 104 OLIVER STREET **FHONE: LUDLOW 4300** 

NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

Features for 1958 Beautiful Fluorescent Lighting New Center Light Column

Phone: 4-6362

TILT-A-WHIRL

**Features** for 1958 Colorful Now Plastic Signs **Fiberglas** 

Car Tops

For Literature and Particulars, Write, Wire or Phone P. O. Box 306 SELLNER MFG. (O.

Faribault,

#### **High Quality** KIDDIE RIDES

ROTO WHIP—KIDDIE WHIP—SPEED BOATS—PONY CARTS—GALLOPING HORSE CARROUSEL—FIRE ENGINES

Illustrated Circulars Free W. F. MANGELS CO., Coney Island, Brooklyn 24, N. Y. ESTABLISHED 1888



\$PECIAL PRINTED
\$ize: 1x2 inches
2,000 \$6.90
4,000 7.80
6,000 8.70
8,000 9.60
10,000 11.00
20,000 33.50
100,000 33.50
500,000 133.50 ROLL TICKETS

Coupons Double These Prices.

F.O.B. Collinsville, Ill. DALY TICKET CO. COLLINSVILLE, ILLINOIS

Prices Cash With Order. No C.O.D. Orders. ROLL - FOLDED - ASSORTED STATIONERY - OFFICE FORMS. Double Coupons Double These Prices.

STOCK TICKETS Size: 1x2 Inches GENERAL OUTDOOR



KIDDIE RIDES ADULT RIDES MINIATURE TRAINS ROLLER COASTERS FERRIS WHEELS MERRY-CO-ROUNDS
SHOOTING GALLERIES FUN HOUSES

Write today for complete catalog EASY TERMS: 25% down, three seasons on the balance.

KING AMUSEMENT CO., INC. MT. CLEMENS, MICHIGAN PHONE: HO 3-1562

## MONORAIL TRAIN RIDE

A NATURAL FOR PARKS, ZOOS, ETC.

Tops all Rides at Summit Beach Park, Akron, Ohio. On 3/4-mile installation. Oldsters, infants and all ride this one. Drawing world-wide interest as future mode of trans-

No footers required. One or more trains can be used.

Also Kiddie Size Units. Write or Call for Further Information. All Written Inquiries Answered if Written on Your Letterhead.

1856 SOUTH MAIN ST. AKRON, OHIO OMHCO



# HODGES' KIDDIE'S DELIGHT ADUITHOOD

HAND CAR RIDE

The ride that is proven on your own grounds before purchase. How Can You Lose?

Any ride is only worth what it nets YOU.

#### HODGES AMUSEMENT AND MFG. CO.

1415 W. Pruitt Street Phone MElrose 1-1527 Indianapolis 23, Indiana



FOR KID APPEAL PUMP-17 HANDCAR RIDE PROVEN FINEST IN ITS FIELD also OTTAWAY STEAM TRAINS

BABYHOOD TO

### UNITED STATES TENT

AND AWNING CO. Established 1870 Over 86 Years of Specialized Experience MAIN OFFICE & FACTORY: SARASOTA, FLORIDA PHONE: RINGLING 6-6316 1230 N. EAST AVENUE

GEO. W. JOHNSON Circus — Carnival — Concession — Any Size — Any Type THE LOWEST PRICE CONSISTENT WITH QUALITY CHICAGO, ILL., OFFICE - SID T. JESSOP Phone Longbeach 1-8500 Ext. 416





Largest Manufacturer of Tents in the East

Powers Tents are made from best quality 12.63 ox. Vivatex treated army duck reinforced at all points of strain. All corners are reinforced with leather. Shipment within 5 days after receipt of order.

Phone: Saratoga 7-3500.

POWERS & CO.

between arrows and send for quotation. 5929 Woodland Ave. Philadelphia 43, Pa.



The Showman's Choice Finest materials - 60 Yrs. Experience Flamefoil and New Nylon Fabrics. Red-Blue-Yellow-Green-White. Aluminum Tent Frames-Light Weight Hinged Legs-Silp Jonis-Rustproof

Concessions—Show Tents—Ride Tops—Bingo —Merry-Go-Round—Cookhouse Tops. Phone: Harrison 5-8105.

CO., INC. EVANSVILLE, INDIANA ANCHOR SUPPLY

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

# Fla. Fronton Plotted for Show Usage

DAYTONA BEACH, Fla. -After a period of court battles and delays dating back to 1954, Volusia Jai Alai, Inc. is set to begin construction within six weeks of the \$1,500,000 fronton on Route 92 just outside this city. Building site and parking areas comprise 20 acres

Arthur W. Silvester of West Palm Beach is president of the newly reorganized corporation. Theater chain owner Vance Schwartz of Cincinnati is executive vice-president and board chair-The new building is described by Silvester as "something différent from anything else in the world." Francis Walton, Daytona Beach architect, is the designer.

It will be a multi-purpose structure, air-conditioned and seating 3,500 people, and can be used for shows, conventions and many other purposes. Jai Alai parimutuel betting is regulated by the State Racing Commission which has granted the local fronton a 90-day summer season for 1959.

This will be the only fronton operating in the summer. The others in the State are Miami, Dania, Tampa and West Palm minded visitors. Unlike many Florida resorts, Daytona Beach does its greatflock in. The new project is de-ida.

CLINIC IN N. Y.

# **Exhibit Builders** Discuss Problems

active in the producing and transporting of exhibits took display space in the Coliseum last week, for the eighth annual clinic and "show for shows" of the Exhibitors Advisory Council. The three-day event ran Monday thru Wednesday (30-2).

One of the highlights was the Refresher Panel on Monday, moderated by Paul Voller of Blaw-Knox Company, at which many aspects of interest to coliseum and show people were discussed.

A common problem appears to be one in which a pre-built exhibit of, say, 30 feet, appears at a hall and shown to a 25-foot booth. As the talk evolved it became plain that many exhibitors do not look thoroly into regulations of the halls. Questions like, Does the display need power? Does it meet overhead requirements? and others, are all too often overlooked by builders and designers.

Two key pointers were brought out. Get all the information

Jai Alai is a Basque souped-up version of handball and is popular est tourist business in the summer in Latin-American countries with when vacationers from the South the enthusiasm spreading to Flor-

NEW YORK - Twenty firms needed, and allow plenty of time for setting up.

Regarding tightness of exhibit space, there were several advocates of flexibility in exhibit construction, such as panel construction which allows expansion and con-

traction. Also discussed was the advisability of carting for transportation. It was brought out that boxing and crating often runs from 20-30 per cent of a project's cost, and that it is not unusual for \$1,000 to be spent to crate a \$5,000 display. On a one-shot movement over good travel conditions it may be all right to skip the crating, it was mentioned, but longer routes demand more care for items in order to insure longer life.

On the panel were Tom Noble or Advertising Trades Institute, Ron Greiner of the Borden Com-pany, Ernest Moorhouse, Coliseum superintendent, Peter Corn of The Displayers, Inc., Richard Howell of Dyna-Graphic Displays, Robert Bessette of E. R. Squibb and Sons, Albert W. Erickson Jr. of Andrews-Bartlett and Associates, and William H. Spiegelman of United Exposition Decorating Company.

Also brought out were some of the pitfalls of taking exhibits abroad. Many European coliseums have dirt floors, it was empha-sized, and lack the elementary conveniences. There is literally no corner hardware store to go to, for equipment. Exhibitors considering going overseas should take plenty of spares of all kinds, down to wing nuts. An advantage, how-ever, is that European halls are usually free in their regulations on size and height.

# UNDER THE MARQUEE

From Ringling, Chuck Burnes Ringling in Philadelphia, as did writes that Harold Alzana is in the Eddie Rupert, Beryl Ann Kneavel show again, that singer-announcer and Beverly Ott. Don Forbes has closed and that George Michel replaced him, that Felix Adler recently celebrated a birthday, that Rose and Leo Kerns, former bareback riders, renewed acquaintance with Mickey and Freddie Freeman and Joey Hodgini. Dean McMurray escorted Mrs. Mike Monroney, wife of the Oklahoma senator, on a tour of the show for advance publicity photos. She is chaiman of the Welfare of Animals Used for Research in Drugs and Surgery. . . . Visitors in Baltimore included Don Conners, Joan Dacey, Phil and Betty Escalante, of the Camden (N. J.) Music Circus; Claire and Tony Conway and several relatives of clown Albert White.

Both the Riding Fredericks and the Conley Family are on Hunt Bros.' Circus. Jim Conley writes that Freddie Conley owns the Riding Fredericks along with Eddie Santiago. They also have the Juggling Santiagos. The Original Conley Family now is billed as the Juggling Conleys. Meanwhile, Claire and Ruth Ratley are continuing operation of the Conley amusement park in Ohio.

From Europe, Len Humphries that he was going on to Cologne and London, then sailing for Canada again this week. . . . Rudie Niemeyer, former associate of the late Harry Atwell, and Mrs. Atwell, both now of Sarasota, are planning a visit in Chicago this fall. . Peter Pepke, North Warren, Pa., reports that he caught the Mills show and the Erie (Pa.) Police

Among people on the Ringling show are David (Deacon) Blanch-field, Lloyd Morgan, Eddie Ward, A. J. Robinson, Charley White, Jimmy Barnes, Ben Wilson, Fred White, Jeannie Carson, Hugo Schmitt, Freddie Schmidt and Ed having completed the Orriu Day-Healy. . . . Dick Barstow visited

Circus.

Merchants at West Covina, Calif., are sponsoring a circus next fall. The show is to be produced by Bill Terney, one-the clown and display manager at the May Company store in the shopping center.

Willard J. (Slivers) Oakley vis-Campa, formerly with Dailey and Campa circuses, has been ill at Mexico City. . . . Donald Marcks has been seeing Kelly - Miller in California.

The Spiller seal act has completed the fourth week of an extended engagement at Playland Park, Rye, N. Y. Spiller reports that the act is drawing well.

Stanley Wathon, New York booking agent, has been in Europe and visited the Hagenbecks at Hamburg, caught the Russian circus at Liege, Belgium, and then went on to London.

Homer Snow, seal trainer, has moved from Hermosa Beach, Calif., to San Francisco, where he is with Fisherman's Wharf, capturing seals writes that he caught the Knie and operating a display of ocean Circus in Basle, Switzerland, and that he was going on to Cologne ports that Siros, illusionist, has been playing Louisiana with a stageshow called Siros Circus of Wonders. Among the stands were Lake Charles and Shreveport. Show uses UPS promotion, and carries several circus Side Showtype of illusions.

> Waldorf's Bears have been playing at LeSourdsville Lake Park, Middletown, O. . . . Baker W. Young reports that Ohio fans met on a show at Steubenville, O., recently and performers were guests of the fans at a dinner. Young was

Bill (Boom - Boom) Browning, (Continued on page 47)

# No. Ala. State **Ups Parking**

FLORENCE, Ala.—The North Alabama State Fair, which opens here September 15 for a five-day run, has solved its most pressing problem, auto parking, by the addition of 16 more acres for cars. The fair's new swine barn, used last year for the first time, now has a concrete floor.



ANY SIZE . ANY STYLE CANVAS OR NYLON

Fastest Shipment • Lowest Prices

**Hoosier Tents** Indianapolis, Indiana, Phone Melrose 2-945

# CHAM TENTS

HARRY SOMMERVILLE 516-518 East 18th St. Kansas City 6, Missouri Phone: Harrison 3026

C.B. N.T.R. A.L.

ILLINOIS FIREWORKS P.O. Box 792, Danville, III,

# Miami Beach **Exhibit Hall** To Open Early

MIAMI BEACH--According to Claude Ritter, exhibit hall and au-\$4,000,000 air-conditioned exhibition hall, which will cover five seres at 1700 Washington Avenue, will open ahead of school hall. will open ahead of schedule September 29.

The event will be a two-day day in. showing of 1959 model autos by an as yet unidentified company,

Originaly it had been planned to open the big hall, adjacent to Miami Beach Auditorium, for the first time on October 5 for the Protestant Episcopal Church convention, which will bring 18,000 were Jar Danahey. visitors here.



### MACHINE-MADE COTTON CANDY CONES

Patented and manufactured by GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO., the World's Largest Manufacturer and Distributor of Concession Equipment and Supplies.

Machine-made cotton candy cones are sanitary, look better, work faster, easier to store and have more customer appeal than hand-rolled cones. After you use our machine-made cones you will never go back to rolling your own.

Many cotton candy stands have been closed by Health Inspectors who consider hand-rolled cones

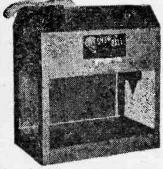
Sold only in case lots of 4,000, packed four one-thousand cartons to the case. Price \$16.00 per case F.O.B. Cincinnati, Ohio. Most leading jobbers of concession supplies handle GOLD MEDAL machine-made cones, but prices will usually be cones, but prices will usually be slightly higher in some localities due to freight.

Write for free samples of cones and our catalog of many profit-making items for concessionaires.

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO. 313 East Third Street, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

# SNOW BALL

Ice Shaver



Style and Size for Every Need Write for full particulars

CLAWSON MACHINE CO., INC.

CHAIRS · TABLES

138 STYLES - STEEL - WOOD FOLDING - NON-FOLDING ON CHARM MINIMUM ORDER IS & DOX. STATE GUARTITY NEEDED - ARE PEOSE Additional ack Chair CO T-4

### UNDER THE MARQUEE

· Continued from page 46

enport route, is with the band on Jimmy Hetzer's show making the Canadian A Circuit of fairs. He expects to return to the Merle Evans band with Davenport for the winter route, starting this fall.

ton, Tex., thru Labor Day. One of Rodgers' chimps died the second

Bill Green, ex-circus press agent, caught Clyde Bros. Circus at Windsor (Ont.) Arena. . . Providence, R. I., TV station WJAR-TV made a film of Ringling and Beatty for a series called "The World Around Us." Fans assisting were James McKenna and Bill

Paul Bowers, CFA, caught the Beatty show in Holyoke, Mass., and Hunt Bros. at Lincoln Park, N. J. . . . Harold Curtis, Buck Lucas, Faith King, the Fergusons and Jack Sweetman caught Mills, Beers-Barnes and Critsiani in Ohio towns. Sweetman is on his way to Milwaukee and St. Paul to join the Wilson Storey Circus there.

Jack Bennett now is in the Army. He expects to spend some furlough time in July with Hagen Bros. and then go to Germany. . . . Byron Fish, Seattle Times newspaperman who assisted in writing the book, "Elephant Tramp," had a two-part column recently about Jack Bell, former given purious rather than the second seat of the sea former circus musician who now has a doughnut shop in Seattle

Roscoe Armstrong Jr., formerly with the Armstrong Bucking Ford act, now is with the Hockett Ford Sales Agency in Indianapolis. He recently visited Adams Bros. Circus and Eddie and Bea Frisco. He also caught the show Will Hill gave at the Ford agency. The Gibsons, last year with Hunt and now joining Frontier Town in New Jersey, called Armstrong when they passed thru Indianapolis. He also visited with Curley Cox and with Bob and Evelyn Pence at their Indiana farm. He has had recent word from Amos Shelby, rodeo operator; George and Meryl Graham, for-mer performers; George Shaw, back in action after an illness and surgery, and Dorothy Morrell Robbins, who was in Watertown, N. Y., while Shaw was recuperating there. The Roscoe Armstrongs Sr., were planning to see Tom Packs' Circus in Evansville, Ind.

Prospect Park Zoo at Brooklyn, Y., recently shot two elephants, Judy and Astra. . . . Fans catching the Beatty show at Worchester, Mass., included John McDonough, Charlie Dakos, George Milios, Earl Krauzer, Nick Annas, Everett Smith and the Joseph Carberry

L. G. Sleeth writes that he visited Art Bitters on the Beatty advance at Kingston, Ont. . . When long-time CFA member Jimmy Durante was in Chicago for a recent appearance has a contact of the show's milwaukee auspices, along with promoter Stanley Paul. cent appearance he posed for newspaper photos with CFA President Herman Linden.

Mrs. George E. King writes that her husband, elephant trainer with the Don Franklin Shows for three years and earlier with circuses, has been compelled to retire because of his health. They are at Farmington, N. M. with his daughter and son-in-law, the Paul Thurlands.

When Adams Bros. Circus played Bluffs, Ia., near Omaha, visitors included Floyd and Mary Jane Henton and Howard and Agnes Hansen.

From Polack Bros. Circus, Kitty Kelly Ronstrom writes that Dave Hammond, nephew of Kate Hanneford, visited, and another visitor

# Ice Follies Tabs Big '58; Readies '59 Edition at S. F.

the box office for Shipstads and March 1.

Johnson "Ice Follies." The first Ice Fol gain over 1957 and there's a healthy advance for the remaining nine weeks, despite San Francisco Johnson "Ice Follies." The first week at Winterland registered a Giants.

The 1958 tour as a whole was one of the icer's most successful, according to Oscar Johnson, coowner. New high figures were set in Madison Square Garden, New York; Maple Leaf Garden, Toronto; the Arena, Philadelphia, and

Pan-Pacific, Los Angeles.
Despite blizzards and heavy winter snows, Boston and Montreal were slightly ahead of the previous appearance. Cleveland, Minneapolis and Chicago gave the show better grosses than in past

Rehearsals have already started on the new show and as usual are under the direction of Fran Claudet, Mary Jane Lewis and Stan Kahn. The music staff for next year will be the same, with George Hackett, conductor, Paul Leu, as-sistant conductor, and George Fosshage, percusionist.

Route Changed

The 1959 route is practically the same as before. Des Moines' Veterans Memorial Auditorium returns to itinerary, October 1-5, after being off for three seasons due to scheduling difficulties. The Chicago Stadium opening is later, October 22, as is Detroit Olympia, November 11.
Philadelphia Arena as usual

opens Christmas night, and Madi-

was Colonel Fox, formerly with Beatty. Charlie Hilderra clowned at Fort Ord. . . . Harold Simmons had a birthday party. . . . George Hanneford bought a Palomino horse in Santa Rosa and will break it for the ring. . . . Antar Wazzon and his sister, Fatima, learned their father is visiting in Morocco for the first time in 33 years. Mrs. Wazzon is in Los Angeles.

Sverre Braathen writes that when he caught the Mills show recently the band included Frenchy LeBoeuf, leader and cornet; Philip Garkow, cornet; Doc Guilford, double drums; Everett Ashworth, baritone; Don Anderson, trombone; Lew Meyer, trombone; Nick Altroth, clarinet and saxophone, and Larry Ganyard, bass.

Fan George Green, East Liverpool, O., took a week off and caught Cristiani Bros., where he saw Jerry Harshman, Ralph Steven-son, Harry Shaw, Austin Pickel, Jack Hart and Lew Green.

Visiting Cristiani Circus on the Lakefront in Chicago were Robert E. Mueller, Earl Schattenberg and

Elmer Kaufman, Cristiani car manager, and some of his crew, George Kelly, Andy Campbell and Bobby Chaffin, caught the opening in Chicago.



The ONLY nationally advertised hot dog batter available from your wholesale concession jobbers. Distributor and wholesale jobber inquiries invited. Phone BEImont 3-4806.

MITCHELL MFG. CO.

SAN FRANCISCO—This home son Square Garden engagement base and last stand of the 1958 tour will be January 13-25. Boston Garis proving exceptionally good at den stand will be February 17-

Ice Follies of 1959 will have a nine weeks, despite San Francisco's being elevated to principal roles. being an extremely hot baseball There will also be a new importa-town, with the National League tion from Australia, Glenn and Colleen, adagio skaters, fresh from appearances in England and

The comedy will continue to be in the hands of Mr. Frick (Werner Groebli); Kermond Brothers; the Three Scarecrows; Gary Johnson and Don Manning, and the Beattys.

Opens September 4 Richard Dwyer, who has been in the Armed forces returns to the show and again will pair with Lesley Goodwin and also do a solo. Shipstads and Johnson have con-ceived a strobe light production

number for Janet Champion, 13. Rehearsals end at Winterland August 31 and the show moves into Pan-Pacific Auditorium, Hollywood, Labor Day. The opening is scheduled for September 4. The Los Angeles run has been held down to two and one-half weeks.

MAKE \$200 A DAY

On Candy

NEW PERFECTION has EVERY-THING; write for literature. ELECTRIC CANDY FLOSS MACHINE CO. 303 Eighth Ave., S. Nashville, Tenn.

#### **NEW! 1-Pound Capacity** "Concesco" Gas Popcorn Machine!

com because cusfresh as they see ping. Guaranteed Gas operated.

\$237.50 F.O.B. TOLEDO



CONCESSION SUPPLY CO.

### **Shooting Galleries**

Type Galleries. Write for new catalog.

H. W. TERPENING 137-139 Marine St. Ocean Park, Calif.

Mfrs. of Beverage Dispensing Equipment Exclusively Since 1906

cal. Oak Barrel Stainless Steel Cabinet

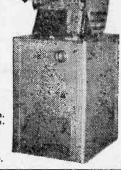
# SELF-CONTAINED DISPENSER

Ice cold carbonated Drinks Draws a finished COKE or PEPSI, both creamy and solid ROOT BEER and PLAIN SODA

10 to 15 drinks per minute without turning lever off. Completel Electric carbonator and refrigeration system. Stainless steel faucets and equipment. Write for Bulletin.

MULTIPLEX FAUCET CO.

1400 FERCUSON AVE., Dept. BB-7-7, ST. LOUIS 14, MO.





CONCESSION TRAILERS OF ALL TYPES STATE YOUR NEEDS CALUMET COACH CO.

11575 \$. Wabash Chicago 28, III. Phone: WAterfall 8-2212

Catalogs available on request

STOCK TICKETS
1 ROLL \$1.75
EACH ADDITIONAL ROLL SAME
ORDER) AT 90c PER ROLL



SNO-KONES-CANDY FLOSS-APPLES-POPCORN

If you have not received our new complete Equipment and Supply Catalog, write for it now. Make sure you line up with GOLD MEDAL 100% for bigger profits in 1958 It's the World's finest SNO-KONE, FLOSS, APPLE, POPCORN & COOKHOUSE line. You can get the GOLD MEDAL line from leading Concession Jobbers. Write for one nearest you.

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS COMPANY

ADVERTISING IN THE BILLBOARD SINCE 1904 DAY & NIGHT SERVICE SPECIALLY PRINTED

ROLL or FOLDED CASH WITH ORDER PRICES --- 10M \$15.80 - ADDITIONAL 10M's SAME ORDER, \$2.80 Each change of wording and color add \$6.00. For Must be even multiples of 10,000 tickets of a kind and color.

WELDON, WILLIAMS & LICK
FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS
Tickets Subject to Fee Tax Must Show Name of Place, Established price Tac
and Total. Must be Consecutively Number of term 1 up us from your Lost Humber



CENERAL OUTDOOR

Hop on the Lenz Bandwagon — Join the thou-sands of Showmen who insure with an Agency that offers only the Best.

CHARLES A. LENZ "The Showman's Insurance Man"
1492 Fourth St., North
St. Petersburg, Fla.
Phones: 5-3121—7-5914

#### JOHN BUNDY

President & General Manager

YOUNG BUNDY MOTORS, INC. CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH AGENCY

806 St. Louis Ave., East St. Louis, III. Phone: Bridge 5313

ED MURPHY Showmen's Representative

Several Makes and Models of NEW AND USED TRUCKS AND TRAILERS

"Special Finance Plan for Showmen" See Us for a Good Deal on a NEW OR USED CAR

#### INSURANCE For the Amusement Industry

SAM SOLOMON "The showtolk's insurance Man" 017 N. Sheridan Road, Chicago, Illinois Phone: LOngbeach, 1-5555 or 5576

BE

### **Carnival Routes**

A-1 Am. Co.: Antioch, Ill. A & T Am. Co.: Beaver, O., 8-12 Amusements of America: (Feltonville) Chester, Pa.; Hammonton,

N. J., 14-19. Baker United: (Fair) Oakland, Ind.; Jacksonville 14-20. Beam's Attractions: Knox, Pa.

Bee's Old Reliable: (Fair) Scottsville, Kv.

Bell Am. Co., Thorsby, Ala. Belle City, No. 1: (800 Washington) Milwaukee 4, Wis., 9-13; (Fair) Waterford 19-21.

Bernard & Barry: Val-d'Or 7-9; Quebec City, 10-20. Blue Valley: Hardin, Mo., 10-12. Brasch Bros.: Marshall, Wis. Brown, Al: (Fair) Rolla, N. D., 9-12; Mayville 14-16.
Buck, O. C.: Laconia, N. H.

Buckeye State: Youngstown, O., 8-12; Mt. Sterling 15-19. Burkharts: Robbins, Ill. Byers Bros.. Boone, Ia. Capital City: Williamsburg, Ky.;

Harrodsburg 14-19. Carpenter Bros.: Clyde, O. Carroll's Greater: Staples, Minn., 7-9; Sisseton, S. D., 11-13. Central States: Columbia, Neb. Cetlin & Wilson: New Brighton,

Chanos, Jimmie: Rising Sun, Ind. Cherokee Am. Co.: Erie, Kan.; El Dorado Springs, Mo., 14-19. Coleman Bros.: Kingston, N. Y.; Pittsfield, Mass., 14-19; Herkimer, N. Y., 21-26. Collins, Wm. T.: Fessenden, N. D.,

8-11; Langdon 14-16. Continental: Newport, V Copeland Am. Co.: Big Run, Pa.



# Plan NOW to be in our Big FAIR SPECIAL

Dated July 28

And distributed immediately before the peak of the Outdoor Season . . . featuring

Final Publication of the 1958 Fair Dates

PLUS many other timely features, weekly news, Routes, Lists, etc., that enjoy wide-spread, long-time readership.

AD DEADLINE WEDNESDAY, JULY 23

CINCINNATI 22, OHIO 2160 Patterson St. Dunbar 1-6450

NEW YORK 36 N. Y. 1564 Broadway

188 W. Randolph St. Central 6-9818

ST. LOUIS 1, MO. 812 Olive St. Chestnut 1-0443

HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF. 1520 N. Cower Hollywood 9-5831

10-13 Crafts 20 Big: Manhattan Beach,

Calif., 9-13. Cranberry State: Buzzards Bay, Mass.

Cumberland Valley: Tullahoma, Tenn.; Shelbyville 14-19. Dauberman's Rides & Concessions: Milton, Pa.; Pottsville 17-19. Davidson United: Ryan, Ia., 9-10;

Deep River 11-12. Davis Am. Co.: Nyssa, Ore., 9-12. Del Flore Am. Co.: Greensburg,

Dickson United: Luckey, O. Dixie Am. Co.: (Leeds) Sioux City, Ia., 10-12; Beemer, Neb., 19-20.

Dobson United: Augusta, Wis., 11-13.

Donovan Bros.: Miami, Okla. Down River Am. Co.: Dexter, Mich., 8-13.

Drago, No. 1: North Judson, Ind.; Gibson City, Ill., 14-19. Drago, No. 2: Galveston, Ind.; Kouts 15-20.

Drew, James H.: Richmond, Ind.; (Fair) Covington 14-19. Dumont: Greenville, Miss.

Dyer's Greater: Amboy, Ill. Eddie's Expo.: East Butler, Pa.; Seneca 14-19. Emshoff: Walworth, Wis., 11-13; Lake Mills 18-20.

Evans United: Hopkins, Mo., 10-13.

Fairland Am. Co., No. 1: Wood-lawn, N. Y., 11-13. Fairland Am. Co., No. 2: Sloan, N. Y., 19-20.

Fera Bros.: Naragansett Pier, R. I. Franklin, Don: (Fair) Stoughton, Wis., 10-13; Peoria, Ill., 16-20.

Fred's Playland: Bristol, Va. Funland: Mexico, Mo.
Garden State: Vandling, Pa.; Allentown 14-19.

Midway of Mirth: Pawnee, Ill.
Mighty Hoosier State: Greensburg,
Ind., 7-10; Crothersville 12-19.

Rantoul 14-19. Gentsch: Booneville, Miss

Georgia Am. Co.: Sylvia, N. C. Glades Am. Co.: Whitestone, Va.; Chantilly 14-19.

Gladstone Expo.: Cassville, Mo.; Fort Scott, Kan., 14-19. Gold Bond: La Crosse, Wis., 8-13; Seymour 15-20.

Golden Star: Tazewell, Va. Gooding Am. Co., No. 1: Greenfield, O. Gooding Am. Co., No. 2: (Fair) North Vernon, Ind.

Gooding Am. Co., No. 3: Ashtabula, O. Gooding Am. Co., No. 4: Cleve-

land, O. Gooding Am. Co., No. 5: Mansfield, O. Gooding Am. Co., No. 6: War-

Gooding Am. Co., No. 7: Carey,

Gooding Am. Co., No. 8: Martins Ferry, O. Gooding Am. Co., No. 9: Lake-wood, O.

Gooding Am. Co., No. 10: (Fair) Hudson, Mich.

Grand American: New Hampton, Ia., 9-12; Sumner 14-15; Rice-ville 16-17; Waucoma 18-19. Great Western: San Carlos, Calif.; San Jose 14-20.

Green Tree: (Fair) Greensburg, Ky.; (Fair) Cynthiana 14-19. Groscurth Comb.: Hannibal, Mo. Hale's Shows of Tomorrow: Lenox,

Ia., 9-12. Hames, Bill: Round Rock, Tex.; Leonard 14-19. Hammond, Bob: Riesel, Tex.; Houston 14-19.

Floreffe 14-19. Hannum, Morris: Phoenixville, Pa.; Morrisville 14-19.

Happyland, No. 1: Port Huron,

Happyland, No. 2: Traverse City, Mich.

Hartsock Bros.: Livonia, Mo.

IDA E. COHEN

175 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Lebanon 14-19.

Heth: (Fair) Sturgis, Ky. Holiday Am. Co.: Ottawa, Kan., 7-9; Kansas City, Mo., 10-13; Pomona, Kan., 15-19.

Howard Bros.: Marianna, Pa. Hunt's Am. Co.: Parkersburg W. Va.; Cincinnati, O.; 14-19. Ideal Rides: Hymera, Ind.; De-Motte 13-19.

Imperial: (Fair) Palmyra, Ill., 9-12 (Fair) Taylorsville 14-20. Inland Empire: Boise, Ida., 8-12; Mountain Home 15-19; St. Anthony 22-26.

Johnny's United: Danville, Ind.; (Fair) Petersburg 14-19.

Ken Penn: Eastwood, Pa. Key City: Valley Mills, Ind. Kile, Floyd, O.: Salisbury, Mo., 8-12.

King Bros.: Ft. Garland, Colo., 8-13.

Lagasse Am. Co., No. 1: Dover, N. H. Lagasse Am. Co., No. 2: Oxford,

Mass. Lagasse Am. Co., No. 3: East

Bridgewater, Mass. Lindle, Jack: Waverly, Ill. Lone Star Am. Co.: Tulia, Tex.,

10-17. Lynn's Midway: Nevis, Minn., 8-9. M. D. Am. Co.: (Fair) Schuylkill Haven, Pa.; (Fair) Kimberton

16-26.McKenna Rides & Am. Co.: Kau-kauna, Wis.; (Fair) Elroy 17-20. Manning, Ross: Fairfax, Va.

Meeker: Missoula, Mont., 8-12; Anaconda 14-19.

Merriam's Midway: Isle, Minn., 7-8; Cambridge 10-12; Park Rapids 14-16; Pine Island 18-20. Midway of Mirth: Pawnee, Ill.

Gem City: Danville, Ill., 8-13; Monarch Expo.: (Fair) Jerseyville, Ill.; (Fair) Carrollton 14-19. Moore's Modern: Barnes, Kan., 9-12; Hebran, Neb., 14-19.

Morrisey, Brian L., Am. Co., No. 1: Stykersville, N. Y., 11-13; 11-13; Highland-on-the Lake 18-19.

Morissey, Brian L., Am. Co., No. 2: Hamburg, N. Y., 10-12. Motor State, No. 1: Flint, Mich. Mound City: Nokomis, Ill.; Bethalto 19-21

Murphy's Modern State: Washburn, N. D., 7-8; Riverdale 9-10; Zap 11-12; Killdeer 14-15; Watford City 16-17; Fairview, Mont., 18-20. New England Am. Co.: Mansfield,

Mass.; North Brookfield 14-19. Nolan Am. Co.: Lexington, O., 9-12; Girard 13-16; Grove City 17-19. North American: Chisholm, Minn.

7-10; Cook 11-13; 14-17; Calumet 18-20. Babbitt Northern Expo.: Flaxton, N. D.,

Norton's Rides: Wall, S. D., 7-10. Olson: (Fair) Fort Wayne, Ind.;

Page Bros.: (Fair) Owenton, Ky. Page Comb.: Friendship, N. Y. Parada: Mt. Vernon, Mo.; Lamar 14-19.

Paul, Peter, Am. Co.: Woodford, Wis., 12-13.

Penn Premier: Cannonsburg, Pa. Playtime Am. Co.: Buzzards Bay, Mass.

Powelson Am. Co., No. 1: Farrell, Pa.; Quaker City, O., 14-19. Powelson Am. Co., No. 2: New Washington, O.; Columbus 14-19.

Houston 14-19.

Iannah Am. Co.: Saltsburg, Pa.; Prell's Broadway: Falls Church,
Va.; (Fair) Harrington, Del., 14-19.

Raines Am. Co.: Muldrow, Okla. Rainier: Longview, Wash.; Auburn 14-19.

Reithoffer, Green: Hancock, N. Y .; Shortsville 14-19; (Fair) 21-26. Reithoffer, Red: Williamsport, Pa.,

7-19. Reithoffer, Blue: New York, N. Y. Rock City: (Belmont Park) Joilet, Ill.; (Fair) Cerro Gordo 14-19.

Rogers Bros.: Semidgi, Minn., 7-9; Abercrombie, N. D., 11-12; Henning, Minn., 14-16; Hopkins 17-20.

Rohr's Modern Midway: Melvin, Ill.; Carlyle 5-19. Rose City Rides: New Haven, Mo., 10-13.

Crafts Expo.: Hollister, Calif., Heart of America: Salina, Kan.; Royal American: Calgary, Alta.; Edmonton 14-19.

Royal Crown: Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. Royal United: Buffalo, Minn.,

8-10; Long Prairie 11-13; Clara City 14-15; Cosmos 16-17; Maple Plain 18-20.

Rumble Greater: Orleans, Ind.; (Fair) Cayuga 14-19. Schafer's 20th Century: Detroit

Lake, Minn., 10-13; Fosston 16-19. Siebrand Bros. Comb.: Medicine Hat, Sask.; Lethbridge, Alta.,

14-19. Skerbeck Am. Co.: Harbor Springs,

Smiley's Am. Co.: Arnold, Pa.;

Charleroi 14-19. Smith, George Clyde: Boswell, Pa.

Stanley, Wm. C.: Northwood, N. D. 7-8; Lisbon 10-12; Wishek 14-16; Carrington-17-19. Stephens, Otto: West Burlington, Ia.; Albia 14-16; Lineville 17-19. Stipe's: Spooner, Wis., 9-13.

Strates, James E.: Rochester, N. Y.; Buffalo 14-19. Strong's Am. Co.: Dwight, Neb.,

Stumbo's Tri-State: Kansas, Okla. Sunset Am. Co.: Winona, Minn.; Wilton Junction, Ia., 15-19.

Tatham Bros.: Maroa, Ill., 7-8; LeRoy 10-12.



sales is two colors from two Whirlwinds. The key to all floss sales is the Whirlwind; top production, most dependable, best design best materials. Write now for circular. 100%

INCREASED amoxone BUSINESS

Double your repeat business with Gold Medal Sno-Kone Flavors and Sno-Kone Printed Cups. Everything is listed in our 96-page catalog on Sno-Kones, Candy Floss Popcora and apples.



Best value by comparison in the low price field. Write for details. \$149.50

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS
318 E. 3rd St. Cincinnati 2, Ohio World's pargest Mfr. f Profit Making Concession Supplies.

Tennessee Valley Am. Co.: Celina,

Thiess United, No. 1: Orangeville, Ill., 10-12. Thomas, Art B., No. 1A: Duluth,

Thomas, Art B., No. 1B: Arlington, S. D., 7-8; Canistota 9-10; Dell Rapids 11-12.

Thomas, Art B., No. 2: Barnsville, Minn., 8-10; Fertile 11-13; Warren 17-20.

Thomas Joyland: New Martins-ville, W. Va.

Thomas, W. A.: Superior, Neb., 9-12; Sutton 15-16; Aurora 18-19.

Tip Top: Grantsburg, Wis., 10-13; Wesbster 15-17.

Tivoli Expo.: La Place, La. United States: Smithers, W. Va. Venditto Bros.: Providence, R. I. Victory Expo.: Farmington, Ariz. Virginia Greater: Laurel, Del.;

Dover 14-19.
Volunteer: Albany, Ky.
Wade, W. G.: Bellevue, Mich.,
8-12.

Wall, Alfred, Am. Co.: Potomac, Ill., 9-12; Fisher (Fair) 16-18.

West Coast, No. 1: Medford, Ore.; Springfield 15-20.
West Coast, No. 2: San Jose, Calif. Western, No. 1: (North City) Seattle, Wash.
Wilber, H. O.: Sunfield, Mich., 10-12.

Wilson Famous: (Fair) Newton, Ill.; Cuba, Ill., 15-19.
Wolfe Am. Co.: Cape Charles, Va.
Wonderland Expo.: (Fair) Pecos,
N. M., 8-10; (Fair) Cochiti
Pueblo 12-14.

World's Finest: Portage La Prairie, Man., 7-9; Carmin 10-12; York-ton, Sask., 14-16; Melfort 17-19.

World of Pleasure: Sparta, Ill.; Martinsville 14-19. Young, Monte: Nephi, Utah.

### Circus Routes

Adams Bros .: Prairie du Sac, Wis., New Glarus 8; Beloit 8; Whitewater 10; Elkhorn 11; Port Washington 12.

Beatty, Clyde: Windsor, Ont., 7; Chatham 8; Kitchener 9; Orillia 10; North 11; Sudbury 12; Val d'Or, Que., 14; Rouyn 15; Kirkland Lake, Ont., 16; Cochrane 17; Timmins 18; New Liskeard

Oscoda 15; Alpena 16; Rogers City 17; Mio 18; Grayling 19;

Clyde Bros.: Redwood, Minn., 7;
Fergus Falls, 8-9.
Cristiani Bros.: Chicago, Ill., 7-13.
Dwight Bros.: Batavia, Ill., 7-8;
Kankakee 11-12; Lemont 13;
Dwight 15; Lombard 16-17;
North Pekin 18-19; Peru 21-22.
Hagen Bros.: Portage, Mich., 7;
Battle Creek 8; Lansing 9; Howell 10. Jackson 11. Farmington

ell 10; Jackson 11; Farmington 12; Bowling Green, O., 14; Bellevue 15; Shelby 16; Massillon 17; East Palestine 18; Elwood City,

Hunt Bros.: Berlin, N. H., 7; North Conway 8; Plymouth 9; Bristol non-stop reserved seat transportation. They are counted in a Pitney 10; Laconia 11; Exeter 12; Con- tion from Times Square to the park Bowes tachometer.

Kelly-Miller: Lebanon, Ore., 7; for \$1.55. Corvallis 8; Dallas 9; McMinnville 10; Hillsboro 11; Tillamook each rider gets a round trip ticket

Mills Bros.: Oneida, N. Y., 7; New Hartford 8; Waterville 9; Sidney 10; Oneonta 11; Herkimer 12; Amsterdam 14; Albany 15; Ballston Spa 16; Mechanicville 17; Hudson Falls 18; Granville 19. Packs, Tom: Wichita, Kan., 9-13; Pittsburgh, Pa., 17-19. Ringling Bros. and Barnum & and coupon, which is exchanged at the Playland office. Adults get tickets for the Roundup (35 cents), Tilt-a-Whirl (25), Carrousel (15), Cuddle-Up (25) and two tries at the basketball game, worth a quarter each. Kids under 16 get the Mirror Maze (25), Carrousel (15), four kiddle rides (60) and two plays at the Roll-Down. They must be

Ringling Bros. and Barnum & at the Roll-Down. They must be Bailey: Columbus, O., 8-10; Cin- accompanied by an adult to play cinnati 11-13; Knoxville, Tenn., the games.
15-16; Chattanooga, 18-20; Playland receives 55 cents from

Louisville, Ky., 23-26.
Strong, John A.; (Fair) Pleasanton, Calif., 7-13; (Fair) Santa Rosa, 18-27.

Inayland receives 55 cents from vacuum cleaner with which to clean the Transit Authority, plus the 3 the metal plates in the Scooter building. Many makes were tested, Ceist said, and the one chosen has given the best results.

### Miscellaneous

Bisbee's Comedians: Calhoun, Ky., 7-12; Owensboro 14-19; Fordsville 21-25.

Brunk's Comedians: Glenwood Springs, Colo., 7-12. Del Mar Attractions: Booneville,

Miss., 7-12.

R-Bar-L Rodeo & Wild West: Paoli, Ind., 8-9; Charleston 12-13.

Schaffner Players: Edina, Mo., 7-

13; LaPlata 14-20.
Scott's Tommy, Country & Variety
Show: Lindenhurst, N. Y., 7.
Tex Ranger Show: Hazard, Ky., 7; Harlan 8; Cumberland 9; Whitsburg 10; Jenkins 11; Pound, Va., 12; Richlands 14; Tazewell 15; Coeburn 16; Gate City., 17; Big Stone Gap, Va., 18; Pennington

### Ice Shows

Shipstads & Johnson's Ice Follies: San Francisco, Calif., July 7.

### Thrill Shows

Aut Swenson Thrillcade: Weyburn, Sask., 8; Moose Jaw 9; Rolla, N. D., 10; Fessenden 11; Detroit Lakes, Minn., 12-13.

# La Crosse, Wis., **Completes Bill**

Crosse Interstate Fair has comits attraction program, Joseph W. Frisch, secretary-treasurer, announced.

The William T. Collins Shows will be on the midway for the entire run of the fair which opens August 6 and runs thru August 10. Big car racing will be the matinee and night attractions on the opening day. Eddie Mack's Showboat Minstrels will be in for two weeks on the second day.

Beers-Barnes: Clare, Mich., 7; Houghton Lake 8; Roscommon 9; West Branch 10; Pinconning 11; Standish 12; Tawas City 14; On Friday Wonder Bros.' Circus will wind up with a program of late model stock car races both aft-

Kalkaska 21.
Carson & Barnes: Morton, Wash.
9; Castlerock 10; Battleground
fencing this year in addition to building a new dairy hall and sheep

and back plus \$1 in park tickets

and coupon, which is exchanged at

concessionaires, a dime.

It works like this: For the \$1.55

# THE FINAL CURTAIN

DOUGLAS-Earl,

64, owner of Douglas Greater Shows, June 29 in Westport, Ore. (Details in Carnival section.)

36, assistant elephant trainer, recently on the Clyde Beatty Circus, at Buffalo, N. Y., Sunday (22) following a heart attack. He had lost part of three fingers in an elephant incident on the show recently and was recuperating at the home of CFA Roger Towne when he had the attack. Survivors include his mother, three brothers and two sisters. He had been with Maynard, Ringling and Beatty shows.

JELLY-Frank, 92, one of the founders of Tehama County Fair, Red Bluff, Calif., recently in that city.

MARKS-Joseph,
37, novelty salesman, June 24 in
Chicago following a heart attack. Funeral was held June 30,
with burial in Beverly Cemetery, Chicago.

STEWART-Merwin C.

59, retired operator of the Arcade at Big Bear Lake, at Los Angeles June 20. Survivors include his widow, a son and a brother.

TOWNSEND-Robert A., 36, executive of the Spencer (Mass.) Agricultural Association, recently in a bulldozer accident on his farm near West Brook-field, Mass. He was a member of the association for the past

### **BIRTHS**

FENNEL-BRENTLEY-

Jimmy Fennel Jr., son of Jimmy and Lois Fennel, of Page Combined Shows, and Elizabeth Brentley, Kite, Ga., recently in

#### BIRTHS

DE GROOT-

a daughter, Neila, to Mr. and Mrs. Neil De Groot June 24 in Middelboro, Mass. Parents are with Playtime Amusement

SAURO-

Rockaway Subway

NEW YORK — The subway Elliot Ticket Company is print-tie-in between Rockaway's Playland ing the tickets, which are a 12-

vice-president.

renewed.

Tie-In Described

a son, Michael Jr., to Mr. and Mrs. Michael A. Sauro June 28 in Dayton, O. Parents are jewelry and novelty concessionaires.

The deal started working Sat-urday (5) after three years of effort on the part of Dick Geist, park

Food Op Changing Geist said a new food operator

will come into Playland for the 1959 season after a 24-year association with Martin W. Martin, Mar-

tin, who came to Playland in 1934,

had an exclusive on food and refreshments, and his lease was not

In another development, the park

recently acquired a new Tornado vacuum cleaner with which to clean

has given the best results.

10 years and was superintendent of oxen and horse pulling events. He leaves his wife, Rita; two daughters, Leesa and Linda, and two brothers, Norman and George.

# IN FOND MEMORY

of Our

PAL and PARTNER **DENNY PUGH** 

> Who Passed Away July 10, 1949

"Always in Our Hearts"

JOE and SALLY MURPHY

In Loving Memory of

# DENNY PUGH

Who Passed Away July 10, 1949

PAUL & ZULA JUHLIN. GRACE TINDER

IN MEMORY

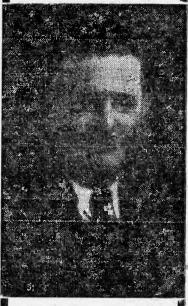
of

# DENNY PUGH

who passed on JULY 10, 1949

SIMMY and INEZ CARROLL

In Cherished Memory My Dear Husband Denny Pugh



Who Passed Away July 10, 1949 MARGARET PUGH

In Loving Memory of my beloved husband FRANK COFFMAN LEEPER, SR.

Known in the show world

# JACK COFFMAN LEEPER, SR.

a man who helped everyone but himself.

Died May 10, 1958 Rest in peace, Darling. FLORENCE LEEPER

In Loving Memory
Of My Brother

BUCK ALLSUP

who passed away July 5, 1955 JUNE BOYLES



# IRVING J. POLACK

who passed away July 13, 1949. but whose spirit still lives in Polack Bros.' Circus.

LOUIS STERN

# MAGIC MOUNTAIN **DELAYS OPENING**

Postpones Bow Until Next Spring; Plans Tie-In With State Centennial

Advance national promotion for

Space Park

In 1st Week

NEW YORK—Admission prices at Spaceland, new kiddie attraction in surburban Westbury, were

slashed by more than 50 per cent during its first week of operation. The spot opened June 19 with a

sumptuous press party (The Billboard, June 30).

Gate charge is now 35 cents for adults and 20 for children. Original price was 75 and 50. The

park adjoins the vast Roosevelt Field shopping center and occupies a refurbished airplane hangar and paved parking area.

Local kid TV stars have been appearing regularly. The space

drama, cast and staged by Al

Hodge, former Captain Video, was

suspended Monday (30) on which

the park eliminated the outside

Gordon Opens

**New Kid Spot** 

At Long Beach

new kiddie park, Merryland, was opened here last week (1) in the

Belmont Shores section by Phil Gordon, who formerly operated the Bellevue Park in Belfast, Ireland.

The park equipment includes three major and five kid rides and

an arcade building. The kiddieland fronts 250 feet on the Pacific

Ocean, has parking for 185 cars with additional space nearby.

games operator on the local ocean

front for nine years and has had

games and arcades at Virginia Park

for the past five years. G. Suderno,

showman and construction engi-

this issue

the

CLASSIFIED

SECTION

Gordon has been an amusement

gate charge.

Slices Fee

NEW YORK

DENVER-G. Norman Winder general store, trapper's cabin and newly elected president of Magic blacksmith shop. Mountain, amusement park now under construction along U. S. under construction along U. S. the park got underway last week Highway 40 west of Denver, has with the departure from Chicago set Easter Sunday 1959, as opening day for the multi-million dollar Old West park.

Winder, rancher and stockman, succeeds Walter F. Cobb who was named chairman of the board.

Winder is also a director of the

Winder is also a director of the National Western Stock Show

Winder said a preview opening late this summer had been planned but the decision was made to open next spring in order to tie in with events planned for the State's Rush to the Rockies centennial celebration during 1959."

Magic Mountain will name its main area "Centennial City" and will dress all personnel in 1880 regalia. Ready for the grand opening will be a narrow gauge railroad, a ride depicting a boat trip down the Colorado river; a tour thru an early Western mine; a ride on an ore bucket lift; a drive-it-your-self race course with the cars being miniature reproductions of the horseless carriages era, and shops, stores and eating facilities.

Buildings which will be a part of Magic Mountain are being du-plicated at the Brussels World's Fair. Howard Vineyard, general manager of Magic Mountain, is in Belgium on invitation of the U.S. State Department acting as technical advisor for construction of a typical Western-type town at the fair. The project will include an early Western saloon, fire station,



MIKE MUNVES 77 Tenth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

THE MOST SUCCESSFUL MINIATURE GOLF COURSES ARE DESIGNED AND BUILT BY THE HOLMES COOK MINIATURE GOLF CO. 583 10th Ave., New York 36. N

BRyant 9-0576 "Imitated But Never Duplicated"

KIDDIE CAR RAILROADS Frogs, Switches for Kiddie Car Rails, roads in stock Through affiliations we can build America's finest Roller Coasters. M. K. FRANK, 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.; 105 Lake Street Reno, Nev.; 401 Park Bldg., 5th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

#### ecializing in PARTS and SUPPLIES

for Coin Operated Equipment.
WRITE FOR OUR COMPLETE CATALOG. Thirty Years of Catering to
Coin Machine Operators. BLOCK
MARBLE COMPANY, Dept. "P," 1425
N. Broad St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

#### KIDDY TRAIN

BOX 1971

Louisville, Kv.

Phone: TW 50271

# Park Work **Progressing** At Vancouver

VANCOUVER, B. C .-- A major permanent amusement park is now taking shape at Exhibition Park, and Burrard Amusement Company, which will operate the project under lease from the Pacific Na-

tional Exhibition, hopes it will be in operation by July 15.

Top attraction will be the Giant Dipper, which will soar 70 feet high, close to the west side of Empire Stadium. There will be a new Secretary as a programment building Scooter in a permanent building, many new rides including the Parachute, a Double Octopus and Helicopter. Among other rides will be the Ferris Wheel, Roll-Plane, and Merry-Co-Round. A kiddie-land will present additional rides. Games, concessions and food joints will also be operated.

While these are the permanent operations, the rides, games and concessions will be augmented and shows also added during the exhibition period. The amusement park is expected to operate from May

thru to the end of fair each year.

Three show people, veterans at the PNE., operate Burrard Amusement Company, Jerry Mackey, president, Robert Bollinger, v.-p., and Denver Burtenshaw, treasurer.

### **Enchanted Forest** Ads 2 New Rides

CHESTERTON, Ind. — Ted Kruse, owner of the Enchanted Forest Amusement Park has added a new Allan Herschell Helicopter and Twister to his line-up of rides.
Since Kruse bought out his part-

ners several months ago he has embarked on a push to enlarge

Extensive use of highway billboards is credited with drawing the crowds from the busy highway

ROLLER RUMBLINGS

Mineola Cops Empire

State RSROA Tourney

# REPORT CARDS PAY FOR RIDE TICKETS

Bridegport Pleasure Beach Wins With (School's Out) Promotion Idea

BRIDGEPORT, Conn.--Pleas- eating contest last week, first in a entire season under city management in 1957, and credits the increase to added units and promotional activity.

motional activity.

A leading gimmick pulled this summer was a highly successful "School's Out Party" which cost virtually nothing and netted 28,000 children. Jack Kelly and Don Becker, who pulled the stunt, set up report cards as admission tick-out. Kids got, their report cards by the association. up report cards as admission tickes, splitting 60-40 on ets. Kids got their report cards by the association. punched and each card-holder was handed a five-ride strip ticket.

Ace in the deal was that the day was promoted in the name of drawing, it is reported, and future Mayor Samuel Tedesco, who paid bookings will depend on whether for the printing.

Also in the promotion vein were Monday's (30) CYO day, which drew 5,000 persons, and a pie-

Mobile Spots Adding Rides

MOBILE, Ala.-Grand View Park, the largest amusement playground in Mobile has added three new rides to the earlier seven. The new devices are a Caterpillar, Roll-o-Plane and Ridee-O. In addition a o-Plane and Ridee-O. In addition a new lighting system has been installed in the park operated by Gene Michael and Berney Smuckler. Chestang's Beach on Mobile Bay, also operated by Michael and Smuckler, has added a Chairplane and two kiddie units.

# Unit Tried at Park

NEW YORK-Parimutuel ticket dispensing will hit the amuse-ment park field if tests at Rock-Seaside Adds Helicopter
SEASIDE PARK, N. J.—Tunney and Groffie of Fun Town, U. S. A., have added an Allan Herschell Helicopter to their Seaside Amusement Park.

ment park field if tests at Rockaway's Playland indicate the method's suitability. General Cash Register Company's unit is being tried. It takes blank stock, printing and numbering it while it dispenses. Changes of prices are simple, it is reported, requiring merely the substitution of a slug in the machine.

ure Beach here reports a greater gross thus far than during the blowing and amateur talent. There were 150 kids entered for the contest, and a drawing trimmed the total to 12. Strong press coverage was won.

The spot is still bringing talent in, and uses its ballroom on Saturday nights. Bands have not been a name vocalist comes with the band. Joni James and the Four Aces did well. Booked ahead are the Four Lads, Crew Cuts, Tony Bennett, and Frankie Avalon and a

rock 'n' roll unit.

The system of weeding out possible troublesome patronage at its source has worked exceptionally well. A picnic and outing man handles bus bookings, and screens groups before granting special-price deals.

# GATE (RASHERS

"Invisible" HAND STAMPING INK made Visible with U. V. Blacklight Lamp

Foolproof and Ideal for Ballrooms, Pools, Parks, Beaches, Dances.

• Write for information

STROBLITE CO. 75 W. 45th St., N.Y.C.

### RINK-COTE

The surfacer with traction to preserve new roller skating floors and add life to old floors.

Immediate delivery from

# CURVECREST, INC.

Muskegon, Michigan (Home office) Write for names of distributors



# SKATING RINK TENTS

53 x 122

IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES

Twenty-three rinks entered more neer, is associated in the venture than 300 competitors. with Gordon. Bob Reale and Arlene Ceshwinder, Mineola, were the biggest win-Don't Overlook

entry

ners. They tooks firsts in junior dance and junior pairs and seconds in junior figures and junior free style.

Wal-Cliffe, Elmont, N. Y., was

third with 226 points, followed by

New Skateland, Buffalo, with 85, and Menands, N. Y., fifth, 76.

Other high scorers were Tom Empire's Helene Nastro, Joe Vellantoni, Lil Vardaros and Frank while Ken Schaffer, Empire,

MINEALO, N. Y. — Earl Van copped the senior men's figures. Horn's host Mineola Rink won the and senior men's freestyle contests.

annual Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association New York State of the beauty contest, placed third championships by edging Empire in novice dance with Marcus Ram-Rollerdrome, Brooklyn, 247-237 eriz and third in novice pairs with before a record crowd and a record Steve Goldman.

Mineola was helped to its 22 places - tops in the tourney - by Judy Snyder, who took firts in in-termediate ladies' figures and intermediate singles.

Winners of the New York State tourney also competed in the Eastern regional events at Haverhill, Mass., in preparation for the RSROA American amateur championships, July 27-August 3, Cleveland.

In preparation for the eight-day Bense and Kathy diMonda, Mineola, who captured first in juvenile cade, the 90-by-250-foot skating dance and second in juvenile pairs. Surface is undergoing resurfacing. Plans call for the arena to hold 3,000 persons for the contest. More DiGennaro won the junior fours than 5,000 out-of-towners are ex-

(Continued on page 62)

42 x 102

NEW SHOW TENTS MADE TO ORDER

CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO. 100 Central Ave.

> MAKE REAL MONEY WITH Porto-Bilt TENT COVERED RINKS

Write W. T. SHACKELFORD Box 425, Smyrna, Ga. Phone: HE 5-5978 Phone 8-2183, Marietta, Ga. **CIRCUSES** 

# Circus Fans Stage **Biggest Convention**

sessions, visitations to two circuses, and social events.

It was the best attended CFA

Ill. Newly elected vice-presidents are James I. Hassan, Philadelphia; most of it linked with the Cristiani up for part of the advance sale lakefront appearance, was strong that the Hartman, San Antonio, and Lyman and included Page 1 pictures and flash, gave away tickets and con-L. Sheldon, Hollywood.

Directors elected here are Oscar V. Jacobson, Providence, R. I.; Ivan E. Myers, Wheeling, W. Va.; M. G. Gorrow, Appleton, Wis.; Kenneth Fishleigh, Wheaton, Ill.; K. E. Wurd, Billings, Mont.; Frank D. Robie, Fort Carson, Colo.; August Dobert, Manchester, Tenn., and William A. Sadler, Miami.

Fans met with the Cristiani Bros. Circus on the Chicago Lakefront. CFA members were on the

front. CFA members were on the lot Friday when the show came in. Saturday they attended the performance in a group. And late Saturday the CFA gave a buffet at which Cristianni personnel were guests. Several Cristiani side show performers took part in the performers took part in the performance in the performance in a state of the performance in a group. And late Affect High III and III are performance in a group. And late Saturday they attended the performance in a group. And late Saturday they attended the performance in a group. And late Saturday they attended the performance in a group. And late Saturday the CFA gave a buffet at which Cristianni personnel were performed to the performance in a group. And late Saturday the CFA gave a buffet at which Cristianni personnel were purely in the performance in a group. The performance in a group in the performance in a group in the performance in a group. And late Saturday the CFA gave a buffet at which Cristianni personnel were guests. Several Cristiani side show performance in the performance in the performance in the performance in a group in the performance performers took part in the pro-gram, which was at the Conrad Hilton Hotel.

On Thursday night the CFA members attended Hagen Bros. Cir-

sented him with a plaque recognizing the achievements of Orrin Davfamily as a bareback riding act, and the late John L. Davenport as a clown and trainer of riders. The Chicago CFA group is named for John L. Davenport, father of Orrin.

In hydrogen services at the Hilton

In business sessions at the Hilton Hotel, the CFA went on record as opposing a bill now in Congress

### 3 PHONEMEN

For new deal starting. Moose and DAV sponsor. Blackie Burns, come on in or call. Bill Ellis, contact at once.

JIM STIMMELL Springfield, Ohio, Fairfax 5-9971 or 5-9961. Night call: Earle Hotel, Fairfax 3-8636.

# WANT 3 PHONEMEN

RAY LANIER to 5, at WAInut 1-4563, or WAInut 1-4562, Syosset, L. I., New York.

# 2—PHONEMEN—2

Police Deal.

Phone 3-4017, Paducah, Ky. No collect calls.

#### PHONEMEN

Have twelve towns opening now in New Jersey, Maryland and Virginia; all Kiwanis, Lions and Rotary dates. UPC and Banners. Can also use two good Men who know how to handle towns. Must be reliable and sober. I pay daily. Paid collectors. Call or wire immediately; MEARL N. JOHNSON, 38 W. Washington Ave., Pleasantville, N. J. Phone: 5770 or 5328.

#### CARSON & BARNES CIRCUS

Due to enlarging can place Colored Min-strels for Side Show. Sparkplug Good-man, Jelly Roll Rogers, Johnny Williams, contact by phone only. Can also place Clowns. Contact

JACK TURNER
c/o Circus, Morton, July 9; Castlerock,
10; Battleground, 11; Camas, 12; all
Washington.

CHICAGO—Circus Fans Asso-clation convened here Thursday giraffes, okapis, llamas, and all (26) thru Saturday (28) in business other wild ruminants. A letter of protest is to be sent to the Senate Agriculture Committee.

Other resolutions included one convention in history, Treasurer Cil commended CFA Joseph T. Brad-Conline said. Registration total bury, Chamblee, Ga., for his historeached 212, about 40 better than rical articles in The White Tops, the previous high.

Elected president was John C.
Arter, of Charleston, W. Va. He succeeds Herman Linden of Aurora

Elected president was John C.

Circus."

The White Tops, and another one commended John and Alice Durant for their book, "Pictorial History of the American Circus."

Publicity on the CFA convention, artman, San Antonio, and Lyman Sheldon, Hollywood.

Directors elected here are Oscar Iacobson. Providence, R. I.; Ivan

NORTH WALPOLE, N. H.-Hunt Bros.' Circus entered New Hampshire for the first time in several years, showing here Saturday (28). A small lot nestles in the valley with the menagerie side-

Cus in a Chicago suburb.

Orrin Davenport was honored by the CFA Friday night. Members of the Chicago unit of CFA presented him with a places of the Chicago unit of CFA presented him with a place of the chicago unit of River valley.

Yorktown Heights (21) despite enport as a somersault rider and rain both afternoon and night was

Bolton, Somers and Simsbury were the other Connecticut spots, followed by Westfield and Green-field in Massachusetts. One of the highlights was a terrific thunder-storm both matinee and night at Simsbury. High winds accompanied the afternoon shower but not at night. However, the lot became so wet everything was moved off the lot to a nearby hard paved parking lot after the evening performance.

Press-radio man John Cloutman landed a front page story in The Meriden Record on "Sunday at the Circus" and was busy with radio interviews at WINF in Manchester and on the Wally Waggoner show on WHAI in Greenfield. Mr. and Mrs. Cloutman were visited at

Park and is continuing to gain the location; night also was filled. daily, altho not yet ready to return Mankato was strong in the afterto the program. Her son Alex is noon and full at right, Owner Bill in both the aerial number with his Criffith stated, and New Ulm was sister Nina and the bar act, during strong both shows. Owatonna (21) the absence of his mother.

The fleet has been moving without incident but finds a difference between the present moves and those four and 10-mile jumps in

RIVERSIDE, Calif. -- Circuses sponsored by charitable organizations will be exempt from county license fees here, under terms of a new ordinance. A schedule of fees remains in force for circuses, carniremains in force for circuses, carni-val parks, theaters and other enter-tainment units not under such Moines, while Dubuque was good, auspices.

# Harold Closes Roanoke Okay; Tie-Ins Help

Circus played here for the Shrine Temple June 20-21 and came out okay despite a drop in the advance sale and threatening weather.

Date heretofore has been played indoors by the Polack Eastern show and Alice Durant for their book, but the building burned down last "Pictorial History of the American year. So Harold Bros. was at Victory Stadium.

Deal with Kroger stores made up for part of the advance sale flash, gave away tickets and conducted a circus contest. Elephants and clowns appeared at some of the stores. Press coverage was

Performance included Prince El Funny Ford, Will Hill's animals, LaNorma, Bobby Nelson's Trained Pigs, Seitz and Mendez high wire, Norbu, Great Galasso, Rudynoff's Horses, the Exadence Elving Staved on for the performance, which was just short of capacity, were about 1,000 cash customers, although the excellent weather, best the city has had this year.

Saturday (28) pulled a strong There was pronounced optimism. Horses, the Fredonias, Flying Saturday (28) pulled a strong There was pronounced optimism three-quarter house in the after-

# Cristianis, Parker Open Chicago Run; Draw Good Houses

### Press Party, CFA Meet Mark Start; Sunday Turnaway; Publicity Strong

first performance and more than 1,000 press and broadcasting peo- to change. ple were guests at a buffet served

Al Ackerman, Joe Madden, Rudy noon. At night the audience in- of the run. Parker, who is in charge cluded more than 200 members of of many aspects of the Chicago cluded more than 200 members of of many aspects of the Chicago

CHICAGO — Cristiani Bros. Sunday (29) scored a turnaway Circus and Tom Parker got off to for the afternoon show. At night a successful start with their history- there was a strong half house at making Lakefront stand here. On a time shows often do little here. the heels of a three-show day in Joliet, Ill., the Cristianis moved to the lot south of Soldier Field, in Lad two houses, each estimated at between half and two-third of capacity. Tuesday (1) drew a threepress party preceded the quarter afternoon and a half house at night, when the weather began

Wednesday afternoon had a in the center ring arena. They hefty three-quarters, despite threat-Kigordo, Aerial Georges, Wiswell's staved on for the performance, ing. humid weather. At night there

Ky., August 13-16, and Mobile, Ala., August 28-30. Ralph Bedwell is promoting the Mobile date.

CFA. The crowd came late but built it into a full house, with only scattered reserves on the backside way things started and with the (Continued on page 56)

# Packs Opens Strong, Sees Banner Season

ST. LOUIS—Tom Packs Circus record opening crowd of 14,789 execs are starting to talk of a banner season as the early stands

This followed a street parade on the control of the control o produce big business, according to Monday (30) in which Shriners and

# Adams Finds lowa Weak, Minn. Strong

NORTHFIELD, Minn.-Adams Bros. Circus experienced poor business in Iowa but bounced back with the best week of its season as it entered Wisconsin and Minne-

Eau Claire, Wis., (16) had 5,000 people for the day's two shows; Westfield, Mass., by their son Roger Cloutman and family, of nearby Agawam, Mass.

Mrs. Al Hanel has returned to (18), city officials closed the doors (17) had two strong houses, according to the show. At Albert Lea there. nouse was filled in the afternoon but light at night. Hopkins (23) gave two strong crowds, and the police auspice scored the second best sponsor-profit day of the show's season.

The Townsends closed. Henry Thompson and his side show closed and was replaced by a showowned pit show. Otherwise personnel remains unchanged.

Among Iowa towns the show Marshalltown was strongest of the

Jack Leontini, of the Packs staff.

The show opened its St. Louis
Shrine stand Tuesday (1) with a St. Louis advances sales were the

best of all 16 years' experience.
Packs circus is augmented for
the St. Louis run and it uses 10
rings here. Among the added fearings here. Among the added reatures are the Royal Ropers and Riders, 28-person mounted unit from Kansas City, which works on

Earlier, the show had its best-ofseries at Terre Haute, Ind., with approximately 14,000 people attending during the day, Leontini reported. Belleville, Ill., followed for June 24 and the best day the show has had there.
Springfield, Ill., formerly worked

by another show indoors, was switched this year to a Packs production outdoors at the Illinois State Fairgrounds grandstand. Opening June 25 in rain, the date built to attendance of 8,000 for the Clyde Bros. was billed for a week later. For Adams, Austin, Minn, this gave the Shrine the best atbuilt to attendance of 8,000 for the tendance of any circus it has had

> J. W. Hartigan Jr., has been in Uniontown, Pa., to see the Cetlin & Wilson show train and layout. . John Fulghum, of the Beatty advance, visited the spot at St. Thomas, Ont., where the elephant Jumbo was killed in 1885.

> week, Perry was fair, Fort Dodge was good in the afternoon but rained out at night, and Council Bluffs was pretty good. At Omaha's suburb, Florence, promotion saved the day. Both Ringling and Beatty are booked there and Si Rubens visited Adams.

Under the Marquee On Page 46

# **Ringling Goes** South in July

NEW YORK-Ringling-Barnum Circus has announced a revised route that takes it into the Deep South and to Texas in July and August. Dates are in ball parks and stadiums.

Show hops from Louisville (Ky.) Stadium, July 23-26, to Atlanta's Ponce, De Leon Ball Park for July 28-30. followed by Birmingham, August 1-2, at Rickwood Field. Next will be Memphis, Russwood. Ball Park, August 4-6, and Houston's Busch Stadium, August 8-10.

# CIRCUS WANTED

LOYAL ORDER OF MOOSE LODGE #786

### PHONEMEN

BOOK-UPC'S AND BANNERS

Chrm., K. of C. Circus Office Tele.: Orchard 6261 5124 South 24th St., Omaha 7, Nebr. Les Ray, come in.

#### HAGEN BROS.' CIRCUS

Can use several Clowns and other useful People account enlarging show.

Per route in Billboard.

#### HAVE SURPLUS

Of Deer, Monkeys and other Animals for sale. Write or phone DOROTHY COLE'S CIRCUSLAND Penn Yan, N. Y.

#### PHONEMEN

Official labor, here is a repeat Seventh annual tickets and advertising A good opportunity in sunny Los Angeles.

DU 86085

ROY BELL

# Tulsa to Utilize Bleachers, Tents

buildings on its grounds to replace popular sports and boats show, the its grandstand which was destroyed other the Atoms for Peace display. i.e a \$600,000 fire here on June 8, Altho definite long-range plans have not been finalized, plans are to seek passage of a \$1 million accompanying 60,000 square feet bond issue in November for the of commercial exhibit space was erection of a new, air-conditioned

Lester said the fair is currently

The loss of the 60,000 square pavilion, others will be spotted in the educational building and two tents, each 60 by 200 feet, will holding up well, he said.

TULSA-The Tulsa State Fair be erected at the ends of the will use bleachers, tents and other bleachers. One will house the fair's

leveled in a fire of undetermined commercial exhibit building that origin. will be entirely separate from the negotiating for bleachers and hopes new grandstand which will be fito have capacity for 5,000 by nanced by \$200,000 due the fair August 10, so that it can resume in fire insurance plus additional its regular weekly programs of auto funds. The new grandstand will racing and wrestling plus a number a concrete and steel structure. ber of other events that are on The one that burned was of steel and wood.

Lester also reported that the fair feet of exhibit space also was a recently opened two new 18-hole miniature golf courses which, along the exhibits will be moved into the with its driving range, are doing

#### REUNION

# Jack Dempsey, Gibbons May Visit Shelby

SHELBY, Mont.—A reunion at the Marias Fair of Jack Dempsey and Tommy Gibbons, who fought a heavyweight championship fight here in 1923, is moving close to realization, according to Clifford C. Coover, secretary-manager of the

The two participants have been invited to return to the scene of their battle as guests of Montana, Shelby, the Marias Fair and the

Glacier Park Company.
Coover invited both to Shelby for a reunion July 24-27, during the fair. Governor Hugo Aronson wired "Montana would be proud to have you return." William Browning of the Montana Chamber of Commerce also extended a welcome as did Don Knutson, of the Glacier Park Company, who invited the two veteran fighters to stay at the Glacier Park Lodge.

Coover, who said he found both interested in a return trip to Montana, has been working on the reunion for several years.

# Burlington, la., **Builds Barn**

# Spangler Bows Out As Red Lion, Pa., Mgr.

RED LION, Pa.—R. M. Spang-location and in 1951 to its present ler, manager of the Red Lion Gala fairgrounds. Week Fair here for the past 37 ory capacity for a few days at this year's fair which will be sponsored by the Red Lion Junior Chamber of Commerce and the Red Lion Concert Band. years, has bowed out of that position in order to devote all his time to the operation of his Rolling Green Park at nearby Sunbury.

During the 37 years, Spangler has been either sole operator or co-sponsor of the fair in addition to handling the manager chores. The fair was started by his father, the late M. J. Spangler, at Fairmont Park in 1917 and was operated by him until his son took over in 1920. In 1937 it was moved to another

#### It is a night event with Wednesday and Saturday matinees for young-

NOVEL STUNT

# Canfield, O., Hosts 125 On Hayride

Spangler will serve in an advis-

Reithoffer Shows will provide the midway attractions this year.

JULY 7, 1958

CANFIELD, O .- The Canfield Fair recently showed off its new buildings and announced its attractions program to civic leaders and press, radio and television reps by taking them all for a hayride tour

of the grounds here.

The fair hosted 125 at dinner in the 4-H Building where the high points of this year's fair were announced. They then loaded up on tractor-drawn hay racks and toured the grounds where new improvements were pointed out by George Bishop, fair director in charge of

BURLINGTON, Ia. — The Des Moines County Fair has mapped plans for the addition of a new livestock building at its Burlington Hawkeye Fairgrounds, Wallace Rayer, secretary, announced.

The structure will be a clear the structure will be a clear the structure will be a clear the structure will be a clear the structure will be a clear the structure will be a clear the structure will be a clear the building and grounds. The attraction program will include the Lennon Sisters, Herb Shriner, Gabby Hayes, Rændy permit easy viewing of the animals by the public and provide a sun shade.

The building will have an atumnum toof, providing an eight-foot canopy around the entire barn. The structure will be concrete with reinflored wire and the canopy will permit easy viewing of the animals by the public and provide a sun shade.

The building will have an atumnum toof, providing an eight-foot canopy around the entire barn. The structure will be concrete with reinflored wire and the canopy will permit easy viewing of the animals by the public and provide a sun shade.

The attraction program will include the Lennon Sisters, Herb Castle, Bobby Winters, Teddy Phillips orchestra, Johnny Matson, June Taylor Dancers, Candy Candido Dennis Day; Toto, Tuppy Candido, Dennis Day; Toto, Tuppy and Cobina; Francis Brunn, Professor Backwards, the Petticoats and the Billy Erhardt Dancers.

### Thursday (26) for Frank L. Jelly, 92, one of the founders of the Tehama County Fair. He was prominent in farming, civic and fraternal circles and one

**Hold Last Rites** 

For Frank Jelly

of the newer buildings on the fair-grounds is named the Tyler-Jelly Building in honor of him and the late Butte Tyler, another supporter of the annual event.

RED BLUFF, Calif.—Masonic funeral services were held here

span, steel building and will re-place three old cattle-barns built in 1916. Competition date is July 20 with the fair to be held August

The building will have an alumi-

# Second Charleston Event Contests Protective Law

Carolina Fair is being contested by the North Charleston Junior Chamber of Commerce, which is planning a fair of its own.

A suit filed in the Court of Common Pleas here asks that the law be declared null and void. The suit alleges the law violates both the South Carolina and United States constitutions.

Plaintiffs in the action were listed as Paul B. Martin and Josiah G. Carter, president and treasurer respectively of the North Charleston Jaycees. Also listed as plaintiff is the recently chartered Charleston County Fair Association of North Charleston. The complaint says the two men are acting as individuals and as Jaycee officers.

Named as defendant in the action is the Exchange Club Fair of Charleston, Inc. The Charleston Exchange Club last year sponsored the Coastal Carolina Fair, replacal and Industrial Fair.

fair association and the Jaycees
"have arranged for the exhibition of a carnival at the Charleston County Fair and intend in good this year. Amusements Company of faith to exhibit such carnival at such fair."

As noted, this renews an effort.

CHARLESTON, S. C.—A new sought action to protect the Coastal law which provides a 30-day competition-free period for the Coastal sembly on February 13 enacted a

law stating, in part:
"In Charleston County no circus, carnival or traveling show of any kind shall exhibit or do business under any auspices or condition for a period of 30 days prior or during the Coastal Carolina Fair by the Exchange Club of Charleston with-out consent of the fair board." The out consent of the fair board." The purses and premiums at its August new law provides a penalty of a fine from \$500 to \$1,000 or three to six months' imprisonment, or both

Meanwhile President R. B. Scarborough, of the Coastal Carolina

tin said the Jaycees definitely will and art divisions. hold a fair this year. He added that a site has been chosen and that a tentative date-two weeks before ing the defunct County Agricultur-al and Industrial Fair. has been providing the midway for county fairs here for a number The complaint set forth that the of years, has been put under con-

> America will provide the club's midway attractions.
>
> The Exchange Club fair was in-

by the Jaycees to compete with the Exchange Club Fair. The Jaycees last January reportedly started making arrangements for their fair.

Exchange Club members then June 7.

# **Du Quoin Sets** 235G Purses And Premiums

DU QUOIN, Ill. - The Du Quoin State Fair will distribute close to \$235,000 in harness race

by harness horse owners at the fiveday Grand Circuit meet which includes the Hambletonian August 27. Premiums for cattle, swine, Fair, says plans are going ahead 27. Premiums for cattle, swine, for the fair to be held October 27 sheep, mules and heavy horses toto November 1 at Johnson Hagood tals close to \$60,000, and \$3,600 adium.

On the other hand, Paul B. Marhorticulture, textile, dairy, culinary

Fair opens with AMA motorcycle racing. On the Labor Day weekend, three 100-mile auto races the Coastal Carolina Fair-has been are slated. Late model stocks comset. James E. Strates Shows, which pete on Saturday, midgets on Sunday and speedway-type cars on Labor Day afternoon.



this issue

# ANNOUNCING THE OPENING OF THE MICKEY SULLIVAN AGENCY

**FEATURING** 

INDOOR AND OUTDOOR ATTRACTIONS, COMPLETE BANDS AND MUSICAL ORGANIZATIONS, ICE SHOWS, ANIMAL ACTS, WATER SHOWS AND COMPLETE PRODUCTION "PACKAGE" SHOWS FOR THE ENTIRE COUNTRY.

#### SPECIAL!!

### SHOPPING CENTER AND DOWNTOWN MERCHANTS PROMOTION DIVISION NOW IN FULL OPERATION!

THIS DIVISION IS NOW SERVICING CLIENTS IN PORTLAND, BRUNSWICK, THIS DIVISION IS NOW SERVICING CLIENTS IN PORTLAND, BRUNSWICK, HAVERHILL, WORCESTER, FRAMINGHAM, BOSTON, PITTSFIELD, MANCHESTER, HARTFORD, HAMPDEN, AND BREAKING SALES RECORDS IN EACH AREA. HEADED UP BY RETAILINGS #1 SHOWMAN WHOSE INTERNATIONAL STAFF CREATE, PRODUCE AND EXPLOIT HARD-HITTING, FAST-ACTION, RESULT-GETTING SALES PROMOTIONS TAILOR MADE TO FIT ANY BUDGET. WRITE OR WIRE TODAY FOR DETAILS OF "KRAZY BEAR HUNT"—"JUMBO COMES TO TOWN"—"LISTEN TO THE LIONS ROAR."

#### INDUSTRIAL SHOW DIVISION

A SPECIAL STAFF OF PRODUCERS, DIRECTORS, WRITERS IS AT YOUR SERVICE TO "GET YOUR PRODUCT SHOW ON THE ROAD" AND "SELL" YOUR PRODUCTS TO EMPLOYEES, DEALERS, CONSUMERS. WRITE FOR INFORMATION ON SPECIAL EMPLOYEE CHRISTMAS SHOWS NOW!

#### MICKEY SULLIVAN AGENCY

"25 Years' Experience in the Indoor and Outdoor Show Field"

306 Main St., Worcester, Mass. Swift 8-3674 Suite 330

# FAIR ...



# MANAGERS, SECRETARIES,

and others interested in the Fair and Celebration Fields .

NEED AND READ THE BILLBOARD EVERY WEEK! HOW ABOUT YOU?

	100	AMP	The same		SOME OF
-	-	79	-		i
1	341	1		1	
1.	V.	الإثار		2 30	1
1:	100	325.00	6733		1:
1		Service of the last	20	3.0	1
1	7	2.5	19.0		1
1			1		
- 1	1	2	1	Part I	
	1 2		CHIEF CHIEF	STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	
	1		A C		

The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Yes Please send me The Billboard for one year at \$15. (Foreign rate, one year, \$15)

# **ROYAL UP 12%** AT BRANDON EX

Kids' Day, Holiday Swell Gross; Claxton, Mitzi, Best, Larue Vie

BRANDON, Man .-- The first 12 per cent greater ride and show half of the six-day Brandon Exhibition, which opened Monday (30), gave the Royal American Shows higher ride and show receipts than the corresponding period last year.

Fact that Kids' Day and Dominfon Day, a Canadian national holiday, fell on different days Monday and Tuesday, respectively who v -accounted in a large part for the increase. Last year the holiday and the Kids' Day fell on the same

day.
Wednesday (2), third day of the run, also provided the Royal with bigger receipts than the corresponding day last year. RAS officials, in projecting their early increases, figured that the show would wind up the fair date with

# Reithoffers Prepping for Fair Season

fairly well in summer spots. Unit left the barn in April to tour the Philadelphia area with Roxy Gatto

Hursday evening which cut into that day's take.

Platform acts, including a line Amusements.

Green unit has been under its own banner since May under Bill Goodman. Show carries six rides, a Funhouse, two additional shows and some 15 concessions. A Girl Show is slated to join here this

played recently, but they have been in downtown locations which have not suffered from bad weather as much as those on the

Four shows were bunched close together in the scramble for top money. Leon Claxton's "Harlem in Havana" was leading, followed in order by Mitzi, Dick Best's Side Show, and Lash La Rue's Western

Representatives from other fairs who visited here were Steve Mac-Eachern and Jack Warren, of the Saskatoon Exhibition, and Tommy McLeod and Bruce Peacock, of the Regina Exhibition.

# Salem, III., **Event Good** For Franklin

SALEM, Ill. - Don Franklin Shows racked up good winnings at the annual Soldiers and Sailors' Reunion which wound up its six-day run here Saturday (28).

Attendance was reported to be the biggest in 10 years and every HANCOCK, N. Y.—Reithoffer evening the midway was jammed with people. Only bad weather during the week was rain on

Platform acts, including a line of girls, were brought in by Billy

# Reid's Happyland Up 10% Despite Michigan Tight \$\$

proved weather conditions. In 1957 the early season was consistently a single evening because of rain

ty of Michigan in Ann Arbor, utilizing power company sources where business was more than for some 30 years.

nearly three months of operation in ed to major truck show proportions unit, chiefly rides, building gradu-Michigan already chalked up, John F. Reid's Happyland Shows report business up on an average of 10 per cent over last year.

Despite recession conditions in Michigan, spending and midway attendance have built up, apparently as a direct result of the improved weather conditions. In 1957

and refurbished, and the large truck and trailer units, finished in both red and gold, provide attractive advertising for the show on the lot as well as on the road. A major switch was made by the rainy, while the shows have not lost live advertising for the show on this year.

Typical was the experience at the Michigra, a biennial event the Michigra and Michigra staged by students at the University of Michigan in Ann Arbor, utilizing power company sources about 20 per cent better business

The show opened April 11 at

Happyland Shows have expand- Garden City with a small spring

earlier.

All equipment has been painted and refurbished, and the large truck and trailer units finished in the large truck and the large truck and trailer units finished in the large truck and the

than last year.

From Pontiac Happyland moved here to Ypsilanti, for one of the longest stands of the year, 12 days, closing July 5. With considerable industry in this area, the impact of recession was felt, and business was down on some individual rides but the availability of extra equipment helped to maintain the overall volume.

The show splits into two units (Continued on page 56)

# Groscurth Bows Big At Keokuk, la., Fair

KEOKUK, Ia.--C. C. (Specks) Wayne, Ind., 387 miles, without Groscurth's Blue Grass Shows and incident. circus unit got away to a strong start here last week at the annual Jaycee Street Fair, which it was playing for the first time. Event opened Monday (30) and ran thru Saturday (5).

Incident.

Shows included the Globe of Death with Marcello and Miss Nancy, and Gene Nadreau on the front; Monkey Circus, featuring Barney Dexter with Billy Sheetz as talker; two girl shows managed by

Seven blocks of the main street were devoted to the carnival, various exhibit tents, band concert with his Barnum Museum unit and platforms, square dancing areas and the like. Groscurth had 21 Rides included the Merry-Go-Senior of Barnes-Carruthers The-atrical Enterprises. Amateur per-formers worked the matinees. rides in operation along with the usual large number of back-end units. Show moved here from Fort

talker; two girl shows managed by Milton Shaffer; gorilla unit, Crazy House. Joe Sciortino arrived here

Rides included the Merry-Go-Round, two Ferris Wheels, Tilt-a-Whirl, Skooter, Octopus, Scrambler, Caterpillar, Helicopter, Round-up, Rock-o-Plane, Rollo-plane, Roller Coaster, Flyoplane, Dangler, Jets and seven kid rides

Kasin at a barbecue dinner at their a year ago. summer home in Round Lake, Ill.

Alamo Wins

After Hectic

Spring Run

tic spring run that was highlighted

by rain and cold weather, business

for Alamo Exposition Shows has taken a turn for the better.

# George Smith Fights Rain, Cold in Pa.

SIX MILE RUN, Pa .-- George Clyde Smith Shows has been getting its share of the rain and cold prevalent thruout most of the country, altho on the few clear days, plus live ponies.

While the show was in Waukegan, Ill., over 50 of the showfolk
were guests of Mr. and Mrs. Andy

money than during the same period

a year ago.

Ride personnel includes Eddie Ryan, Laird Johns, Pete Howard, Blair Lockard, George Chew, Tom Watson, Shorty Delawter and Al Leonard. Pappy Curtis is mechanic, Sam Colliers has the sound truck, Jerry Brode is in the office and F. A. Norton is electrician, mailman and agent for The Billboard.

George Johnson has the Rock

George Johnson has the Rock and Roll show, Margie (Tangarine) Fagan is also on the back-end, as are Zellie Garner, Mary Parrish and LANDER, Wyo.—After a hechas the Funhouse and front gate and Jess Turner the Snakes.

Along concession row are the McWhety bingo with Cass Shottis as manager, assisted by Ed Martin, Farmlington, N. M., where the show was sponsored by the Sheriff's Wolf. Other front-enders include Posse, racked up a thumping gross.
Durango, Colo., came thru with fine crowds and good spending.
Clyde Davis joined to manage

Miler Miles Sales manage and goods. the two girl shows. Dave Miller is talker on the "Follies." Joe Paloka has been ill, but is up and again. Mrs. Paloka is back fragan, B. S. Smith and Jeft Parker, with it after flying home to Texas percentage; Robert Belrose, french for an Eastern Star installation. fries. Agents in the office-owned concessions are Harry Fox, Bill Hartman, Mighty Robi and Vern Moores.

# Business was good despite scorching weather in Candor, N. Y. Several tight lots have been played recently, but they have been in Candor, been in Candor, but they have been in Candor, but they be the candor but they be In W. Endicott

ROCHESTER, N. Y.--A terrific | Previous weeks were so-so but Reithoffer Blue is in downtown Manhattan under Pat Reithoffer Jr. Red unit is in Williamsport, Pa., under Pat Reithoffer Sr., for a two-week date, with the Sellings-grove, Pa., Fair to follow. Fairs in New York start the week of July 21 in Waterloo.

ROCHESTER, N. I.—A terring weeks were so-so but week's business, following the best opening day since springtime in Washington, blessed the James E. Strates Shows last week in West Endicott. Playing the Town of Union, in Broome County, the shows' Monday (30) gross was described as outstanding.

Previous weeks were so-so but week's business, following the best opening day since springtime in Washington, blessed the James E. Strates being the fourth show in this season. Water-viet, outside Albany, a two-week date, was equal to last year, which was not bad.

Two backend units booked in thru Mickey Sullivan will be work-

# Gooding Sees Promotion As Key to Profits

COLUMBUS, O.—"The well-pointed out that per-capita spend-ing at the Columbus funspot is extremely well," Floyd E. Gooding, president, of the Gooding tendance.

Talls. Sumival plans a 14-person revue, with four musicians including a Hammond organ.

Concessions have enjoyed fair business. Gene O'Donnell has had

ride units out, said in commenting this season's business at the park. on recent business.

The recession, he observed, is cutting grosses at those stands where there is a lack of promotion

He reiterated his previously expressed view that the fair season will again yield good midway business.

"Fairs in most instances are extremely well promoted, and that's why they should again yield good grosses," he added.

The Gooding Zoo Park, Gooding reported, is getting about the same dollar volume as last year. He business,

Amusement, said at the organization's base here.

"We have built up our pienic several big weeks with the Jones business ssubstantially, introduced bingo unit. A Hawaiian Show from new attractions, and have done a more effective promotion job," Gooding, who now has a dozen cooling, who now has a dozen this coording said, in commenting on the said at the organization of the said in the said in the said in commenting on the said in the said

The veteran operator and his daughter recently returned from a 12-day trip to Europe, where they visited Brussels, Paris and Rome.

The midway at the Brussels World's Fair gave him "no particular help so far as enlightment went," Gooding reported. "There went," Gooding reported. "There with good weather and large, is nothing startling in the amuse altho not heavy-spending, crowds. ment area.

He added that the Wild Mouse, Roller Coaster and Skooter were getting money at the fair, but that most of the other midway attractions of the other midway a tions were getting light to little the small fry on the show were

Two backend units booked in thru Mickey Sullivan will be working fairs, beginning in Clearfield, Pa. One is Johnny Melendez's Ice-Pa. One is Johnny Melendez's "Ice-A-Rama" and the other is a revue managed by Tillman Reeves. Reeves joined last week with a Girl Show, which will be enlarged for fairs. Sullivan plans a 14-person

# Olson Bows OK At Anderson

ANDERSON, Ind. — Olson Shows opened well at the Ander-son Free Fair here Monday (30)

Ona Ken, two-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. C. (Doc) Morethere as guests.

#### Herman and Jo-Fay Reynolds and Larry and Madlin Nolan both recently celebrated wedding anniversaries. **Buck Receives**

New Helicopter KEENE, N. H .-- O. C. Buck shows recently added a new Allen Herschell Helicopter to its ride

> The ride is carried over the road on a trailer mounted center



this issue

ARI B. THOMAS SHOWS, UNIT #2

WANT FOR THE BIG ONES

RIDES: Flyoplane, Rockoplane, Dodgem, Scrambler, Spitfire, Rocket, Tubs-of-Fun, Spinaroo, Comet, Paratrooper, Cateroillar. SHOWS: Ten-in-One, Monkey Motordrome, Snake, Unborn, Mechanical, Fun House, Crazy House, Animal, Girl, Athletic or any Show of merit with own transportation. CONCESSIONS: Photo Shop, Long Range, Glass Pitch, Hats, Hi-Striker, Age & Guess Your Weight, Parakeets, French Fries, Fish Pond, Roman Targets, Novelties, Bear Pitch, Hoopia, Basketball, Cork Gallery, Jewefry, Watchia or any non-conflicting Store working for stock.

July 8-10, Barnesville, Minnesota

Aug. 7-9, Gladbrook, Iowa

July 8-10, Barnesville, Minnesota
July 11-13, Fertile, Minnesota
July 17-20, Warren, Minnesota
July 21-24, Roseau, Minnesota
July 25-27, Mahnomen, Minnesota
July 30-31, North English, Iowa
Aug. 1-3, Manson, Iowa
Aug. 4-6, Pocahontas, Iowa
Aug. 4-7, Alta, Iowa

ROUTE:
Arnesville, Minnesota
errile, Minnesota
Verren, Minnesota
Joseau, Minnesota
Joseau, Minnesota
Joseau, Minnesota
Joseau, Minnesota
Joseau, Minnesota
Jorth English, Iowa
nson, Iowa
Eahondras, Iowa
Joseau
Jos

# GARDEN STATE SHOWS

Want for Annual Memorial Association Celebration, July 14-19, Allentown, Pa.; with Fullerton Exchange Club Fair and Greater Whitehall Township Fair, Hokendauqua, Pa., to follow. Nightly entertainment, awards, exhibits,

Want Concessions of all kinds except, Bingo, Grab, French Fries, Popcorn, sold ex. Will place Major Rides for these terrific ride spots at reasonable percentage. Especially want Tilt and Octopus. All address

R. H. MINER—GARDEN STATE SHOWS

Vandling, Pa., now.

### Wants-FRED'S PLAYLAND SHOWS-Wants

#### FOR THESE CHOICE DATES

July 23-August 2-Knoxville, Tennessee, Shopping Center August 11-16-Taxewell, Virginia, Agricultural Fair

August 18-23-Rich Valley Fair, Chatham Hill, Virginia August 23-30-Downtown, Bristol, Virginia

Circus Act and any type Family Shows. Any Rides not conflicting, Hanky Panks of all kinds-no flats.

Wires to FRED CONTRELL, Manager, c/o Western Union, Bristol, Virginia. Letters to GRAVES H. PERRY, P. O. Box 270, Bristol, Virginia.

# WANTED .....

# COUNT STORE AGENTS and PEEK STORE AGENTS

who can and will work for stock when necessary.

CONTACT:

### **CLAUDE SECHREST** Cetlin & Wilson Shows

or Broadhead Hotel, Beaver Falls, Pa. 

### THOMAS JOYLAND SHOWS

Want for Indiana Fairs: Lawrenceburg, Scottsburg, Marion County Fair, Indianapolis and Crown Point, Indiana. Southern route starting Sept. 1.

CONCESSIONS: Can place all kinds of legitimate Concessions, Photos, Hoop-La, Basket Ball, Bear Pitch, Long Range and Penny Arcade for Indianapolis and Crown Point Fairs, choice locations. SHOWS: Will place Grind Shows. RIDES: Will book Scrambler, Rock-o-Plane, Spitfire, Dark Ride, Spinaroo, Merry Mixer. HELP: Want Caterpillar Foreman at once. Ride Men who drive Semis. AGENTS: Want P.C. Dealer for Block and Pan Game at once. Hanky Pank Agents, Bingo Counterman. (Geo. Bartley, call me.)

ALL WIRE: L. I. THOMAS, MGR., NEW MARTINSVILLE, W. VA.

THE RESIDENCE AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT



Ride Help Wanted—Experienced Ride Men who drive semis wanted for all Rides. Show now playing Phoenixville, Pa., July 7-12; then Morrisville, All replies to MORRIS HANNUM Pa., 14-19.

Rd. Philadelphia Chestnut Hill 7-8176 934 Murdoch Rd.

### ART B. THOMAS SHOWS

of all kinds, especially want Short Range.

Can still place a few more family type Grind Shows. Contact:

BERNARD THOMAS, MGR. Fairgrounds, Duluth, Minn.

#### **VOLUNTEER SHOWS**

ALBANY, KY., JULY 7-12; FOLLOWED BY AIR FORCE PAYDAY.

ALBANY, KY., JULY 7-12; FOLLOWED BY AIR FORCE PAYDAY.

CONCESSIONS: Place Photos, Snow Cone and Floss, Fishpond, Pitch-Till-You-Win and set of Diggers. Want two Mitt Camps with Hanky Panks, 6-Cats, any and all Hanky Panks, HELP: Want Agents for Pin Store, Razzle and Skillo. Also Bucket Store. Place crew for 6-Cat. Want Man to build cradle. Want Girls for new panel-front Girl Show. All useful Carnival Help. SHOWS: Want Shows with own equipment.

All address: C. R. LEONARD, MGR.; RALPH DECKER, BUS. MGR., Albany, Ky.
P.S.: This show positively plays Muldraugh (Ft. Knox, Ky.), July 28-Aug. 2. Those joining now given preference for this date.

### 3RD ANNUAL WAPELLA, ILL., CORN AND BEAN FESTIVAL

AUGUST 21-22

Now seeking Rides and Entertainment. GEORGE SPRAY, Co-Chaleman BOX 176, WAPELLA, ILL.

# Regina Off 30% For J. P. Sullivan

#### Turnouts Good, Spending Tight; All Segments Get Little Play

for a 12-date tour of the Western Canadian B Circuit of fairs, J. P. and neck, the Scrambler and Canadian B Circuit of fairs, J. P. and neck, the Scrambler and (Jimmy) Sullivan's World's Finest Shows closed here Saturday (28) rides, and Phil Cronin's new Heliafter a rather disappointing six-day copter has been proving a hot item stand under Canadian Legion in kiddieland. auspices.

Even the kiddieland, usually an important factor, failed to make the grade despite Wednesday and Saturday matinee when the ride and, tab was only a nickel and ticket draws were made for poodles and teddy bears.

Weather was excellent all the way, probably the best Sullivan has ever encountered in Regina.

Last three days of the stay in the exhibition grounds were shared with the Gil G. Gray Shrine Circus, which played in front of the grandstand. Situation was the same last year, too.

#### ( Drought Hurts

The circus date was not regarded as having had any great effect on the financial outcome.
Result probably stems from a
general tightening up in the district, emphasized by a lengthy drought which is certain to have a bearing on the crop outlook.

Visitors from some of the other Class B Fairs, such as Weyburn and Yorkton, were on hand for a preview, and the Weyburn radio station sent a crew along for tape recordings. One of Sullivan's sons, John L., aged 9, came in from Toronto to tour for a few weeks.

Railways have imposed a 10 per cent increase on moves and there are indications the rentals on rail equipment may go up all over Canada, Sullivan reported.

"There's a little controversy going on, but no definite decision has been made as yet," Sullivan commented.

The season has been an encouraging one to date, weather-wise and moneywise, Sullivan wise and moneywise, Sunivan said. Business in Eastern Canada vas ahead 10 to 12 per cent, and there has been no serious weather

# Page Reports Biz Up 25%

EMINENCE, Ky. -- Despite some bad weather, Page Bros.' is close to 25 per cent over '57, W. entire show was converted to slim-E. (Shotgun) Page, manager, announced last week.

Show is carrying six major and three kid rides, a half-dozen shows tions superintendent; Norman Littlefield, agent and billposter, and Corky Shrout, electrician.

J. Huls, Bee's Old Reliable Shows; Johnny Keef, Capital City Shows; Johnny Huls and Bill Hunter, Green Tree Shows; Mack House, Cake and ice cream was served. A shower was held in Decatur, Ala., for Mrs. George (Naomi) and Ralf Decker, Volunteers Shows, Jackson, wife of the Scrambler foreman.

ding Tight;

tle Play

The Girl Show and the rock 'n' roll unit have been running neck and neck, the Scrambler and Round-Up have been topping the rides, and Phil Cronin's new Helicopter has been proving a hot item in kiddieland.

The show train made a fast hop to Regina from Virden, Man., the first turkey on the route, and unloading was done by mid-afternoon Sunday (22). Virden, a three-day fair which had just been seminated a fast with respectively. Sputnick—underhand, close-up ball game, underhand pitch.

Both parks and carnivals are having a terrific gross on our new pull-up big head Gaucho Punk Rack. Flashiest ball game ever built. Knock three over you be the complete rack or allow you to build it. If we build it we know it's right. Write for prices.

Still the best. One Ball Bottle Game with or without stands.

Six-Cats, three various styles.

Punks for Punk Racks, two various styles.

Pinks for Punk Racks, tw REGINA, Sask. - Teeing off | The Girl Show and the rock 'n'

auspices.

Plenty of viewers toured Sullivan's impressive layout but spending was at a low ebb. Business for the week was estimated at 30 percent off from last year.

John Planalp's "Vice Les Girls" and Charlie Taylor's "Rock and Roll Revue" drew the major interest, in that order, but the activity on the rides and the frontend was not too good.

From Sarnia, Ont., where business was the best in years (up 17 per cent), the show made a long jump to Sault Ste. Marie, Out., for jump to Sault Ste.

May 26-31. Weather was good altho business was off slightly from last year, it was still regarded as excellent.

A new lot was broken in at Sudbury, Ont., June 2-7, and business was termed "marvelous," despite a sandstorm on the final day. The biggest still date grosses in the show's history were re-

Next stop was the West Kildonan lot in Winnipeg, Tuesday (10) to Tuesday (17). Stand, played without auspices, proved a strong one. Weather was good and business was well ahead of last year. It was the 15th season on the same lot for the show.

From Regina the show moved to Wevburn, Sask., for the three-day fair. Other stops on the B Circuit include Estevan, Sask.; Portage La Prairie, Man.; Carman, Man.; Yorktown, Sask.; Melfort, Sask.; Lloydminister, Sask.; Vermillion, Alta.; Vegerville, Alta.; Red Deer, Alta.; North Battleford, Sask., and Prince Albert, Sask., August 7-8.

# Still Dates Ahead of '57 For Heth Show

CONNERSVILLE, Ind .-- Heth Shows wound up its still date route here last week and was all set to move into its first fair at Sturgis, Ky., for July 7-12.

All Kunz, owner, reported that business thus far this spring has been more than satisfactory. Open-ing at Sheffield, Ala., was 6½ per cent ahead of a year ago and the stand at Decatur, Ala., was 10 per cent up despite a heavy Saturday night rain. Evansville, Ind., opened slow but business picked up as the week progressed.

All rides are painted, and new Shows are running well ahead of fronts are up on the "Fantasy" and last year and total gross thus far "Paris Models" back-end units. The

At Evansville the Gem City Shows were across the river in Henderson, Ky., and much visiting and some 30 concessions. Staff includes. Johnny Reed, business manager; Mrs. W. E. Page, secretary-treasurer; Jim Shrout, operations superintendent. Norman Little Heth, and E. R. Cray. Daus, Paul Conaway, Floyd R. Heth and E. R. Gray.

Mrs. Ep (Elaine) Glosser, wife orky Shrout, electrician.

Recent visitors included David
Huls, Bee's Old Reliable Shows;
Was given a shower by Mrs. Al
Kunz and Mrs. Dorothy Mercy
with over 50 of the fems attending.

### CONCESSIONAIRES NOTE

Terms: Cash with order or 25% eash, bal. C.O.D.



Phones: Day—Redwood 6-9774 Night—Redwood 6-5467 MENNERS MENNERS

### JOHNNY CANOLE

Offers Show People Bank Financing on MARATHON MOBILE HOMES manufactured by HAR-MAC, INC. CANOLE Home Offices: Altoona, Pa., and 8861 N.W. 18th Ave., Miami, Fla.

> HAR-MAC, INC. Manufacturers of

MARATHON Mobile Homes Stratford, Wisconsin

### FOR SALE

1 Allan Herschell "Little Dipper" Ride, 1 8-Car Whip. Both rides in good condition. Can be seen at Freestone Point Park, Woodbridge, Virginia. WILL BUY Portable Scooter Building and late model Tilt-A-Whirl.

JOHN H. MARKS Box 771, Richmond, Va.

# PERFORMERS and HELP

for Jig and other Shows.
Want Horn and Piano Players, 3 more
Chorus Girls. Want Boss Canvasman who
can handle big top and drive semi. Also
Ticket Sellers. (Wm. "Sparkplug" Goodman. I am waiting for you and your
people.) All salaries guaranteed out of

people: 7 of fice of fice of fice.

Due to disappointment, need A-1 Candy Man, also A-1 Talker for Ceek Show. Have best Geek in the business. 60 ft. front. All replies to

DICK PALMER
c/o Gem City Shows, Danville, Ilf.
July 8-13; Rantoul, Ilf., 14-19.

### WANTED

to Buy or Lease

Merry-Co-Round in good condition Phone or write immediately. SPACELAND

Att: Lester Tobin Roosevelt Field, L. I., N. Y. Ploneer 7-8770

HOLIDAY AMUSEMENT CO.

Can use for Fairs starting now, ending in October. CONCESSIONS: Scales, Fish Pond. Hi-Striker, Cig Gallery, String. Long and Short Range, Buckets with two Hankey Panks, Novetites, Pitch IIII-You-Win, Bingo for balance of season. RIDES: can use capable Foreman for SALE: 1946 Super Roll-O-Plane with safety cable, extra nice condition, \$2,500 without trailer; cash, no deals. FIEL DING GRAHAM, Oftawa, Kan., July 7-8 & 9; Kansas City, Mo. 7415 State Line, 10 to 13; Pomona, Kan., 15 to 19.

### BUCKEYE STATE SHOWS

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO, JULY 8-12; MT. STERLING, OHIO, JULY 15-19

WANT Stock Bingo and Hanky Panks

WANT Ride Help: First and Second Men for all Rides. Must drive semis and straight jobs. Top salary and bonus paid each week.

WANT experienced Ride Superintendant rand Electrician. Must know all rides and

Contact Manager, as per route.

#### TURNER SCOTT

Wants MGR Foreman. All year around job for good, sober, reliable man. Want Agent for Age and Scale Good proposi tion. Roy Petty, call me. Address: 120 North Grandview Ave., Daytona Beach. Fla. Phone: CLinton 2-0934

WANTED

Tilt-a-Whirl Foreman and Second
Man. Also Second Man on Scrambler.

Must be sober and reliable. No col-

DELGARIAN AMUSEMENT (O. 1759 N. Newland Ave., Chicago 35, III. DELGARIAN AMUSEMENT CO.

### WANT NOW

Wheel and Octopus Foremen. Must drive our tractors. Also Hanky. Panks for Annual La.-Mo, River Festival, week July 14.

FIDLER SHOWS 4217 Florissant St. Louis, Mo.

### WANT TO BOOK

Legitimate Concessions and Cookhouse No flats or alibis. For Sale-#12 Eli Wheel. Contact

JOE A. HARPER Phone: Murray 9643, Owensboro, Ky.

#### WILL BOOK

Ball Cames, Balloon Darts or any Hanky Panks not conflicting. There are no Ball Cames on this show now. All replies:

JOE L. KING, KING BROS.' SHOWS Ft. Garland, Colo., July 8-13; then as per route.

#### IDEAL RIDES

Want Concessions — Long and Short Range, Hi-Striker, Scales, Foot Longs, Pitches, Ball Games. Want Ride Men for Merry-Go-Round, Wheel and Kid Rides. No cars.

HUB LUEHRS, Mgr. Hymera, Ind., this week; Demotte, Ind., July 14-19.

#### CURLY MARCH

Also CUTSHALL, phone or wire.
ce Cork Gallery, Pitch-Till-You-Win,
Hanky Panks. Want Man to operade
Rides. Photo Agent, Up and Down
p for Office Stores, Alibi; no lushes.
Wire or phone MANAGER
PETER PAUL AMUSEMENT
Woodford, Wis., this week.

#### FOR SALE

No. 5 Eli Ferris Wheel, good shape, ready to go, \$4,500.00 with trailer. A. M. PODSOBINSKI

7, Box 354, West Palm Beach, Fla Phone: Overland 3-0949



STRANGEST ATTRACTIONS

On earth. Devil's Child, Wolf Boy, Jungle Pygmies, Tate's Curiosity Shop

3858 E. Van Buren St. Phoenix, Ariz.



SIX CAT CHUCK Call me at once collect

BILLY AVERILL e/e Northern Exposition Shows per route

# Frank Robinson **Now Operating Western Shows**

EVERETT, Wash. -- Western Shows, out for its 12th year, is owned and operated this season by Frank and Marian Robinson, who assumed the reins upon the death of Mel Cook, who died last year. Show also has a No. 2 unit under the management of Frank Robin-

Staff of the No. 1 unit includes Joe Thomas, manager; Frank Kirsch, advance agent; Fred Armi-

tage, lot man, and Curly Lloyd, promotion and billing.
Ride personnel includes Mex and Mae Snobar, Rockoplane; Sam Snobar, Rockoplane; L. S. Baxter, Helicopter; Jim (Pop) Hill, Kiddle-land; Al Lamb and Henry Robin-son, Ferris Wheel; Lloyd Kiesling and Leonard Bredstrand, Octopus; Norm Solheim and Albert Hampton, Merry-Go-Round, and Bill and Loa Loth, ponies. Cashiers in-clude Lynn Robinson, Gail Robinson, Katie Lamb and Dorothy Brenner.

Along concession row are Margaret Schmidt, jewelry; Sverre and Vi Peterson, pop gun, fish pond and floss; Barlindal, fish pond; Max and Helen Miller, derby, watchla and bear pitch; Dorothy Durkee, watchla; Fletcher Durkee and Gene Boivin, derby; Cecil and Betty Besaw, one ball, balloon store and spindle; George and Lois Roach, bingo, punk rack and lead gallery; Charles Austin, novelties; Harry Shreve, rat wheel; Harry Goodman, marbles, wheel and add-'em-up darts; Fred Armitage, string store; Jack and Katie Bierward and Orville Judkins, cookhouse, and Delmar McGlothin, scales.

# Ray Cox Says Fair Season Looks Okay

FRESNO, Calif.--Altho business has been spotty for Great Western Shows on its 1958 route up to now, Ray Cox, show's ownermanager, is anticipating a prosperous fair season starting July when the organization plays five California, State-supported expositions in a row.

The quintet of events starts with the Sonoma-Marin District Fair in Petaluma, being the first time for the show to play this contract. Following the Golden Feather Fair in Gridley, Great Western moves into the San Joaquin Valley to complete the season with harvest festivals and fairs in that section.

Cox said that fair dates played to this point had been "pretty good" but that a few Northern California still spots were off.

Show is now carrying eight major and four kid rides which will be supplemented by booking additional devices for the fair circuit. Cox purchased a Roll-o-Plane and a Scooper ride from the Frank W. Babcock United Shows, the deal originating when the Babcock units played the National Orange Show in San Bernardino last April.

Ben Morrison, Detroit promoter, is spending a month vacationing in

Harry Gold, a veteran of 40 years in outdoor show business, is a patient in B'nai B'rith Home and Hospital, Memphis, and would like to hear from friends.

MECOSTA COUNTY FAIR, JULY 16 THRU 19, BIG RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

DELAWARE COUNTY FAIR, JULY 24 THRU AUG. 2, MUNCIE, INDIANA

10 Days and Nights

-CAN PLACE-SHOWS: Grind and Bally, Monkey, Fat, Chimp, Reptile, Illusion, Mechanical, Freak Animal, Sea Exhibit or Whale and/or neat, Flash Money Getting Shows. (Joe Sciortino, please contact, need some info.)

CONCESSIONS: Have opening for all Hanky Panks, Pitches, Derby, Ball and Water Games, etc. Also outright sales, Grab, French Fries, Popcorn, Photos, Ice Cream, Waffles, Snow, etc. (Newell Taylor, please contact.)

HELP: Opening for experienced, recommended Wheel and Kiddie Ride Foremen. (Frank Allegretti, contact.) All replies

D. WADE, W. G. WADE SHOWS

Bellevue, Mich., all this week, P. S.: Art Noble, would like to get in touch with you.

# GRASS

Want for long route of Fairs and Celebrations commencing next week, July 14-19, at Tuscola, III., Annual Celebration in City Park; followed by Champaign County Fair, Urbana, Ill., Week July 21-26, and a confinuous roufe of bona fide Fairs until Armistice Week in Florida.

CONCESSIONS: Hanky Panks, Prize-Every-Time-Games of all kinds, Glass Pitch, Age and Scales, African Dip, Derby Racer, Cookhouse that caters to Show People, Photos, Name-On-Hats, Lamp and Bird Pitches.

Wm. Perrot can place capable Grind Store Agents who can take orders.

HELP: Foreman for 12-car Scooter, top salary and bonus. Must be licensed semi drivers. Want Second Men for all major rides.

All wires to C. C. GROSCURTH-BLUE GRASS SHOWS, Hannibal, Mo., this week.

Can place at once experienced couple for nice office-owned trailer Grab. Must drive panel truck.

Can place additional Ride Help. All must drive semis. Foremen, \$75.00; Second Men, \$50.00 weekly plus bonus.

FOR SALE: #5 Eli Wheel, perfect condition. New factory wooden seats, Fluoreseent Star, Circle, Van semi trailer, \$5,500.00 cash. Delivery at close of Peoria, III., Fair, July 20. (No tractor.)

FOR SALE: 3 young performing Elephants, excellent act. All props, tractor and trailer. Fourth season on our route, reason for selling. Animals all gentle, healthy and broke for howdah. Also work in harness. Terms.

CONCESSIONS: Can place a few Hanky Panks for Peoria, Ill., Fair only, July 16-20. All replies DON FRANKLIN, MGR., Stoughton, Wis., Fair this week; Peoria, III., Fair next.

### PARAKEETS



\* Superb Quality

\* Same Day Shipment

\* Lowest Prices Anywhere

(Volume Shippers) Call, wire or write for low quantity prices.

AMBASSADOR BIRD CO. Phone: Johnstown 4-21 Johnstown, Penna.

# EVANS UNITED SHOWS

Can place for Hopkins, Mo., July 8-12; and other Celebrations to follow. Want Pitch-Til-You-Win, Balloon Darts, Want Pitch-Til-You-Win, Balloon Darts, Bumper, Bear Pitch, Basket Ball, Age and Weight, Foot Longs, Add-Em-Up Darts, Hoopla. Cork Gallery and others not conflicting, that work for stock. Can place Second Men on all Rides. Must drive. Place any clean Show with own equipment. Contact MANAGER Hopkins, Mo.

Thank You

W. O. PAGE Owner Page Combined Shows or your four G. M. C. tractor purchase.

"Save Money With Johnny" JOHNNY CANOLE Phones: WI 3-0003 or WI 4-9347 Altoona, Pa.

### GOLD BOND SHOWS

WANT

FOR ALL FAIRS STARTING AT SEYMOUR, JULY 16 THRU 20; PORTAGE, JULY 23-27; WILMOT, AUG. 6-10; DE PERE, AUG. 12-17; STURGEON BAY, AUG. 20-SEPT. 1; ALL WISCONSIN.
CONCESSIONS: Hanky Pank Concessions, Photos, Novelties, Bear and Bird Pitch, Ball Game, Coke Ring, Rolf-A-Ball, Darts.
SHOWS: Want Mickey Mouse, Snake, Monkey, Illusion, 5-In-1 Side Show or any worthwhile Attractions.

MICKEY STARK, Mgr.

ALL REPLIES BY WIRE:

### WANTED—ACTS—WANTED

field, III., Des Molnes, lowa; Louisville, Ky., closing Beaumont, Texas. Can use Ticket Sellers who can grind. Contact

PETE KORTES e/o Olson Shows, Ft. Wayne, Ind., this week; Milwaukee, Wis., July 14-19; Sheboygan, Wis., July 21-26.

### HARRY SCHREIBER WANTS

Players for Pin Store and Count Store. All replies c/o BLUE GRASS SHOWS, Hannibal, Mo., this week.

#### IMPERIAL SHOWS

CONCESSIONS: Pitch-Til-You-Win, Coke Ring, String Game, Photos, Heart Pitch. RIDE HELP: Foremen for Octopus and other late Rides, Also Second Men. Must be sober and drive. Contact

BILL GULLETTE, MGR. Palmyra, Ill., this week; Taylorville, Ill., follows.

### AGENTS - - - WANTED - - - AGENTS

CARNIVALS

FOR BUCKET AND SET-UP COKES. CAN USE WIVES IN PEAR PITCHES AND PICTURE FRAMES. DULUTH, MINN., JULY 7-12. ALL FAIRS STARTING JULY 14 AT FARGO, N. DAK., UNTIL NOV. I.

CONTACT:

GEORGE LANE

c/o Art B. Thomas Shows, Duluth, Minn., This Week; Then Per Route.

# AMUSEMENTS OF AMERICA

Now booking due to our expansion of other Units. Want for Hammonton, N. J., Our Lady of Mount Carmel Church Celebration, July 14 thru 19; followed by the best truck show route in the East. 14 Fairs—Hughesville. Fa., Aug. 4 to 9; followed by Hagerstown, Md.; Huntindon, Pa.; Lehighton, Pa.; Fredericksburg, Va.; Statesville, N. C.; Sanford, N. C.; Petersburg, Va.; Burlington, N. C.; Sumter, S. C., White Fair only; Lancaster, S. C.; Charleston, S. C., Echange Club Fair; Charleston County Colored Farmer's Fair, Charleston, S. C., closing November 8.

Can place Mechanical Show, Snake. Geek (Renton, contact), Wild Life, Monkey Show or Drome, Glass House and Motordrome. Want complete Jig Show, we have own equipment.

Rides: Scooter, Helicopter, Round-Up, Spinaroo, Rock-O-Plane, Fly-O-Plane, Water Boat Ride, and any good Major Ride not conflicting.

CONCESSIONS: Eating and Drinking Stands. Novelties, Legitimate Concessions. Foremen for Spitfire and Chairplane to join immediately. Can use Ticket Sellers.

All address this week:

JOHN VIVONA, Chester (Feltonville), Pa.

#### FREAKS—TALKERS—GIRLS

Wanted for Side Show and Girl Show. Choice Eastern Fairs. Also:

### ORGANIZED GIRL SHOW

for the following Fairs: Mineola, L. 1., Sept. 6-14 and The Great Danbury, Conn., Fair, Sept. 27-Oct. 6.

DAVID ROSEN 4016 Atlantic Ave.

Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

Tel: ESplanade 3-5360 bet. 2 P.M. & Midnight.

# BROOKLAND, MICH., FIRE DEPT.

3 BIG DAYS AND NIGHTS-JULY 18-19-20

Want Hanky Panks and Direct Sales. No flats, camps or Girl Shows. Want anything educational or family-type Shows. Address:

ELMER F. COTE, JR., Box 15, Utica, Mich.

#### TIVOLI EXPOSITION SHOWS

La Place, La., this week; followed by Marrero, La.

CONCESSIONS: Want Hanky Panks of all kinds, especially Hoopla, Balloon Darts,
Long Range, Short Range, Spindle, Jewelry, Bear Pitch, Cork Gallery, Fishpond,
Arcade, Age and Weight and Custard. Want nicely framed Bingo.

RIDES: Want Octopus, Pony Ride, Scrambler, non-conflicting Kid and Maior Rides.
SHOWS: Girl Show wanted immediately. (Harold Weatherbee, contact.) Want Motordrome, Funhouse, 5-lin-1, Snake Show, Mechanical or any Shows of merit.

HELP: Can place Ride Help who drive. Must be sober. Concession Help. Can place
Hanky Pank, 6-Cat and Bucket Agents.

All replies CARL ANSTEAD or FRANK SPINA, General Delivery, La Place, La.,
or wire Western Union.

#### Want-Men and Women-Want

Bucket Man, People to work One Ball Game, Men to work Swingers and Men to Worl Cat Rack. Also P. C. Dealers. CALL:

CHUCK MAGID

c/o Duluth Hotel, Duluth, Minn., or Wire c/o Art B. Thomas Shows.

HUNT AMUSEMENT CO.

Can book one Major Ride and Kiddie Rides for County Fairs starting Aug. 4-9.

Want Bingo at Salem, Ind., Fair; Lyons, Ind., Fair; Dyersburg, Tenn., Fair, and other fairs to follow. Can book Girl Show and Minstrel Show for Dyersburg, Tenn., Fair. CONCESSIONS: Novetties. Will place all Hanky Panks, also French Fries, Snow Cone, Pronto Pups, Jewelry, and Hats. Want Bear Pitches, Long Range Gallery, Short Range. Age and Scales. noises, Ase and acaies. Contact RALPH HUNT as per route or write Route 1, Hebron, Ohio. Parkersburg, W. Va., July 7-12; Cincinnati, Ohio, July 14-19.

# SUNSET AMUSEMENT COMPANY

WANTS Girl Shows, Athletic and other shows starting Monday, July 21, at Henry County Fair, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, and balance of season. All fairs until closing at the Legion Fair. Campthography. County Fair, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, and balance of season. All fairs until closing at the Legion Fair, Caruthersville, Mo., in October. Can use Photos, Custard, Ball Games and Hanky Panks. Want sober, reliable Half & Half to join at once. Can use Photos, Custard, Ball Games and Hanky Panks. Want sober, reliable Half & Half to join at once. Winona, Minn., Steamboat Days this week; Wilton Junction, Iowa, Celebration next.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

For two Sit Down Shows. Strippers, rumba, specialties. Pay is sure by night or by week. Wardrobe furnished if needed. Want Feature, must be outstanding and attractive. Top pay. No time to write, Girls, wire or come on, will place you. (Pat Paris, Cleo, Bell, answer.) Wires to

MELVIN SHAFFER, c/o BLUE GRASS SHOWS

Hannibal, Mo., this week; then as per route.

#### AGENTS WANTED

For 125-year celebration on the streets. Open Wednesday, July 9, Bellevue, Mich. Spot workers Jimmy Mercer, Joseph Laird, W. C. Lewis, Charles Leo, Semmett or anyone who knows Redman, please contact. Picture Frame and Alibi Storemen. Swinger Frank from Minnesota, call me.

#### ROGER YOUNG

c/o W. C. Wade Shows Bellevue, Mich., all this week.

P.S.: Art Noble, contact Laura Manos Young.

# RIDES: Dark Ride, Mix-Up, Parachute, Spitfire, Roll-o-Plane, Kiddie Wheel, Boat, Tank, Whip. SHOWS: Athletic, Fat, Midget (Jack Kore, contact). CONCESSIONS: String, Bumper, Knife Rack, Hanky Panks, come on; Custard, Ice Cream. All contact: W. A. SCHAFER Detroit Lakes, Minn

SCHAFER'S 20th

CENTURY SHOWS

Want for All Fairs

• Continued from page 53

the other to Traverse City for the Mrs. Clarence Rosenberg, french National Cherry Festival. The units fries. Mr. and Mrs. Allen Diamond rejoin again to play Garden City rolldown. Mr. and Mrs. Buster for the American Legion. The 47th Anderson 5; Rose Dubin, John Anannual Wayne Homecoming follows July 22-26, then a series of eight fairs in Michigan. These are mostly repeat engagements for many years, except for the Calhoun County Fair at Marshall, which replaces the Caro Fair on the route list this year.

Ment, agents. Mr. and Mrs. Bill Hocker, kitchen gadgets.

Mrs. May Halstead, cookhouse;

For the first time, both of Reid's sons are with him on the show in official capacities—John G. Reid, who was with it last season, and Robert Reid, just discharged from the Air Force, whose European car with its European military license is attracting interest on the midway. Mrs. John F. Reid has completed recovery from recent major surgery and has joined her husband on the lot this season.

Visitors at Ypsilanti included Cameron D. Murray, president of Michigan Showmen's Association; Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Burtis; Fred and Bill Silber of Ferndale.

Roster of the Happyland Shows

Ceneral Staff – John F. Reid, owner-manager; John G. Reid, mechanical superintendent; Robert Reid, advance man; Virgil L. Dickey, assistant manager; Art Danton, ride superintendent; Robert Seeley, searchlight operator; Paul Sprague, publicity; Tom Brady, electrician; Jack Morris, assistant electrician; Ethel Stager, secretary; Buster Anderson, builder; Russell Stager, The Billboard and mail agent; Thomas J. Luech,

Show-Owned Rides - Merry-Go-Round: Harry Mock, manager; Albert Best. Ferris Wheels (2): Robert Seeley, manager; John Mac-Dougall, and Grover Howell. Roll-O-Plane: Arthur Danton. Tilt-a-Whirl, Jerry Reid, manager; Philip Conian, Sam Gregory and Florence Schafer. Caterpillar: Mason Miller manager; George McClellan and

Independent Rides - Virgil L. Dickey, owner: Helicopter, Robert Dickey, manager; Boat Ride, Milo Eckstein, manager; Bulgy, James Retzlaff, manager; Auto Ride, Roy

owner: Rock-O-Plane, James Davis William Griffin.

Mr. and Mrs. Rex Barnes, Monkey Show and Big Bertha. Mr. and Mrs. Milo Anthony, Freak Show and Monster Show. Mr. and Mrs. Edward Miller, Girl Show, Posing Show, and Illusion. Mr. and Mrs. Granville Pilant, Penny Argade: Richard and Image Teen. Arcade; Richard and James Teen,

Concessions

Mr. and Mrs. George Phillips, for frequent lot concerts. jewelry. Mr. and Mrs. Frank Slev-Marge Danton, swan pond. Mr. and other animals which could be and Mrs. Pete Norman, 2; Tony Burke, Morris Blumberg, Billy Thurston, and Tommy Douglas, agents. Mr. and Mrs. Russell Tossey 3; Walter Mitchell, Mr. and Mrs. Leo Reid, and Fred Reid, Show is operating its own concessions. agents.

derson, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Smith, agents. Mr. and Mrs. Monroe Gibbs, grab joint. Fred Nott, ice cream. Donald Garner 2; R. B. DeMent, Bob Miller and Lloyd De

B. Buck, Perry Jaynes, Cladys Buck Frances Danes, and Thelma Miller, staff. Maynard Ostrow 7; Spencer Vardeman, Robert Griffin, Leonard Polacka, Jack Ostrow, Monica Starr Bob Hyre, Bob Wolf, Ernie Tyler, Tony Sandlin, Hoyt King, Pat King Harry Venteck, Bob Griffin, Alice

### Cristianis, Parker

• Continued from page 51

outlook for the remaider of the 17-day stand.

Standout Publicity

Publicity on the stand continues strong and indications were that forthcoming material will help keep up the pace after the opening. The metropolitan newspapers were springing with pictures, column items, news stories and features in all departments. Emmett Kelly and other performers were appearing on numerous broadcasts. Sunday magazine sections and other special press was strong on Cristiani

coverage.
On Monday (30), the calliope,
Indians, elephants, horses, girls
and several trucks paraded down State Street and halted for a noonhour bally that was tied in with the State Street Council. The tie-in also had the show bringing several acts to a State Street platform each noon during the week. The State Street merchants were hoping to extend or expand the deal, with possibility of another parade being scheduled later.

Downtown ticket sales have been rolling along well, Parker reported. Sponsored telephone promotion is continuing and producing.

#### Add Holiday Show

While original plans called for skipping July 4 performances be-Gordoon, manager; Sky Fighter, James Mac Dougall, manager; Round Up, Wilfred Leadbitter, Fourth of July celebration, the manager; Dark Ride, Melvin Whalander, Sky Fighter, cause the parking areas had been reserved by an American Legion Fourth of July celebration, the Cristiani show now has scheduled lom, manager, Robert Gray and an afternoon show for the holiday. Vera Whalom, Funhouse, Fred Circus will be dark that night and resume its full schedule the next Gerard, manager.
Mr. and Mrs. Harold Lucas, resume its full schedule the day. Closing is to be July 13.

The circus makes a flashy layand Willard Shaffer; Dodgem, out on the lot formerly used by Leonard Jonas and Jerry White, Ringling. Cristiani has not only Scrambler, Henry Smouse and Pete the big top but also the Side Show Greenwood. Mr. and Mrs. Fred and separate mneagerie tent. For Hollingsworth, owner: Coaster, Leo the latter, two new middle pieces Brodkorb and Dexter Blackburn. have been added. Also new is an Mr. and Mrs. Granville Pilant, attractive marquee. Canvas decora-Twister; Clinton Marshall and tions for the back door and bandstand were part of a canvas order Mr. and Mrs. Rex Barnes, Mon- that arrived after the opening day

ticket wagon with name panel above it. The show's steam calliope is on the front end of the midway

In the menagerie tent are 13 inski and Alfred Slevinski, (4); elephants, including two Africans Frank Allen, agent. Mr. and Mrs. with tusks and two Indians with Ted Kelty, shuffle ball. Edward tusks; the Diano giraffe; rhino, Burge, cigarette game; Mr. and hippo, polar bear, plus two truck Mrs. Rex Allen, agents. James A. cages with several dens of lesser White short range shooting gallery. animals. Show has some llamas

cessions.

Seeley, Don Saerril, Chick Jankins, Ried's Happyland Biz Booms agents. Russell Stager 2; Melvin Biddle and Kenny Howard, agents. Mr. and Mrs. Edward Miller 2; Paul Sprague 5; Olive Sprague, next week, one going to Port Huron for the annual Blue Water Festival in front of the new city hall, and Eddie Fitzsimmons 3. Mr. and Mrs. Kanally, Ardella Carner, Frank Eddie Fitzsimmons 3. Mr. and (Whitey) Miller, Van Dennis,

### RIDES AVAILABLE

Have some open dates for bona fide Fairs and Celebrations in Michigan and

#### DELUXE RIDE (O.

P. O. Box 308 Mt. Clemens, Mich.

### GRIND STORE AGENTS

For Count and Pin Store at permanent amusement park. JOE GROSS, contact. BOX CH-170, c/o Billboard

188 W. Randolph St.

# CAN PLACE

IMMEDIATELY Special Events Man to handle publicity and promotion for two outstanding Southern Fairs. Contact

AMUSEMENTS OF AMERICA Chester (Feltonville), Pa., this week, Hammonton, N. J., next week.

# SIDESHOW ACTS

WANTED
Enlarging show for fairs. Want all type
Working Acts and Annex Attractions to
join here at once. No sex. Have 3 State
Fairs, 14 Fairs in all. Wire at once:

EARL MEYER

(\*) Prell's Broadway Shows
Falls Church, Va.

#### **GIRLS WANTED**

For Swinging Burlesk Show. Best of treatment, top salary. You will join outstanding act when season closes to play theaters and clubs. This is the newest idea in outdoor show business in sixty years. Wire collect.

LESLIE KIESTER

### RIDE HELP WANTED

Foremen for Tilt, Chairplane: Second Man on Coaster, and Kid Ride Operator. Will use wife in ticket box. Contact

J. W. MAHAFFEY Erie, Kansas, July 7-12; El Dorade Springs, Missouri, July 14-19.

### LARGE HOT RATTLERS

6-Ft. Blue Bulls or 5-Ft. Boas. Ea. \$15.00 Copperheads. Ea. 10.00 5-Ft. King of Black Snakes. Ea. 5.00 Gila Monsters. Ea. 40.00 Big Den Harmless Snakes 25.00 BILL ALLEN Fredericktown, Missouri

#### WANTED

Grind Store Agent who can take orders. BILLY CRAIG, c/o Al Brown Shows

as per route

### WANT

Foreman for Chairplane, Octopus, Rock-o-Plane, Tilt, Wheel and Merry-Go-Round for unit opening this week. Pat Bright, Jay Smith, come on. Want working Su-perintendent, want Show Painter, scenic and letter. All replies MGR., CARNIVAL Mt. Morris, Mich., to July 12

#### DOBSON UNITED SHOWS WANT

Cook House, Side Shows, Hanky Panks. Phone or wire Augusta, Wise., July 11, 12, 13, or per route.

#### WILL BOOK

Round-Up, Rock-O-Plane, Live Pontes. Want Ell Foreman and four Second Men, who drive semt. Blacky Steinfeldt wants Hanky Pank Agents, Book Mugg, Striker, Cook House and Hanky Panks. Open midway starts July 28.

DYER'S GREATER SHOWS

# Letter List

Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be selectised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK. Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cincinnati, New York, Chicago or St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue, mail must reach New York. Chicago or St. Louis by Wednesday morning or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

#### MAIL ON HAND AT CINCINNATI OFFICE 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22. O.

CINCY LIST—
Ackley, Jimmy
Adams, Clint
(Rock-o-Plane
foreman)
Adams, Mrs. Mike
(Peggy)
Adkinson, Lucky
Alexander, E. & Mrs.
Abraham, Frank
(Turk)
Allen, A. B. C.
Anderson, Bill
Anderson, Bill
Anderson, Marion
Andy, David Be
Arnatage, Rosemarie
Arnold, Floyd (Rube)
Asbury, Bob
Ayotte, Frank W.
Bailey, John J.
Baker. Sybil
Bahlagh, James
Barnes, Tommie C.
Batt, Bill
Beam. Ethel
Bozeman Jr.,
Soor K.
Brady, Pete (Holly,
wood Thrill Show)
Brooks, James
Broudy, Paul M.
Burke, Eddie H.
Burns, Kay
(Cayslerto, Patricel
Carroll, Tommy J.
Carter, David
Cassidy, Mrs. Kay
Cavslerto, Patricel
Christy, Averrical
Christy, Averri

Cox. Loftin G.
Craig, Buddy
Crain, George L.
Graman, Max
Crown, Don
Cyr, James & Mrs.
Cyr, Mrs. Maxine
Daley. Charles M.
Davidson, James E.
Davis, Mrs. Dolly
Davis, Graham &
Davis, Mrs. H. L.
Davis, Mrs. H. L. Langs, Mrs. (Troupe)
Langs, Mrs. Doris
Lankford, Lesier W.
Laten, Frank
Lawson, Happy
Le May, Barbara
Lee, T. Tona
Litty, Geo
Lloyd, Geo
Lloyd, Harold
Lollar (or Lallor),
Lorenz, Donatd
Luck, W.
Lynn, Lobe, J.
Lynn, Lobe, L.
Lynn,

Davis, Mrs. H. L.
Davis, Mrs. H. L.
Davis, Mrs. H. L.
Davis, Harold Al
Davis John M
Delli, M. E.
Dempsey, Doreen
Dempsey Jr., John
Dennis, Harry
Denton, W. L.
Devine, Mrs. Alice
Dooley, Danny
Doyle, Ed
CCookhouse)

Deating, Donald
Lew, W. J.
Lynn, John J.
McCabe, Mrs. Ruth
McCandy, Roy
McDaniels, E. J.
McGee, Lester
McGill, Frank &
McKee, John
McManaman, Virgil
Mack, LeRoy
Mack, LeRoy

Dempsey Jr., John Mennis, Harry Denton, W. L. Devine, Mrs. Alice Dooley, Danny Doyle, Ed (Cookhouse) Dosko, Jerry Duncan, Mary Jean Duncan, Mrs. Ams. Durham. Ed Edelston, Bob Edwards, C. E. Edwards, Mrs. E. L. Minerling, Joe Travy Engrerer, Capt. Ernest Eule, Helen Fagerberg, A. Fannin, Miss O'Dell Feininger, Ralph Fenstermaker, Mrs. Bill Ferguson. Al Garrison. Raymond Ganner, Rufus B. Gattls. Glendon R. & Garrison. Raymond Ganner, Rufus B. Gattls. Glendon R. & Godden, F. E. Dixieland Shows)

Norwood, Edna L.
Novak, John
O'Brian, Don
O'Brian, Mike
O'Brian, Capt
Spacth, Lewis
Spacth, Lewis
O'Brian, Fe
Sparton, Freda
Stags, Mrs. Jim
Stags, Mrs. Jim
Stags, Mrs. Jim
Stags, Mrs. Jim
Stage, Mrs. M. G.
Starkey, John
Stark

Osburn, Walker
Paige, Mrs. Clara
Paige, I. (Darden)
Paige, I. (Darden)
Palmet, Richard
Pannebaker, G. D.
Palmer, J. V.
Paradise, Toney
Parker, Miss Pat
Pasco, Betty
Paul, C. C
Pearsall, Howard
Pelley, Bernard
(Whitey) & Mrs.
Phillips, Goody
Phillips, Norton B.
Price, Arthur & Mrs.
Prusick, Chester
Puckett George
Raetz, Gene O.
Ragan, Madaline
Ragan, Madaline
Ragan, Madaline
Ragan, Madaline
Ragan, Madaline
Ray, Les (or Roy)
Reed, James E.
Revolt, Paul
Riley, Mrs. Geraldine
Riley, W. R. (Mike)
Robbins, Mrs. R W
Roberls, Billy Joe
Rogers, Red
Romona, Ray
Roscoe, Bob
Rogers, Red
Romona, Ray
Roscoe, Bob
Rossell, Francis
Saider Hedy Jo
Starkey, John
Steve, Visinia
Fave (Sterlen)
Fave (Stren)

MAIL ON HAND AT NEW YORK OFFICE 1564 Broadway New York 36, N. Y.

Antoniuk, George
Barth, Carl
Callahan, M.
Chelly, P.
Eddy, Charles
Fenton, Maries
Fornier, Frances
Glass, Benny
Howard, John L.
Kemp, Earnie
Lesiowski, Ray
Libeau, Silen
McBerde, E. D.
McKee, J.
Miller, Larry

Miller, Michael
Myers, Bob
Norwid, Charles
Page, W. O.
Quincy, T. J.
Raine, Walter
Ryan, Mike
Raley, Ethel
Silverberg, Walter
Smith, Ralph
Speaker, Fred
Sievens, Frank
Thomas, Heavy
Vallts, Al
Vintaloro, Michel
Zuckerman, Louis

MAIL ON HAND AT CHICAGO OFFICE 188 W. Randolph St. Chicago 1, III,

Lea, J. Lue, Ava

Frazier, Mr. & Mrs. Myers, Mrs. Bessie
Hunt, Bill
Howard, John
Lea, J.
The Ava

MAIL ON HAND AT ST. LOUIS OFFICE 390 Arcade Bldg. St. Louis 1, Mo.

Parcel Post Welch, John, 9e

Ackley, J. W. Allisin, Tex J. Amitrano, Louis Arger, Tommy (Continued on page 62)

### DEL FLORE AMUSEN BEAVER COUNTY'S LARGEST FIREMEN'S FAIR JULY 14-19

Can use Concessions of all kinds.
All wires Greensburg, Pa., this week.

# WILLIAM D. STANLEY SHOWS

Last Call for Fairs Starting July 10, Lisbon, No. Dak.

Can use Athletic Show, Mechanical, Monkey, Snake, Geek or any good Grind Show Committee money on above. Also Hanky Panks, Glass Pitch, Short or Long Range, Scales, Pitches, Tip-Up Coke, Arcade, Break Record, Hoop-La, Jewelry, nut \$35 per week; playing two fairs per week. No flats or gypsies. Want to buy Schiff Coaster and #5 Wheel. All replies as to route in Billboard,



WANT

WANT

For Fiesta Grounds in downtown Haverstraw, N. Y., for the Chamber of Commerce Trade Fair, July 21-26, inclusive.

SHOWS—Sportland, Fun House, Wildlife and any nice Grind Show that doesn't conflict. HELP—Also want Foremen for Whip, Merry-Go-Round and Chairplane, plus Second Men on all Rides. Highest wages paid. (Drunks, don't apply.) Also want for following:

HAVERSTRAW, July 21-26 MIDDLETOWN (N. Y.) FAIR, Aug. 2-10 FLEMINGTON (N. J.) FAIR, Aug. 26 to Labor Day

MINEOLA (N. Y.) FAIR at \$20,000,000 Roosevelt Raceway, Sept. 6-14

GREAT DANBURY FAIR, Sept. 27-Oct. 5 Want all legitimate Concessions and Hanky Panks that don't conflict. All Shows booked already except Wildlife, Fun House, Hats, Novelties and Scales and Age are sold out for the entire fair route. Can use three Restaurant Concessions for the Mineola Fair, THERE IS NO EXCLUSIVE.

All replies, write or wire: 1. TREBISH, 2686 Valentine Avenue, Bronx, New York City.

# CONKLIN SHOWS

### The Best Fairs in Eastern Canada

Leamington, July 29-Aug. 2 Peterborough, Aug. 6-Aug. 9 Belleville, Aug. 11-Aug. 14 Three Rivers, Aug. 15-Aug. 21 Sherbrooke, Aug. 22-Aug. 28

Quebec City, Aug. 29-Sept. 7 Renfrew, Sept. 10-13 Lindsay, Sept. 15-20 Kingston, Sept. 22-27 Kitchener, Sept. 29-Oct. 4

Also Western Fair, London, Ont., Sept. 8-13 Can Place Shows of Merit—Modern Rides—Legitimate Merchandising Concessions—Hanky Panks, etc. Sunny Broeffle, contact us.

All operators booked with us are requested to note change of opening date at Leamington to July 29. We open with a Big Band Tattoo.

### FRANK R. CONKLIN

Box 31, Brantford, Ontario, Canada. Phone: Plaza 3-2619

# SHOW

WANT: FOR 5 CALIFORNIA FAIRS IN A ROW-PETALUMA, ROSEVILLE, PLACERVILLE, GRASS VAL-LEY, GRIDLEY and other Fairs and Celebrations for balance of season.

WANT: Hanky Panks at \$5 per front foot, center joints pay a way and a half.

WANT: Clean Side Shows and non-conflicting Rides for 35% of gross.

WANT: Ride Foreman and Second Men for top wages under new deal.

WANT: Hanky Pank Agents for office-owned joints, NO THIEVES, DRUNKS OR GYPSIES.

CONTACT: Cox or Harrison per route in Billboard, or write or wire 3732 Laurite Ave., Fresno 25, California.

# PLAYTIME SHOWS

NOW BOOKING FOR 3 BIG MASSACHUSETTS FAIRS

#### WEYMOUTH FAIR

August 10-16 Fastest Growing Fair in New England Horse Racing Daily Crandstand Nighti Big Name Star Kids' Day-Fireworks

#### MARSHFIELD FAIR

August 17-23 Horse Racing Dally Big Nite Show Fireworks

#### TOPSFIELD FAIR

August 31-September 6 Dog Racing Dally Many New Added Features

. .

### MAINE FAIRS TO FOLLOW

WANT-Wild Life, Snake, Fat Show, Midgets.

CQNCESSIONS—Grabs, Novelties, Racer, Hanky Panks. No gypsies or grift.

Write, Wire as per route, or ED BURR, Box 206, Quincy 69, Mass.

#### BILL McCOY

Can place capable and reliable Agents for all types of Hanky Panks and Alibi Stores. Need full crew for Six Cats stoles. Need tull crew for Six Cats—will give head to reliable party. Come on—will place you. Wimpy, get in touch; Andy, call me. Laurel, Del., this week; followed by Dover, Del. (Air Force payday); plus fairs until November.

CIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

# ROHR'S MODERN MIDWAY

Want Hanky Panks, Crazy Ball, One Ball, Basketball, Fish Pond, Pitch Games, Scale and Age, Short Range, Cork Gallery. Can use good Second Men on all Rides who drive, also Jenny

Melvin, III., July 7 through 12; Carlyle, July 15 through 19.

# THE MARKET PLACE FOR BUYERS and SELLERS

#### Acts, Songs, Gags

CLASSIFIED

"RICH AND RARE." OVER 1,000 ALL NEW Classified Gags, Replies! Only \$1. List free! Edmund Orrin, 2682 Filbert, San Francisco 23, Calif.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG OF ORIGINAL new comedy material; Gagfiles, Skits, Monologs, Parodles, etc. Laughs Unlimited, 106 W. 45 St., New York City. jy28

23,000 PROFESSIONAL COMEDY LINES, Routines, Sight-Bits, Parodies, 1,600 pages! Free catalog. Write Robert Orben, 111 E. Carpenter St., Valley Stream, N. Y. jy7

100 POLITICAL GAGS, \$1—ORIGINAL AND cellected material. 2,000 gags, \$15; 1,000, \$8; 500, \$4. Eddie Gay, 242 West 72nd St., New York 23, N. Y.

#### Advertising Specialties

AN AD UNDER THIS HEADING AFFORDS you a very economical means for increasing sales of your products. See complete information on rates, etc., in Order Form congoits page.

#### Agents, Distributors Items

ABALONE, MOTHER OF PEARL, SHELL, Raffia and Fiesta Fruit Baskets, Flowers, Embeddments. Earrings, trial 18 pairs, \$5. Souvenirs. hand made, trial 30 different Souvenirs (\$50 retall value), \$10. Lastufka Products, Box 10248, Tampa, Fla.

ARITHMETIC MADE EASY WITH ANCIENT Abacus, complete with fifty page instruction book: retail, \$3. Wholesales \$18 dozen delivered. Calculator Company, Box 2097, Torrance, Calif.

AUTOMATIC LIGHTERS — DOZEN, \$2.95.
Combs, gross \$1.00. Rainhats, gross \$5.95.
50¢ Ball pens. gross \$8.75. Samples, catalog 1001 bargains, \$1. Mills Sales, 889 Broadway, New York.

BALLOONS WITH NOISEMAKER BLOW-ers, great fun for children, \$3.25 per gross; minimum 3. gross, \$10. Rothblat, 9 Thayer St., New York 40.

CLOSEOUT TOYS, 12 ASSORTED ELEC-tric mechanical friction toys, \$12. Retail, \$2 to \$6. Rothblat, 9 Thayer St., New York 40, New York.

DECALCOMANIA TRANSFERS NOW OF-fered in small quantities, quick delivery; an attractive name plate on your product is the best advertisement. Side line sales-man wanted, also make money with our line of automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free samples. "Ralyco," XL, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

EARRINGS. ASSORTED STONE AND TAIL-ored. \$6.00 per gross plus postage. Bill-folds, plastic alligator or lizard, \$10.80 per gross plus postage. C.O.D. gross lots. New England, Dept. B. 124 Empire St., Provi-dence, R. I.

FAMOUS MFR. CLOSEOUTS

.75 .75 .25 .50	dz dz dz
.25	dz dz dz
.50	dz dz
.00	dz.
00	
	dz.
.50	
.95	uz.
.45	dz
	dz.
00	uz
ntie	Ons
CC	D.C
, "	
	.00 .95 .00 .50 .45 .00 .95 .50 .20 .00 .95 .50 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .0

FOGMASTER - CHANGE HEADLIGHTS into foglights. \$1 a pair, 50 pairs \$25. Fog, 7111 Vine St., Cincinnati 16, Ohio. 197

GENUINE LEATHER BOOT KEY CASES— One dozen assorted colors on display card, \$2 postpaid; retails 29¢ to 49¢. Stutz, 611 N. El Paso St., El Paso, Tex.

HOSIERY—LOW PRICES; LADIES', MEN'S, Children's. Ladies' Nylons, \$1 dozen up. Slightly imperfect Nylons, packed cello bags, \$3 dozen. Prompt shipment and satts faction guavanteed. S. F. Pollard Hosiery Co. (AMS-1741), 1258 Market St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

JAPAN DIRECTORY. 145 JAPANESE MAN-ufacturing exporters, Asia trade journal information, Japan opportunities. \$1.00 to day. Nippon Annal, Box 6266-A, Spokane 28, Washington.

### JEWELRY CLOSEOUTS

E1—Tailored Earrings, Asst. Gr. \$18.00
E2—Sione Earrings, Asstt. Gr. 21.00
E3—Stone E/Rings, Etc. Asst. Gr. 12.00
E3-Stone E/Rings, Etc. Asst. Gr. 7.20
O1—Odd Lot Necks & Braces. Gr. 15.00
E30—Snapshot Camera, Boxd. Dz. 16.20
W1—Men's 6-Piece Watch Set. 5.15
W2—Ladies' 5-Piece Watch Set. 6.25
9967—2 Hunting Knives & Sheath.
Dz. 12.00

R164—Religious Medallions, Bxd. Dz. 5.75
259—Fancy Brandy Glasses, Bxd. Dz. 1.35
B2—Boutiques, Boxed, Asst. Dz. . . . 3.00
2256—3-Piece Pearl Set, Dxd. Dz. . 7.20
L-2—Ronson-Type Lighter. Dz. Cd. 4.50
G10M—M or W Sunglasses, Bxd. Dz. . 7.20
20% dep., bal. C.O.D. Free catalog.
Try samples of any items at reg. prices.

NEW ENGLAND JEWELRY BUYERS 124 Empire St., Dept. 8 Prov., R. I.

#### BE INDEPENDENT

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS stamping SOCIAL SECURITY PLATES, NICKEL SILVER Key Protectors. Samples of either 50¢ with your name, address and Social Security number. Catalog free.
GENERAL PRODUCTS
Dept. BB-27, 188 State St.
Albany, N. Y.

X

# REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line set in 5 pt. caps, balance in regular 5 pt. upper and lower case. RATE: 20c a word, minimum \$4. CASH WITH COPY.

> IMPORTANT: In determining cost, be sure to count your name and address. When using a Box Number, c/o The Billboard, allow six words for address and include additional 25c to cover cost of handling replies.

### DISPLAY CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Attract more attention and produce quicker and greater results thru the use of larger type and white space.

Type up to 14 pt. permitted. No illustrations, reverses, or other decorative matter. One pt. rule border on ads of 2 inches or more.

RATE: \$1 per agate line, \$14 inch. CASH WITH COPY unless credit has been established.

### FORMS CLOSE WEDNESDAY FOR FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE Send all Orders and Correspondence to 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, O.

JOBBERS INVITED—SEND FOR SAMPLE and price list on College and Souvenir Pennants. Best price and quality. Hart Processing, Marine City, Mich.

MEXICAN JUMPING BEANS—ONE OF THE world's wonders; they attract immediate attention; 10 playing charts with each thousand. 1M, 87.95. 5M, \$37.45; 10M, \$72.35. Cash with order; shipped parcel post. The Hollinger Company, 1972 Tutwiler, Memphis, Tennessee.

#### MORE BUYERS

Will Stop and Read

YOUR AD if you use a

DISPLAY

#### CLASSIFIED AD

RATE ONLY \$14 per inch

RETRACTABLE BALL PENS, \$8.50 GROSS; minimum 5 gross. Silver Tip Refills, \$23 per 1,000. F. B. Sales, 54 Jefferson St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

RUN A SPARE-TIME GREETING CARD and Gift Shop at home. Show friends samples of our new 1958 Christmas and All Occasion Greeting Cards and Gifts. Take their orders and earn to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 10, Ferndale, Mich. ch-se29

SENSATIONAL POCKET NOVELTY DE-luxe; this boy has everything; exciting anusing, entertaining. Postpaid \$1. Agents wanted. Honest Bill, Bedford, Iowa.

SPORT JACKET AND VEST SETS NOW available to fast-stepping salesmen who will go out and get the money. For full details Al Rubin, 3210 W. Arthington St., Chicago, Iil.

STINKBOMBS — POPULAR HIGH PROFIT joke item. \$5 hundred, \$35 thousand, postpaid. Joke shops, write. Kits, 1450 Drake, San Pablo 10, Calit. ch-tfn

YOUR OWN BUSINESS — SUITS, \$1.50; Overcoats, 65c; Mackinaws, 35c; Shoes, 12½¢; Ladies' Coats, 30¢; Dresses, 15¢. Enormous profits; catalog free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109 AF Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 8.

#### Animals, Birds, Snakes

A.A.A. TWO TRAINED CHIMPANZEES, weight 25.45 pounds each. Now is time to frame the only Giant Monster Dragon Show, with huge saw teeth, long tongue that darts out at great length. Just the show for you. Phone: Clearwater, Florida, 523165, Mowrers, R.F.D. 1, Box 751.

AFRICAN MONKEYS—BEST FOR EXHIBI-tion, active, hardy. American Monkeys, Mynah Birds. Request price list. Bronson Birds, 149B Fortgeorge, New York 40, N. Y. Williams 2-1150.

BEAUTIFUL 7-DOG ACT COMPLETE WITH props. Priced for immediate sale. Including 2 Somersault Dogs. Steele's Frontier Days, London, Ohio.

BIG SHIPMENT MONKEYS, MARMOSETS and Squirrels, \$15; Spiders, \$25; Black Weepers, \$30; Woollys, \$50. Price list on South American and African, Birds, Reptiles; Organ Grinder Monkeys, large and small Animals trained. Animal Land, 5226 Pershing, Houston, Tex.

FAR EAST REPTILE IMPORT ARRIVING soon. Pythons, Monitor Lizards, Crocodlles. Get on our mailing list; don't miss this one. Hub Pet Supply, 8 West 66th St. Minneapolis 23, Minn.

MONKEYS, SPIDERS, CAPUCHINS, Woollys, Marmosets, Squirrels, Kinkajuos. Send for prices. Veterans Animal Amport, 7801 Chef Menteur Hwy., New Orleans, Lajy21

PARAKEETS, 60; UP: MINIMUM ORDER 25 birds. Cages, \$3.60 doz.; Canaries, Flash Cages, Rats, Mice, Monkeys. Immediate shipment Terms: Part cash, balance C.O.D. National Pet Supply, St. Louis 3, Mo. 197

PARAKEETS, 85¢: CAGES, KNOCK DOWN, 30¢; set up chrome, 40¢; thousands shipped daily. Write, Wire, Phone WEbster 9-4191. Chicago Bird and Cage Co., 422 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

PLENTY HEALTHY SNAKES, ALL KINDS
Rattlers, fixed or hot. Also Boas, Iguanas,
Tegus, Horned Toads, Terrapins, Alligators,
Badgers, Raccoon Cubs. Squirrels, Prairie
Dogs, Deodorized Skunks, Wild Cats, Ringtail Cats, Agoutis, Pacas, Coatimundis, White
Doves, Fantail Pigeons, Bantams. Horned
Owls, Gila Monsters. Good stock, priced
right, plus fifty years' shipping experience.
Otto Martin Locke, Phone MA 5-4523, New
Braunfels, Tex.

POLAR BEAR, FEMALE, 4 YEARS OLD, fine condition, \$750; Lion, 3 years, \$100; Baby Baboons for a real show, \$85 each up, according variety and personality. Vervet Monkeys, hardy, for outdoor shows, \$60 each. Birds and Animals of all kinds. Southwick Animal Farm, Blackstone, Mass.

TRICK PONY — MINIATURE TYPE, 20 tricks, props: also two Pony Trailers, \$800. Quick Sale. Carroll Smith, Mohnton, Pa. Spruce 7-0922.

WILL TRAIN YOUR HORSES AND PONIES for Liberty Dressage and High School Acts. Rates are reasonable. Harby Herwig, Mauston, Wis.

#### Business Opportunities

FOR SALE—KIDDIELAND AND DRIVE-IN Stand. Can now be seen in operation. 6 Rides, Plenic Tables, Benches. Stand completely equipped for sandwiches, sort drinks and ice cream. Near Ohlo's largest State Park. Kiddy Korner Kiddieland, 1201 E. 3d St., Port Clinton, Ohlo.

INVESTIGATE SCRIPTURE TEXTS. SEND 25¢ for twelve, all different, plasticraft samples, particulars, prices today. Standard Specialties, Box 4382, San Francisco, California.

PENNY ARCADE—ALL EQUIPPED; ALSO Shooting Gallery. Bldg. 50x100; four room house furnished, storage sheds. In view of ocean. Four lots, 50x200. Good business for 30 years, terms. C. L. Couchman, Box 173, Rockaway, Ore.

PORTABLE ROLLER RINK—40'x80'. COMplete new tent, floor, sound system, skate counter. 100 pairs Chicago skates, wiring, maple sectional floor, etc., \$3,650. Bertram Orr, Rt. 1, Rockvale, Tenu. Phone CR 4-4019.

60" SEARCHLIGHTS AND PARTS, UNUSED Sperry and G. E. Lights and Generators; complete line of Parts, Operating Manuals. Immediate shipment anywhere. Write for free parts and price list. Anderson Bros., 15400 Hesperian Blvd., San Lorenzo, Calif.

SOUTHWEST'S LARGEST LP RECORD OUT-let, established 8 years; excellent income price approximately \$40.000, depending on inventory. Write Box 1090, Houston, Tex. jy21

#### Calliopes and Band Organs

DO YOU HAVE FOR SALE OR ARE YOU looking for equipment of this kind? An ad under this heading will reach many-readers who want to sell or are seeking such instruments. For rates and other information, see Order Form on opposite page.

#### Costumes, Uniforms, Wardrobes

BLACK VELVET CURTAIN, FIVE SEC-tions (9x45), \$40; beautiful Ivory Curtain (8½x24), \$40; Golden Orange Velvet (18x7), '335; excellent Red Velvet (7½x244½), \$75. Free Lists, Costumes, Orchestra Coats, Clowns, Wallace 2453 N. Halsted, Chicago.

7801 Chef Menteur Hwy., New Orleans, La. jy21

MOST APPEALING LEOPARD, SEALS, SEA Lions, guaranteed healthy delivery by world's only trapper-trainer. Homer Snow's Sealaquarium. 287 Jefferson, San Francisco. jy28

Greystone 42268.

SEQUINED PANEL SETS, \$7.50: SOLID Sequined Strip Gowns, Clown Suits, Clown Bundles, Plumes, Rhinestones, Impersonatow Wigs, Free lists, Leroy Carpenter, 4618 Park Ave., Weehawken, N. J. Phone Union 3-9509.

#### Food and Drink Concession Supplies

ABOUT ALL MAKES OF POPPERS, CARA-mel Corn equipment, Floss Machines. re-placement Kettles for all Poppers. Krispy Korn, 120 S. Halsted, Chicago, Ili. 1921

#### Formulas and Plans

"EASY TO MAKE" SHAMPOO POWDER formula, \$1 plus generous sample. M. M. Dees, 820 Candelaria, N. W., Albuquerque, New Mexico.

#### For Sale-Secondhand Show Property

A-1 PORTABLE SKATING RINK; FLOOR, good condition; needs top. Make offer. Ritz Skating, 1002 Central Ave., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

COMPLETE FRONT FOR LONG RANGE Lead Gallery, about 18 sheets, Mangels make, wood frame, counter and canopy top, \$225 cash; 2 pairs Iron 5 steps high, with hook on for entrance & exit trucks show, \$25 cash; Penny Pitch Board, 5 jack pots, \$15 cash: Mickey Mouse Game, 36 holes, pans & all, needs new plastic sides, \$25 cash, Grover Kortonic, 4353 Warner Rd., Cleveland 5, Ohio.

FLY-O-PLANE, PERFECT CONDITION, OR trade for Tilt, Octopus or Rock-O-Plane in same condition. Paul Roads, 5403 George Terrace, Amarillo, Tex.

FOR SALE — MONKEY MOTORDROME, 5 Monkeys, G.M.C. Truck. Ready to go, no junk. Write or wire Walter Fisher, 18606 Bloom St., Detroit 34, Mich.

KIDDIE CAROUSEL ON TRAILER, \$1,295; Kiddie Glider with Trailer, \$995; Concession Trailer, \$1,095; Platform Scale, \$50; Singer Hat Machine, \$150. Howe Dayton Co., 2240 N. Gettysburg Ave., Dayton 6, Ohio.

1 32 FT. MERRY-GO-ROUND. USED ONLY 4 months; price, \$5,500. 1 Adult Rocket Train, in perfect condition, \$3,500. L. O. Bolce, 2299 S. High St., Columbus 7, Ohlo.

ONE (1) WHIP RIDE, COMPLETE, WITH OR without trailers. In fair condition; strictly a bargain. Terms can be arranged for some reliable party. For details contact Al Ginsburg at Richards Ford Sales, Hot Springs, Ark. Phone NA 3-5577.

3,000 FOLDING CHAIRS, 4.000 STADIUM Chairs, Theater Chairs, Lockers, Bleachers, Tents, Tables, Lone Star Seating Co., Box 1734, Dallas 1, Tex.

#### THIS IS A 14 LINE AD FOR ONLY \$14

You can buy this space to profitably buy or sell used show equipment.

TRAINS — ALL SIZES, GAUGES, TYPES, new, used, custom built. Photographs, details, \$1 bill (refundable). Miniature Trains, 33B Winthrop, Rehoboth, Mass. 197

12-CAR ALLAN HERSCHELL RIDEE-O, A-1 condition. Completely rebuilt and well painted. Can be seen in operation. Streamlined cars. Priced right for cash. Also several panel fronts. Vivona Brothers, 103 South 21st St., Itvington, N. J. jy14

WILL SELL OR TRADE KIDDIE JR. FERRIS Wheel, open seat type; used one season; like new. Thomas Felasco, 419 E. Lutton St., New Castle, Pa.

#### Help Wanted

ACCORDIONIST—DANCE & DINNER WITH combo & solo. 7 days a week: 10 or more weeks, Room & Board expected. Give background & wages expected JJM Maplerrest. New York

ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES ALL parts United States. Big special edition. Navy Life Magazine. Geo. L. Carlin, Hotel Roosevelt, Philadelphia, Pa.

ATTRACTIVE, ENTERTAINING YOUNG Lady to play plano at our plano bar six (6) nights a week (no Sundays), 8:00 p.m. to midnight. Steady work if you can do a good job. Write, wire or phone The New Yorker, 6 S. E. 5th St., Evansville, Ind. Phone HA 3-0939.

EXPERT PLATER AND RECORD PRESSER.

Minimum \$175 per week. Write full qualffications. Box C 356, c/o The Billboard.
Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

TLL SEND YOU FREE STOCKING SAMPLE, newest advancement in hostery since discovery of nylon. Full-length, stays up without supporters, amazingly comfortable. Patented. Make money fast, introducing to friends at 70¢ a pair. less than nationally advertised price. American Mills, Dept. 653, Indianapolis, Ind.

np-se3

LEAD TENOR — COMMERCIAL COMBO vocals, read, fake, hotel tone, good habits, reliable, don't misrepresent. Bass Mea write. Musician, 1433 S. 14th East, Salt Lake City.

WANTED—AERIALISTS FOR HIGH ACT. Cradle Bearer and Girls, consider good amateurs. \$100 per week. Booked for Fairs. Wire or write Sky-Rockets, 2160 Paterson St., Billboard Pub. Co., Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

#### Instructions & Schools

LEARN AUCTIONEERING — TERM SOON. World's largest school. Big free catalos. Reisch Auction School, Mason City 18, Iowa-jy21

#### Magical Supplies

NEW 152-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG—
Mindreading, Mentalism, Spooks, Hypnotism, Horoscopes, Crystals, Handwriting,
Sub-miniature transistorized Radiophone for
mentalists. Brochure, prices, on request.
Catalog 50¢. Nelson Company, 336 South
High, Columbus, Ohio.

#### Miscellaneous

BARGAIN—#8 TWO-CONDUCTOR HEAVY Rubber Insulation Portable Cable, 100 ft. lengths, 30¢ ft. Mail check. In business 38 years. M. C. Solon, 407 East Superlor St., Duluth, Minn.

WANT CARNIVAL FOR COUNTY FAIR, Sidney, Nebraska, August 6 to 9. Should gross three thousand. Wire or call W. E. Cunningham, 1024 6th Ave.. Sidney, Neb. Cheyenne County Fair Board. Ph. 2379.

WANTED—CARNIVAL OR RIDES FOR 12TH Annual Lions Celebration, Sept. 5.6, Lib-erty, Ill. Contact Roy Linnemeyer.

#### Mobile Homes Accessories

A SMALL CLASSIFIED AD UNDER THIS heading will be seen by many show people in the market for this type of equipment. For rates, etc., see order form on opposite page.

#### Motion Picture Films and Accessories

SAVE 50%! GUARANTEED FRESH COLOR, B&W movie film! 8mm., 16mm. Free catalog! Eso-E, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

16MM. FILM BOUGHT, SOLD AND EX-changed at \$5. Free list. Bryant Supply Co., Emporia, Va. np-se7

#### Partners Wanted

HAVE "LAST SUPPER" UNDER BLACK
lite. Need trailer or van transportation
and money for front. Good deal to showmen. Can book on West Coast. L. R. Rhodes,
Box J, Daggett, Calif.

#### Personals

SONGWRITERS — GIVE ZEST TO YOUR songs. 1,000-word list of emotion-packed rhymes available. Send \$1 cash. check. money order to Rym-a-line, Box 1442. Chattanooga, Tenn.

WANT TO CONTACT JAMES PETERSON (Dominick Ingenito), or anybody knowing whereabouts; important information awaiting. Contact Box C-358, e/o Billboard. Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

#### Photo Supplies and Developing

COMIC FOREGROUNDS AND BACK-grounds, Direct-Positive Cameras, Paper, Photo Mounts, Glass Frames, Photo Novel-ties, Miller Supplies, 218 Main St., Alton, Illinois.

KODACOLOR JUMBO PRINTS, 25¢. 8' EXposures, send \$2.50; 12, \$3.50. Cash refunded failures. Regular film developed, 8, 40c; 12, 50¢. Mallers. Big Pic, Jefferson City 1, Mo.

PHOTO BOOTHS, CAMERAS, D.P. PAPER.
Developers, Frames, everything for direct
positive photography
prices. PDQ Camera Co., 1546 W. Cortez,
Chlcago 22, Ill.

PHOTO BOOTH WITH PDQ CAMERA, fluorescent lights, photo size 112"x2". Taken only 800 photos. Price \$225. Now in other business. Thurber Plastic Products, Sabina, Ohlo.

#### **Ponies**

35 PONIES CONSISTING OF 20 FEMALES, 14 Males, 1 Burro; all for \$2,100. Truck available for delivering. Bonded and insured for your protection. Real close-out bargain. No time for letter writing. Phone day or night 9317. P. L. Cobb, Amite, La.

### Printing

ALWAYS FASTEST SERVICE — QUALITY non-bending 3-color posters! 14x22 Window Cards, copy limit 50 words, \$8 hundred: 17x26 size. \$12.50 hundred: Red Day-Glo Bumper Sticker Strips, size 4x15, copy printed in black, \$13 hundred. Tribune Press, Dept. 358, Earl Park, Ind.

BUSINESS CARDS—SAMPLES AND PRICES free. Immediate quotation on all other printing. Bold Enterprises, 10768 Hiway 71, kansas City 34, Mo.

#### Salesmen Wanted

AD MATCHES SELL AMAZING DESIGNS—10, 20, 30, 50 and 240-light book matches. Biggest spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start with experience; men, women: full, part-time; buy nothing; sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. D-195, Chicago 32, III.

BUMPER STRIPS, DAZZLING FLUORES-cent, 15"x4", 500 only \$75; sell for \$110. Spinks Signs, Bx. 175, Albia, Iowa.

FULL SIZE ALUMINUM CANES, \$6 DOZEN, sample. \$1, 20% deposit, balance c.o.d. Tennessee Valley Aluminum Products, Robert Ave., Muryville, Tenn. np.jv21

This is a

#### DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD

Your advertisement displayed in a space this size will cost only \$14 per insertion.

#### Trucks, Trailers, Accessories

A CLASSIFIED AD UNDER THIS HEADING will be seen by many prospective buyers of equipment you have for sale. Complete information on rates in Order Form opposite page.

CONCESSION TRAILER — ROTH BUILT 6x9 inside Opens 3 sides for jewelry, cot ton candy, etc. \$650. Esta Dahm, 1103 Green-field, S.W., Canton 6, Ohio.

18' CUSTARD TRAILER, NEW, ALL STEEL 18' CUSTARD TRABLER, NEW, ALL STEEL, insulated, walk-in cooler, complete, hot and cold water system, water storage tank. Custard machine complete with condensing unit; space for other custard machine and short-order grill; wash sink, floodlights, serving counter, \$3,500. No reasonable offer refused. Custom Bilt Body, Camp Road, Hamburg, N. Y.

EIGHT-FOOT SHORT RANGE TRAILER new thres, guins and ammunition, \$600. LeRoy Miller, Rt. 2, Evansville, Wis.

#### Wanted to Buy

QUONSET HUT-40X80 OR LARGER, OR Steel Building. Write Sam Brown, Box 131, Barnabus, W. Va.

WANTED — BUY OR RENT. PORTABLE Bleachers. Need for September. H. H. Knoebel Sons, Elysburg, Pa.

WANTED TO BUY-25 CORK BALLS. 2½ inches in diameter. Walt Cox, c/o Strates Shows, West Endicott, N. Y.

#### COIN MACHINES:

#### Positions Wanted

A-1 SLOT MECHANIC OR AMUSEMENT Route Man. Years of experience, reliable, references; will relocate. Box C-357, c/o The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

EXPERIENCED MAN WANTS JOB WITH Music, Amusement or Vending Co. Serv-leing and collecting, route or shop work. Box C-338. e/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

#### Used Equipment

A-1 COIN OPERATED VENDING MAchines. Everything made, barring none, brand new or used; under the market prices. Established 31 years. Mack H. Postel, 2952-B Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill. jy21

SCALES-SCALES - 5 WATLING
Tom Thumb Fortune, \$35 ea.; 18 Watling
500 Fortune, \$35 ea.; 6 A.B.T.-Kirk Hiboy
Guesser, \$45 ea.; 24 Watling 500 Guesser,
\$45 ea.; reconditioned and set for locations.
Send deposit and shipping instructions; bal.
sight draft, Gaycon Distributors, 4866 Woodward, Detroit 1, Mich.

SHIPMEN DUPLEX STAMP MACHINES, \$10; Triplex, \$29.50 each; like new Folders, direct factory prices. USP Co., 100 Grand. Waterbury 5, Conn.

#### \* MUSIC/RECORDS ACCESSORIES

#### Business for Sale

RECORD STORE IN A TOWN OF 45.000. \$25.000 in stock & fixtures. Good lease on building. Tom Baird Jr., Real Estate, 8 S. Sutphin St., PH. GA 2-7612, Middletown, Ohio.



### HERE'S A HANDY ORDER FORM FOR PREPARING YOUR CLASSIFIED AD

1. Type or print your copy in this space:

Acts, Songs, Gags Advertising Specialties Agents, Distributors Items Animals, Birds, Snakes Business Opportunities Calliopes and Band Organs Collectors Items Costumes, Uniforms, Wardrobes Food & Drink Concession Supplies Formulas and Plans For Sale—Secondhand Goods For Sale—Secondhand Show Property Help Wanted Instructions and Schools Cocations Wanted Magical Supplies			
Music, Record	s, Accessories		
☐ Business for Sale ☐ Record Pressing ☐ Situations Wanted	<ul> <li>☐ Used Dealer-Distributor</li> <li>Equipment</li> <li>☐ Used Records</li> <li>☐ Used Record Pressing Equipment</li> </ul>		
Coin Machir	ne Headings		
☐ Help Wanted ☐ Opportunities ☐ Parts, Supplies ☐ Positions Wanted	☐ Routes for Sale ☐ Wanted to Buy ☐ Used Equipment		
Talent Availabi	lities Headings		
☐ Agents and Managers ☐ Bands and Orchestras ☐ Dramatic Artists ☐ Hypnotists ☐ Miscellaneous	M. P. Operators  Musicians  Outdoor Acts and Attractions  Vaudeville Artists  Vocalists		
3. Indicate below the type of ad you	wish:		
☐ REGULAR CLASSIFIED AD—20c☐ DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD—\$1 pe☐ TALENT AVAILABILITIES AD—5 Classified and all Talent Availain advance.	a word. Minimum \$4 r agate line. One inch \$14 (14 agate lines to Inch) c a word. Minimum \$1 abilities ads must be paid for		
The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinna			
Please insert the above ad in			
A1.1.4	l'enclose		
ADDRESSremittance of			
CITYSTATE			

### TALENT AVAILABILITIES

RATE: 5c a word, minimum \$1. CASH WITH COPY. Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line in 5 pt. caps, balance in regular 5 pt. upper and lower case.

IMPORTANT: In determining cost, be sure to count your name and address. When using a Box Number, c/o The Billboard, allow six words for address and include additional 25c to cover cost of handling replies.

#### Agents and Managers

GENERAL AGENT — CONTRACTING. Press, Secretary, Adjuster, thoroughly experienced all branches show business, indoor and outdoor, railroad and motorized. Last 25 years agent circuses, mobile exhibits and Western shows in summer. Winter, magic, revues, hypototism, theaters, schools. State proposition. Will work on percentage, but if you want me to finance advance save your stamps. J. S. Ramsey, Southern Pines, North Carolina.

#### Bands and Orchestras

SINGER—ON WAY TO "BIG TIME." WITH combo. Available now for night clubs. etc. (will give option to repeat at same low price later). Leader and 2, \$650 weekly; and 3, \$795; and 4, \$145. Personal Manager. Apt. 617, 59 W. North Ave., Chicago 10, Ill. SUperior 7-2680.

#### Miscellaneous

LICENSED ELECTRICIAN — DIESEL, transformer and are light work. Available immediately; have tools; will and can drive rig. Gene Faur, Box 242, R #4, Niles, Mich.

PROFESSOR WRIGHT AND HIS 5-PERSON Variety Stage Show of Magical Illusions. Dance and Vaudeville. Write Professor Wright, Casey, Ill.

SINGLE, EDUCATED UNIVERSITY OF Iowa. Lecture. Dr. Al R. Johnson, 852 11th Ave., S., Clinton, Iowa.

#### Musicians

A-1 RINK ORGANIST—12 YEARS' EXPERI-ence best rinks: pleasing stye, good beat. A skater's musician! Box C-349, Billiboard, Cheinnati, Ohio.

AT LIBERTY—BARITONE SAX DOUBLING tenor, clarinet and bass clarinet; formerly with Henry Busse. Russ Morgan, Al Dona-hue. Frank Pronio, Box 314, Cecil, Pa. Phone Canal 1-6299. jy7

AT LIBERTY—ORGANIST, HAMMOND. EXperience plano and Solovox. Write Marjorie Ekadali, 424 W. Third St. Apt. 4, Jamestown, N. Y. Phone 370273.

BASSIST, GUITARIST, VOCALS—WHITE, 35, equally good both instruments: prefer strong instrumental combo; semi-name experience; travel, pay own transportation. Mr. Cleo Scroggins, Gen. Del., Wadena, Minn.

BASS MAN. DOUBLING THUMPET, TROMbone, comedy M. C., vocals, Union, good appearance, name experience, will travel. Martin, Hale, City Motel, Dickinson, N. D.

DRUMMER AT LIBERTY—ROCK 'N' ROLL, Hillbilly and Dixle. Southern States pre-ferred. Cut or no notice. W. G. Scott, Gen-eral Delivery, Norfolk, Va.

DRUMMER — BONGOS, VIBIST. EXPERIenced all styles; solid drums, solo work
on vibes. Strictly sober, reliable, serious
musician. Beautiful new drums. Deagan
imperial vibes. Carl Dean, Gen. Delivery,
Oklahoma City, Okla.

PIANIST — TRAINED, SINGLE, EXPERI-enced, popular, classical; alone, orchestra, accompanist. No telephone calls or wires. Letter. Raymond Dempsey, Franklinville, New York.

TRUMPET—EXPERIENCED, READ, FAKE, shows, travel. Prefer commercial combo. Gil Attaway. 1219 Pinegrove Ave., Atlanta 19, Ga. Phone: CE 3-2210.

TRUMPET — NAME EXPERIENCE: LEAD, shows, any siyle, including Latin: play any book satisfactorily. Locals 802, 10. Danny Little, 1456 Pleasant Ave., Wellsburg, W. Va. Phone Republic 4-4851 jy14

# Outdoor Acts and

EXCITEMENT AND SUSPENSE RUN HIGH, for one mistake, just one, may mean? Poised high overhead, a tense figure stands—America's leading exponent of daredeviltry, none other than Capt. Earl McDonald, the High Diving Sensationalist, and far below the Kreat crowd and the blazing tank, surrounded by sharp, ugly spears. For patronage insurance contact 466 Lamphier Place, N.E., Warren, Ohio, Tel.: 45337. jy7

outstanding Platform Trapeze act. Available for all types of outdoor events. Flashy paraphernalia, real act. For literature, details, address: Charles La Croix, 1304 South Anthony. Ft. Wayne, Indiana. Telephone: Eastbrook 3312.

PALOMINO TRICK HORSE WHICH DOES over twenty-five tricks. Five years' ex-perience in Wisconsin. Desire work else-where Clarence Husar, 1750 Western Ave., Green Bay, Wis.

RAYS CIRCUS REVUE — SIX PONIES, Dogs, Monkeys, Bozo Clown with Tinimite the Mule. Magnolia, Ohio, Route No. 1, Phone: UNion 6201

SUPER ANIMAL ACT AND TRAMPOLINE act. Parks and fairs. Contact 2015 Oliver St., Ft. Wayne, Ind. Phone: H 1196.

# DRUMMER—CUSTOM 2 BASS SET. NEAT. Do vocal work: prefer combo. Roukue Hager. 873 Heyl, Columbus 6, Ohio. Phone AM 8-1127.

PIANIST, DOUBLE ACCORDION. TOP references. Commercial, Latin. show, light classies; experienced in all. David Chody, Rainbow Hotel, Great Falls, Mont.

PIANOMAN — ORK. COMBO OR SINGLE. Close here Aug. 16, available 18th. Write for detailed qualifications. Tape to responsible parties. Wayne Powell, c/o Zebra Lounge, Lexington, Ky.

TENOR, CLARINET, VOCALS, ALL ES-sentials, sober. Available immediately. Contact Musician, 3222 West St., Ames, Iowa. Phone Cedar 2-3641.

TRUMPETER, DOUBLE TENOR SAX. Vocals, some Accordion; Bongos; read, fake anything; married. R. Creighton, Box 5173, Sarasota, Fia. jy14

# Attractions

BALLOON ASCENSIONS, PARCHUTE Jumping for parks, fairs, celebrations. Claude L Shafer, 1041 S. Dennison, Indian-papolis 21, Ind.

# COMING EVENTS

#### Arkansas

Mammoth Spring — Soldiers, Sailors & Marines' Reunion, Aug. 11-16. E. E.

Marines Sterling.
Sterling. Centennial, July 21-26.
California

Paragould—Centennial, July 21-26.
California

Santa Monica—Better Homes & Garden
Show (Civic Aud.), Sept. 17-21.
San Francisco—Flower Show, Aug. 21-22.
Walter Gibson. 2255 31st Ave.
San Francisco—Gift Show, Aug. 3-8. Kay
Leber, 1355 Market St.
Yuba City—Golden Jubiee, Sept. 26-28.
Robert Clark.

Lowa

Chariton — Lucas Co. 4-H Achievement
Show, Aug. 5-7. Mrs. Lee Cottingham,
Russell.
Cherokee—Pilot Rock Plowing Match, Aug.
14-16. Sherman Peirson.
Fort Dodge—Webster Co. 4-H Achievement
Show, Aug. 4-7. Paul Harms, 210 Doud
Bidg.
Bidg. Georgia

Atlanta—Southeastern China, Glass & Gift Show (Aud.), July 20-23. Foster B. Stewart, Biltmore Hotel. Savannah—Summer Bazaar, Aug. 30-Sept. 4. Irwin B. Griffin, Jewish Educational Alliance, 511 Albercorn St.

Idaho Bt. Anthony—Fremone Co. Pioneer Day,
July 24. Golden C. Linford.
Sugar City—Snake River Valley Horse
Show, July 10-12. Dess Lauder.
Illinois

Carthage-4-H Show, July 30-Aug. 2. Jerry Nutt Jr.
Chicago—Associated Variety & Novelty
Manufacturers' Show (Palmer House).

Manufacturers' Show (Palmer House), July 27-30. Stockton — Street Carnival, July 17-19. Frank C. Niemeyer, Lions Club. Tuscola—Veterans' Reunion, July 14-19. Cal Rasor, Nokomis. Indiana

Brownstown—Homeoning, July 14-19.
Butler—Celebration, July 22-26.
Cloverdale—Homecoming & Picnic, July 24-26.

24-26.
Crothersville—Centennial, July 12-19.
Eikhart—Centennial, Sept. 11-20.
Gaston—Lions Celebration, July 13-16.
Harlan—Harlan Days Celebration, July 30-Aug. 2.

Huntington—Street Fair, July 28-Aug. 2.

Hymera—Old Soldiers' Reunion, July 7-12.

Ladoga—Homecoming & Fish Fry, Aug. 20-23.

Odon—Old Settlers' Meeting, Aug. 20-23. Lex Seneff. Orleans—Celebration, July 7-12. Terre Haule—Miners' Pionic, Aug. 1-3. Jack Wilfon.

Osceola Co. Livestock Show, Aug.

Naterloo-Steam Engine Show, Aug. 14-17. Nat?l Cedar Valley Steam Engine Club, 1138 Kern St. Wilton Junction—Funfest, July 14-19.

Kansas
Downs-Celebration, July 21-26.
Kansas City - Legion Celebration, July Lebanon-Celebration, July 14-19.

Louisiana Morgan City—La. Shrimp Festival, Aug. 30-Sept. 1. P. O. Box 111.

Massachusetts
New Bedford—Eagles Circus, July 14
New Bedford—American Portuguese
erans Fair, July 21-27.
Michigan July 14-19. Michigan

Flat Rock—Homecoming, July 14-20.
Manton—Manton Harvest Festival, Aug.
29-Sept. 1. Robert McBrian.
Menominee—Menominee Dairy Show, July
26. Gail E. Bowers. Minnesota

Edgerton-Dutch Festival, July 16-17. Clifford Peterson. Winona-Steamboat Days, July 10-18.

Missouri
Cassville—Old Soldiers & Sailors' Reunion,
July 7-12.
Columbia—Boone Co. Horse Show, July 1820. Carson Teel.
Gallatin—Daviess Co. Jr. Livestock Show,
Aug. 29. Gec. H. Schmitt.

Gower-Clinton Co. Jr. Livestock & Home Economics Show, Aug. 27. George R. McArthur.
Linneus—Old Settlers' Reunion, Aug. 7-9. Linneus—Old Settlers' Reunion, Aug. 7-9.
E. Thurlo.
Louisburg—Old Settlers' Reunion, July 2324. Harry W. Atchley.
Maplewood—Golden Jubilee, Sept. 8-13.
St. Joseph—Interstate Jr. Dairy Show,
Aug. 1. Webb Embrey.
Sedalia—Pettis Co. 4-H Livestock Show,
Aug. 9. H. L. Pack.
Springfield—Ozarks FFA Fat Hog Show,
Aug. 28. Vencil G. Mount.

#### Montana

hree Forks — Founders Celebration & Rodeo, July 25-27. A. Driscoll. Three Forks

New Jersey

Hammonton—Feast of Our Lady of Assumption, Aug. 11-16, Ralph Santelle, 221

French St.

#### New Mexico

Gallup—Inter, Tribal Indian Ceremonial, Aug. 14-17. Edward S. Merry. Las Vegas—Theodore Roosevelt Centennial, July 25-Aug. 3.

New York

Patchin—Intl. Bicycle Races, Aug. 2-3.

Brian L. Morrissey, 75 Valley View Ave., Hamburg.

#### Ohio

Ohio

Beverly—Legion, & Lions' Homecoming,
Aug. 14-16. Bob Bloommield.
Clyde—Cherry Festival, July 7-12.
Commercial Foint—Homecoming, July 31Aug. 2.
Derby—Homecoming, July 25-26.
Girard—Mount Carmel Festival, July 12-16.
Grove City—Harvest Festival, July 16-19.
Hanover—Homecoming, Aug. 13-16.
Harrisburg—Homecoming, Aug. 7-9.
Johnstown—Street Fair, July 7-12.
Lexington—Homecoming, July 9-12.
Mount Sterling—Homecoming, July 16-19.
New London—Celebration, Aug. 30-Sept. 12.
Westerville—Centennial, Aug. 18-23.

Penneylyania

#### Pennsylvania

Avonmore-Firemen's Celebration, July 21-26.
Bangor—Blue Valley Farm Show, Aug. 2923 Millard Gleim.
Charlerol — Firemen's Celebration, July
14-19.

Charteron Firemen's Celebration, July 14-19.
Crabtree—Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Celebration, July 17-19. H. W. Churns, 524
Alexander, Greensburg.
Harrisburg—Keystone Stud Ram Sale
(Farm Show Bidg.), July 12.
Harrisburg—Corriedale Sheep Sale (Farm Show Bidg.), Ang. 9.
Harrisburg—Pa. Jr. Dairy Show (Farm Show Bidg.), Sept. 18.
Harrisburg—Holstein Cattle Show (Farm Show Bidg.), Sept. 19.
Mechanisburg — Firemen's convention,
Aug. 20-25.
Stonesboro—Firemen's Celebration, July 23-28.

#### Texas

Uvalde-Tex, Angora Goat Raisers Show & Sale, July 31-Aug. 2. Pete Gulley. Wisconsin

Wisconsin

Builer—Frontier Days, Aug. 8-10. H. Fohl.

Mukowonage—Summer Festival, July 18-20.

A. W. Strehlow, P. O. Box 1, Waukesha,

Thiensville—Lions Club Water Carnival,

July 25-29. A. W. Strehlow, P. O. Box

1, Waukesha.

Water front—Summer Festival, July 17-20.

L. Chapman.

#### CANADA

Ontario Renfrew-Centennial, Aug. 11-16. Thorold-Firenen's Celebration, Aug. 6-9. Windsor-Emancipation Celebration, Aug.

Quebec Jamesport—Jamesport Jr. Livestock Show,
July 31-Aug. 1. Frank Nowland,
Mount Vernon—Lawrence Co. Jr. Livestock
Show, July 31. Troy B. Call.
Parnell—Northwest Mo. Jr. Angus Show,
July 13. F. B. Hougton.
St. Joseph—Buchanan Co. Dairy Show,
July 19, Webb Embrey.
Warrensburg—Johnson Co. Jr. Livestock
Show, July 29. Jack Jennings.

### Pa. Oval Chartered

HARRISBURG, Pa. --Pennsylvania Department of State has issued a corporate charter to the Greater Pittsburgh Speedway, Inc., R. D. 1, Clinton, Pa., authorizing the new corporation to capitalize at \$40,000 to operate a track and promote races. Incorporators were listed as Frank Bovalina, Slovan, Pa.; Dominick Bovalina, Oakdale, Pa., and Angelo Falconi, Philip Falconi, Frank Dalbo and Jerome Tomassetti, all of Canonsburg, Pa.

#### Charter Race Track

AYDEN, N. C. -- Ormondsville Speedway, Inc., has been granted a charter by the secretary of state. Authorized capital stock is \$100,000. Incorporators are Johnnie Harvey Bowen and Lucille B. Bowen, both of Ayden, and J. D. Sutton, of Grifton.

Jake Posey, former boss hostler and long-string driver with many circuses, celebrated his 95th birthday as guests of the Los Angeles CFA group. Party was at the Lyman Sheldon circus room. Later Jimmy Woods entertained Posey at Thousand Oaks, Calif., where guests included Mabel Stark, Frank Phillips, Slivers Madison and Dutch Warner. Another former driver, Harry McGee, gave a third dinner for Posev.

PREMIUM . GIFT . SOUVENIRS . PRIZE . NOVELTY-PITCH MERCHANDISE, ETC.

THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, 1H.

JULY 7, 1958



### PLUSH-PLASTER-SLUM

We have been serving carnivals and parks since 1919, deliver or ship. We have the merchandise for you at the right price. Large line of Plush, Plaster, Slum, Blankets, Lamps, Baseballs, Bingo Merchandise. 25% deposit, balance C.O.D. Due to detour U. S. 31, come to 1500 S. East St., 2 blocks west on Lincoln. Loading dock, plenty of parking. No catalog. Write for price list or sample.

#### INDIANAPOLIS STATUARY CO.

1549 Madison Avenue at Lincoln Indianapolis 25, Indiana Phone: Me. 7-7575 Res.: St. 6-2683



#### RED HOT PREMIUMS—PRIZES

HAND PAINTED DISHES

16 Pc. Sets . . . under \$2.50

We Manufacture All Size Sets Alto—Close-outs, Chipped Odds & Ends, Good Odds & Ends Contact: Tom Tierney, Stetson China Co. Lincoln, Illinois, Phone 1500 Lincoln, Ill. ATTENTION!

Blank Dishes for Sale CHEAP

Contact: Tom Tierney, Stetson China Co.
Lincoln, Illinois, Phone 1500 Lincoln, Ill.



# READ "BEST MERCHANDISE

every week in The Billboard.

N	The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, 6 Yes Please send me The Billboard for one yes at \$15.
Low subscription rates save you more than 20%	(Foreign rate, one year, \$15) 95
on the newsstand price.	Address
	City
	I Occupation

#### SUIT ALL TASTES

# Name-on-Hat Operator **Expands Inventories**

Names on hats has always been a successful operation, but recent years have seen so much merchandise produced that stands literally groan under the weight of dozens of different items. It's a far cry from pre-war days when an operation was a shoo-in if it stocked merely the standbys-beanies, jockey caps and crew caps.

Those were certainly the days, old-timers recall. A few basic models in four basic colors. Today, the well-flashed permanent stand carries as many as 40 models, and the traveling concessionaire uses as many as two dozen on fairgrounds. But there is some consolation in that television merchandising has stimulated a public hat-consciousness and the hat boys are reaping the benefits.

Television and films have also aided the permanent stand in creating a demand for monogram hats between the warm-weather seasons. Among the character hats available are Jolly Jellybean, Woody Woodpecker, Rin Tin Tin, Confederate Hat, Peter Pan, Zorro, Donald Duck, Mickey Mouse, Robin Hood and others. Current events and other elements of popularity are quickly grabbed by hat people with the result that we now have entitled. that we now have sputniks, flying saucers, top banana, space explorer and even Brussels World's Fair hats, the last being a version of the crew hat with the crown emblazoned with flags of all nations.

Endless Models

But this is only a start, as one can notice by letting his glance travel over the racks. The completely stocked stand also has yacht (Continued on page 61)





COLITZ RING CO. 3 Broad St. Pawtucket, R. I.

gui America's "BEST" Jobber to the Trade of

> **WHOLESALE** GENERAL MERCHANDISE

J & N COOK, Inc. 763 W. Taylor St., Chicago 7, III.

Our Only Location, Managed and Decrated by JIM AND NAT COOK



Aly Is a Genuine Alligator Stuffed and Preserved. Aly is so unusual he attracts attention everywhere. Over 500,000 sold to date. A natural for

15 Inch .....\$ .75 each ...... 2.00 each

Write for Catalog Sheets on other Alligator Novelties. PAN-COAST BAGS, INC.

ONE BALL BOTTLES



BEARS-POODLES

26" BEAR Colors \$21.60 Pozen K. C. 30" BEAR All Colors \$26.00 Pozen K. C. 27" BEAR \$22.50 Pozen K. C.

Special prices on Bears, Poodles, Tiger & Leopards F.O.B. East. Also a complete line of Plush Toys and Concession Mer-chandise. Write for 1958 Catalog.

Wisconsin Deluxe Co. 1902 No. 3rd St. Milwaukee 12, Wis.



this issue

#### WATCH SPECIALISTS FOR 68 YEARS

2-Button Chron, \$3.95; Calen, \$5.50; Men's Watch Sets, \$3.95; Ladies', \$4.50. Unbeat-saled Charm Bracelet Watch, \$7.50. New 17J copy Diam. Cover, boxed, \$11.75. Terrific flash no winding automatic water-shock resist. copy, \$125. Gold Men's, \$11.75 Top-name brands, many 70% dis.

RESULT SALES Dent Bil 180 FUTH AVE. NEW YORK 36, N. Y.



Men's and Ladier Watches! All famous name brands! Plain or Rhinestone cases for Ladies — Luminous or Rhinestone Dials for Meni Complete with Expansion Bands! Reconditioned Guar-anteed like NEW! (sample \$9,95)

STANDARD BRANDS WATERPROOF WATCHES

6 for

style cases - rebuilt and GUARANTEED LIKE NEW!

\$59 15 and 17 Jewel Watches (sample, \$10.95)

182 S. MAIN ST MEMPHIS, TENN.

#### BELL SPECIALS

GLASE ROB

65¢ each of so and be considered by the considered by t

(1 dz. minimum order)

BEAR-Plastic Bag . . \$4.80

ALL PLUSH Colors.
Assorted Colors.
One dozen minimum order.

FLYING \$6.60 BIRDS BINOCULARS \$21.60 SWORDS \$21.60 (metal)

25% dep. with order, M.O. or cert. check. Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago Open Sundays: 9:30 to 3:00.

BELL SALES CO. 1107 SO HALSTED ST. . Chicago 7, III.

# YOU CAN'T BEAT"

# FOR MERCHANDISE

66" Asst. Dolls—Duck, Clown, Bear and Doll Faces. Asst. Taffeta Colors. Rib-sone on neck and legs. Large Pompon on chest. Each in individual poly-bag.

"FLASH AT A PRICE" Dozen . . . . \$13.90

TERMS: 25% DEPOSIT WITH ORDER, BALANCE CO.D.

SEND for Your Copy Today.

K. BRODY

5, Halsted St. Chicago 7, III In Business in Chicago for 37 Years

WORLD'S SMALLEST LITER SMALLER THAN A POSTAGE STAMP



\$2.50 \$27.00 Plus shipping charges. min. 3 dozen. Key Chains available \$1.50 per gr. extra. No Federal Excise Tax.

Free catalog. STERLING JEWELERS

1975 East Main St. Columbus, Ohio Ideal for Engravers. State Your Business.

He's New! He's Sensational! He's Selling Like Wild!

Horrid, Hilarious Novelty, perfect for novelty users and direct sales and carnival operators. Hangs from rearview mirror of car... jaws open and close and make loud yackity-yak sound as car moves. 4½" high, 3" wide of high impact plastic, complete with hanging cord.

SAMPLE 75¢ POSTPAID

deposit with order, bal, C.O.D., F.O.B. Detroit Your Jobber or Order

Direct From ALLIED ART (O.

3130 Chene St., Detroit 7, Mich.



KEEP LONGER, SELL FASTER!

Sprout in bag. No spoilage. Get your stock when you need it. We red or green. Excellent growing flash. Free promotional aids. Write for details.



\$2.95 All-Purpose FROZEN FOOD KNIFE Cuts - Saws - Slices - Serves

\$9.60 dozen 25% Deposit C O.D. orders, Sample \$1.00. W & J WHOLESALE CORP. 222 East Third Street, Dayton 2, Ohja

MERCHANDISE

# Name-on-Hat Operators

● Continued from page 60

caps, with helmets, derbies, toppers, propeller beanies, sombreros, fuzzy wuzzies, baseball caps, Tyroleans and several kinds of cowpoke models. The business naturally has its ups and downs which are influenced by weather and economic conditions, but grosses are alluring enough to make the action attractive to most casual viewers. A major sized fairgrounds stand can turn 2,000 pieces in a week, at \$1 and up each. A reasonable average for the hat stand is \$1,000 to \$1,500 in a week. There are all kinds of exceptions, of course. At one end of the scale is the Monday at the State Fair in Raleigh in 1951, when a stand grossed

\$1,500. The same operator, however, played three small New York fairs with combined rentals of \$450, and grossed \$150 for the three. Since the weather was perfect all a hat man can do in such a case is consider the pronouncement of the king in "Anna and the King of Siam": "Is a puzzlement." Embroidering on hats is a tricky trade, and not many more than

100 good workers are in it. It's a grind, and in some cases, where a fair is open, the competition can be fierce. Allentown, Pa., for example, draws seven or eight operators and a total of 12 to 15 stands devoted solely to monogram hats. Bloomsburg, Pa., gets even more. Nobody can explain it, but it's a good spot for hats, and operators aren't prone to worry about reasons when the business awaits them. Nor can they tell why they can unload big, heavy cowboy hats at \$3 and \$4 in a small Pennsylvania community, when other fair patrons won't part with more than a buck.

Cowboy Hats Big Cowboy hats were small sellers 10 years ago, when suddenly monogram version went over at the Fat Stock Show in Houston. From there the operator tried them in New Orleans at the Madri Gras and also scored well. Perhaps it was a coincidence that the cowbov craze was just picking up speed, but, as was noted earlier, the operators didn't quibble over reasons, but laid in plenty of hats to cash in on the boom. No stand would be without Western hats today, in any of several weights and in both felt and laminated straw.

Machines used are standard embroidery ones, but it takes a master to do the intricate script and scrollwork, and adept, rapid workers are always assured of work. They are agents, working for such widely known operators as Jimmy Piccolo, Dick Napolitano, Max Solm, Sydney Daniels, Betty Whitaker, Red Lutz, Alex Freedman, Gerry Sollenberger, Morris Bluestein, Lou Perry, Garner Walker, Whitey Monette and Alex

PIPES FOR PITCHMEN

IACK SCHARDING . . .

carnival unit, had a change of heart and decided to spend the summer in retirement in Long Beach, Calif. "After all," said Jack, "I'm 77 years old and I don't believe that I can stand the heat of summer and the hectic."

I costume Jewelry "

DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURED." heat of summer and the hectic life. I have a cool apartment at the beach front, right near the sixblock-long amusement zone. If any of the boys and girls pass thru this town I'd be glad to have them stop by at 21 South Locust Avenue for a snack. Harry Flax, the ace humatone worker who has been pitching here, has left to make a string of fairs. He's a real entertainer and held crowds spellbound here. Doc Paul A. Hunt, who pitched health books a decade or more ago at fairs, now has an office in Los Angeles. Robert (Red) Hallie, who pitched horoscopes for many years in recent years worked for a bank, retired last December at age 65 and is living the life of Reilly." To old-timers contemplating retirement, Jack recommends California as the ideal site in which to locate. "There's something doing all the time," says Jack. "For instance, the world beauty contest will be held here July 15-20, with 86 of the world's most beautiful girls competing and more than a million people on hand to view the parade."

DOC LOCKEY . . .

cards in that he and George Stacey are in Western New York where they find business good. "George says that he couldn't realize that the Yanks would pay their dues just like the Rebels," says Doc. "We'll be in this area until Labor Day. I saw McLean's pipe from Fetersburg, Va. Let's

hear more from him and my friend who announced some time ago that he would go out as manager of a trip to Canada for the purpose of

DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER!

25% Deposit on C.O.D.'s.

Packard Jewelry Co.
48 W. 25th St., Dept. B, N.Y. 10, N.Y



#### MERCHANDISE JAPAN OFFERS

1958 Edition

1958 Edition

Features products of 231 Manufacturers and Exporters. Contains 78 large pages profusely illustrated with new, unusual, low-priced items for easy, profitable selling. For this illustrated Trade Fublication, mailed from Japan, plus two issues of our Trade Bulletin, send U. S. \$2.00 (check or M. O.) to: NIPPON. AMERICAN TRADE BULLETIN, 133-Le Salle, Dept. EB, Minneapelle 2, Minn.

# BE A WINNER...



# Plan NOW to be in our Big FAIR SPECIAL

Dated July 28

And distributed at a time when thousands of Pitchmen, Demonstrators and Buyers of Prize, Souvenir, Trophies, Premium and Novelty Merchandise NEED THEIR GREATEST SUPPLIES OF STOCK.

This Special will feature . . .

The Final Publication of the 1958 Fair Dates Plus many other interesting and important Editorial Features.

#### AD DEADLINE WEDNESDAY, JULY 23

CINCINNATI 22, OHIO 2160 Patterson St. Dunbar 1-6450

NEW YORK 36, N. Y. 1564 Broadway

CHICAGO 1. ILL. 188 W. Randolph \$1. Central 6-9818

ST. LOUIS 1, MO. Chestnut 1-0443

HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF. 1520 N. Cower Hollywood 9-5831

Merchandise You Have Been Looking for Lamps, Clocks, Enamelware, Houseware, Aluminum Ware, Decorated Tinware, Toys. Every kind of Glassware, Blankets, Hampers, Hassocks, Plaster Slum, Flying Eirds, Whips, Balloons, Hats, Canes, Ball Gum. Special Bingo Merchandise.

Catalog Now Ready—Write for Copy Today IMPORTANT! To Obtain the Proper Listings Be Sure and State In Detail Your Business and Type of Goods You Are Interested in.

PREMIUM SUPPLY CORP. 2201 Washington Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.



GIANT SAVINGS! SPECIAL

Flgin-Bulova-Benrus-Gruen

FREE WATCH MIDWEST WATCH CO.

WHALE A BUY WHALE OF EACH ONE PIECE PLASTIC HANDLE

Glass Rod Shaft • Approx. 5 ft. • Multi-color space wrap • Authentic fish guides • Regulation tip • Packed 50 to master carton • No less sold. 25% deposit money order or bank check with order, balance C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago.

COOK BROS. 1020 W. Randolph Street Chicago, 1M.

STUFFED TOYS

Taffeta Clown, bagged \$6.50 dr. 10" Plush Scotty & Doll, . 6.00 dz. 8" Plush Squeak Bear . 5.00 dz. Squeak Dog & Bear ... 2.00 dz.

6" Chenille Animals .... CLOSEOUTS 42" Dancing Doll, bag \$ 9.60 dr. 40" Taffeta Carn. Doll. 13.50 dr. 16" Plush Dog . . . . 15.00 dz.

REPRESENTATION WANTED 1/3 Dep., Bal. C.O.D. if not rated. FREE: 3-color Catalog of 600 items. Full Line of Plush, Low End & Slum.

Bernerossesson

TOY MFG. COMPANY \$36 Broadway, N. Y. & WA \$-3234

A WEEKLY GUIDENFOR THE WHOLESALE MERCHANDISE BUYER

THE BILLBOARD

THE BILLBOARD

JULY 7, 1958

Letters and packages addressed to persons in cars of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressd to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK. Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cinciunati, New York, Chicago or St. Louis. To be lighted in following week's issue, mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis by Wednesday morning or Cinciunati office by Thursday morning.

#### • Continued from page 57

Adold, Mr. & Mrs.
O. D.
Barcer, Mr. & Mrs.
Barcer, Mr. & Mrs.
Barcer, Mr. & Mrs.
Barcett, Thomas S.
Beostey, James C.
Bell, Lawrence Gray
Bell, W. C.
Bell, W. C.
Bell, W. C.
Betsill, Ruth & Odell
Black, Joz
Bondraau, Gilberte
Bondrau, Mr. & Coppack, Charles

62

IT'S ALL NEW!

IT'S ALL READY!

Cozart, John
Crowe, W. J.
Cullinan, Dick
Davis, George
Dekph, Dewey
Dillinger, Mass
Dillinger, Mass
Dillinger, Mass
Earmer, Pete
Fasmacht, Russell M.
Ferguson, Danny
Fritts, Wallace R.
Geuss, Mrs. Violet
Freman
Gray, Affred L.
Graffin, Ed Kelley, Mr. & Mrs.

Klauts, Fitchian Klauts, Mrs. son Lambert, Bill LeRoy, Mrs. Anna Lowe, William H. Sable, E. Sandusky, A. D. Sellers, Jack Simons, Mrs. Charles MoInturff, Shirley Jean MoInturff, Shirley Jean Norman

McWorther, Theodore Melbys, Viggo Smith, Henry Norman Starr, J. W. Steele, Eddie Stoddard Jr., Mr. & Webb, Archie Webb, Archie Wilser, Darrell E. Webb, Archie Wilsen, Mrs. Blaine, Mr. & Webb, Archie Wilser's Wolverius Steele, Eddie Stoddard Jr., Mr. & Webb, Archie Webb, Archie Wilser, Darrell E. Webb, Archie Wilser's Wolverius Steele, Eddie Stoddard Jr., Mr. & Webb, Archie Webb, Archie Webb, Archie Wilser's Wolverius Steele, Eddie Stoddard Jr., Mr. & Webb, Archie Webb, A

Prevost, Dava Prevost, Donald Raley, Ethel Ricciardi, Earnest & Aljean

Makes all other food-choppers seem

Chops as many as 12 eggs at one

like toys . . .

fime . . .

Kelley, C. O.
Kelly, Mrs. May
Kkely, John Michael
Klaus, Mr. & Mrs.
Cabe
Klaus, Frederick
Lambert, Bill
LeRoy, Mrs. Anna
Cabe
Sable Wrs. Sol

# Roller Rumblings

• Continued from page 50

pected to visit Cleveland for the

The RSROA has slated special events for promotion aids and a general exchange of views. A trade show is slated for July 28. This will be followed by a reception for RSROA operator-members and their wives, July 29, and a president's dinner July 30.

A judges confab is scheduled for uly 31, as well as a championships ball. The event will be capped with a dinner-dance August 4 and a professional conference August 5.

#### Jax May Festival Show Draws Overflow Crowd . .

IACKSONVILLE, Fla .-- Southside Skating Rink here staged its first annual May Festival on May 31 before an enthusiastic overflow crowd that witnessed an hour-long talent and excellent costuming and skating show highlighted by top scenery, said rink owner Sid Walker. Emseeing the show was Al Tippins, WFGA-TV, while Harry Alexander, former professional skater now with the station, handled lighting effects.

Participating in the show were 30 members of Southside Skating Club, plus three members of the Pappas family in free style guest star roles. They were Carolyn; her brother, William, and a younger sister, Phillis. All gave outstanding performances according to Walker performances, according to Walker.

One of the hits of the show was "On the Beach," a production number by 10 skaters attired in oldtime bathing suits. Another was "Island Fantasy," featuring four nine-year-olds as hula girls. Others who consulvated excellent performances tributed excellent performances were James McLean, in a Charleston on skates; Lloyd Siebert and Rusty Bryan in "Down on the Farm," a comedy skit; Carolyn Bennett and Bryan in an old-fashioned routine, "Strolling Thru the Park," and a finale free style single exhibition by professional Ellen S. exhibition by professional Ellen S. Alexander, who followed with a pairs exhibition working with Robert Weeks. Music was provided by Gordon Thomas at the rink's new electric organ.

Skating Notes From the East

America On Wheels, Hackensack (N. J.) Arena is making a pitch for summer trade with a new air con-

ditioning system... AOW's other metropolitan area rinks—Levittown (N. Y.) Arena, Mount Vernon (N. Y.) Arena; Twin City Arena, Elizabeth, N. J.; Capitol, Trenton, N. J., and Boulevard, Bayonue, N. J.—boast huge typhoon cooling systems... AOW's Twin City Arena also is undergoing extensive. Arena also is undergoing extensive redecorating, including a com-pletely new color scheme. It's due for completion soon. . . Two Brooklyn city councilmen, Morris Stein and Jack Kranis, introduced a resolution before council calling for construction of a combination roller and ice rink in Prospect Park. It will be acted upon in three weeks:

N. St. Mary's Benefit For Competitive Skaters .

SAN ANTONIO -- The Star-lighters and Twinkle Twirps held a sock hop at the North St. Mary's Skating Rink here recently, pro-ceeds allocated for use in sending skaters to the regional RSROA skating meet in Tulsa, Okla.

Ventnor Skaters Click In New Jersey Meet . . .

VENTNOR, N. L. — Coach Mack McLaughlin reported that teams from his Ventnor Skating Rink fared well in the recent New Jersey State Roller Skating Championships held at Delsea Arena, Franklinville, N. J. Hazel Young piled up 980 points to top the overall field in speed skating, dance skating, free style figure skating and relay racing. Regional championships were slated for the local arena on June 26-28, pitting first, second and third place winners in New Jersey meet against contest-ants from five neighboring States.

Family Party Benefit At Philly's Concord . .

PHILADELPHIA -- Concord Skating Rink staged a successful family skating party recently for the benefit of the Home and School Association of the Thomas Holme Public School.

# ALL-WEATHER **Plastic Pennants**

A & A NOVELTY CO.



Men's Expansion Photo Idents from

Beys', Girls', Men's, Ladies' Ex-pansion Idents from \$4.00 doz.

NEW 1958 CATALOG

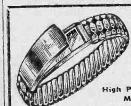
FOR

Heart or Round, Clover, Square Hexagon, Disc Necklace on \$24.00 24" chain with spring ring.. MADE IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATORS: ATTENTION



McBRIDE JEWELRY CO., 1261 BROADWAY at 31st ST., N. Y. 1, N. Y.



E-X-P-A-N-S-I-O-N

High Polish Chrome Finish. Children's Men's, Women's, Tean-Agers'.

\$45 Gross Gross lots only

Regularly up to

\$5 Dozen,

Assorted,

Send Today for FREE COPY of Catalog No. 153 Frisco Pete Enterprises, Inc. 2048 W. North Ave. ALL PHONES: Everglade 4-0244, Chicago 47, BH.

If sample is desired, \$2.00

15 chicken-livers . . . KING SIZE "CROWN IMPERIAL" One half head cabbage . . . Prepare a mixed salad for the en-WORLD'S LARGEST & fire family at one time . . . FASTEST AUTOMATIC-Holds more than twice the amount REVOLVING of food than any chopper on the HOME FOOD market . . . CHOPPER

What every customer demands A really king-size family Chopper

# PLUS ALL THESE NEW IMPROVEMENTS

New Dome-Lock . . . Impossible for Chopper to come apari while in use . . .

DOMES come in assorted fransparent pastel colors . . . CYLINDERS all clear heavy duty polystyrene . . . GIANT SIZE BLADES . . . ALL STAINLESS STEEL . . PACKAGED AND BEAUTIFULLY BOXED . . . Actually sells on sight . . .

you have ever demonstrated Choppers, then this is what you've been hoping for ... Your sales will double over any you have sold

Merchandise ready to ship at once . . CONVINCE YOURSELF . . . WIRE . . . WRITE . , PHONE . . . For full Information . .

# JUDY JEWEL CO., INC.

Neptune City, N. J. Phone: Prospect 5-1016-5-1017-5-7444

ATTENTION, GADGET WORKERS If you're interested to work at excellent locations at the shore . . . contact us at once . . .

ACTUAL

# A Highly Personable Nature

ELLIOTT LEVY ... . 40 days on route

After only four years in the bulk vending business, young Elliott Levy was elected to the board of directors of the National Vendors Association last May. He was elected largely because the association

wants men who are putting new ideas over in a big way.

In a matter of several years Levy has built up a route of over 3,000 machines from a 900-machine nucleus. Before buying the original route, he spent 40 days going over every aspect of the operation. Cradually he became convinced that it was not only a profitable business venture, but an opportunity to express his highly

personal ideas on the way to develop a market for a product.

Levy specializes in high-traffic locations in which battery vending is tailor made for the location. Dubbing his consoles "Vendicade," he varies the size and design of each unit to fit the location and preponderant customer type. Relying largely upon his personable nature and business acumen, Levy has been successful in breaking into relatively new types of chains, including discount and shoe stores.

President Leo W. Weiner, who has served several terms as president, asked that he not be nominated "to give someone else an opportunity" to head the group.

At the May meeting nominees for president included William Siegel and Robert Rira, for treas-

relatively new types of chains, including discount and shoe stores.

Levy was born at St. Louis, Mo., in 1931, the son of a prosperous textile manufacturer. A graduate of the city's University City High School, he spent his third year of secondary education at Wentworth Military Academy. Inducted into the Army early in 1952 after a year at Missouri University, he was sent to Finance School in Indianapolis and shipped to France for the remainder of his tour of duty.

He had married the former Bobette Blumoff several months before induction, and she joined him in France at La Rochelle, where he was stationed. The couple made the most of their opportunity, traveling to Switzerland, Spain, England, and Germany, as well as France. Like so many of his countrymen, Levy found that Paris has a special charm. Simply walking thru the city's streets is a diversion that no other European city offers, says Levy.

The vending machine craze in Switzerland impressed Levy long before he even thought of entering the husiness. He reports that

before he even thought of entering the business. He reports that entire variety stores are composed exclusively of unattended venders. In the larger cities, it is hard to walk a city block without coming upon an outdoor vender of one kind or another.

After separation from active service, Levy spent a period of months working in his father's business. The most important thing Levy welcomed the opportunity of daily meeting people in a variety

The Levys' first daughter, Denise, was born four years ago, while last year a son, Jody, was born. The family resides in St. Louis

Levy enjoys going a round on the links whenever possible. He shoets golf in the low 80's, a sport which he began while still a youngster. In high school he was co-captain of his swimming team, but aside from golf doesn't get too enthusiastic about exercise now. He prefers watching the Cardinals win.

# Canteen Loses Rowe Holdings in FTC Edict

WASHINGTON -- Automatic Canteen from acquiring an interest WASHINGTON — Automatic Canteen from acquiring an interest in any competitive vending machines, was ordered by Federal Trade Commission last week (3) to "divest itself absolutely" of certain of the vending subsidiaries formerly of the vending subsidiaries formerly alleged the merger endangered alleged the merger endangered jor competitoi Automatic acquired in 1955

The order, to which the company consented, also prohibits Automatic

# Old Cig Tax To Continue

WASHINGTON - Legislation extending for another year the current high excises on cigarettes has been signed into law by the Presi-

Under the legislation, the high rates imposed during the Korean war on cigarettes, liquor and corporation income will be extended until June 30, 1959. They were slated to expire June 30, of this

operated by the Rowe Corporation, legged the merger endangered put out a paper napkin dispenser violated the Antimerger Law, Sec. 7 of the Clayton Act. (The Billboard, June 24, 1957.) It charged that among other results of the merger, Canteen, which formerly had no manufacturing facilities, Now can produce a substantial quantity of its own requirements and can manipulate the supply of machines formerly available to its competitors from Rowe."

According to the order, during the next 10 years Canteen is forbidden to take for its own use more than 50 per cent of the total annual production of each type machine from the facilities now operated by the Rowe Manufacturing Company, Inc., unless all machines over that percentage are made available in good faith to all

(Continued on page 65)

# PROFILE OF WEEK ASSN. Bylaws Of Discussion

LOS ANGELES -- Automatic elevation of officers to the presidency of Western Vending Machine Operators' Association was discussed at the regular monthly meeting at the Unique Restaurant (24) when all but one of the nominees for offices failed to show up for the scheduled election.

Upon the suggestion of Ed Rosen, a discussion to elect a treas-urer and appoint a sergeant at arms each moving up one office step a year to the presidency) was set for the next meeting, July 29. Election of officers was also postponed because of the lack of nominees and a quorum until that session.

Several Terms President Leo W. Weiner, who

Siegel and Robert Biro; for treas-(Continued on page 65)

# **Bruck Elected** By N. Y. Cig Ops

NEW YORK -- In a recent meeting at the Henry Hudson Hotel here, Sidney Bruck of the Long Island Tobacco Company was re-elected president of the Cigarette Merchandisers Association, a group whose members some 40,000 cigarette machines in

the New York area.
Also re-elected were Max Weiss, M&W Vending, first vice-president, and Jackson Bloom, National Vending Service, treasurer. Morris Kahan, County Enterprises, moved up (Continued on page 65)

# Op Seeks Out 2 U.S. Mfrs.

Following is a letter received from a reader requesting information on two vending machine manufacturers or their successors. Can anyone help?

Dear Sir:

I read your publication with much interest. With your wide experience perhaps you can help

quiz game. I know that at about that time several operators were (Continued on page 64)

### CHI NEWCOMER LIKES VENDING

James Contis, a newcomer to Chicago's competitive vending industry, owner of Lu-Con Vending, was born in Pitts-burgh in 1927. He spent two years at the University of Pittsburgh studying business administration.

Before coming to Chicago he owned the Contis Restaurant, and later was proprietor of two taverns, both businesses located in his native city.

# 500 Attend CMA WYM0A Topic Outing in Catskills

Operators Combine Golfing and Swimming With Informal Talks on Trade Problems

MONTICELLO, N. Y.—Nearly a special ceremony after the race 500 operators, suppliers, manufac-Most of the operators were at the turers, distributors and their wives track to watch the event gathered at the Laurels Country Club here Friday thru Sunday (27-29) for the 22nd Annual Outing of the Cigarette Merchandisers Asfar the largest turnout in the organization's history, and nearly twice as many persons made the accordance of the control of

The outing coincided with the opening of the new Monticello Race Track, with a special race

event as did last year.

While most of the activity was centered around the swimming pool, where informal discussion groups talked over operating problems, the operators participated in a full schedule of events.

The annual dispersions made the at the Sunday luncheon.

Machine Exhibits

While there was no formal showing of equipment, Rowe, Continental, Seeburg and DuCrenier all placed several of their latest models in the Riviera Room and in the main building.

a full schedule of events.

The annual dinner-dance was held Friday night, and a midnight champagne supper was the feature of the Saturday program. Jackie Wakefield, Broadway comic, highlighted the supper show put on for the operators.

the main the nuting was sponsored by a New York group, operators from Canada, Puerto Rico and other distant points attended. Guests included Caesar Rodriguez, San Juan, P. R.; Ron Neville, Montreal, and Charles Cook, Miami

honoring CMA being run Saturday night. Sidney Bruce, CMA presi-dent, presented the driver of the winning horse with a gold cup in

(Continued on page 64)

(Continued on page 64)

### PRELUDE

# Small Bulk Route Led to Cig Vending

CHICAGO — A small bulk location good will that a small vending route has been used as a industrious operator can.

Springboard into cigarette vending He used this argument to conspringboard into cigarette vending

two-fold purpose. Contis wanted spots that could later support major equipment, and that would expose the name "Lu-Con" to maximum traffic.

#### Restaurant Owner

A former restaurant and tavern owner, Contis sought out restaurants, snack bars and hotels, where any competitive vending manifer manufacturer for the next 10 lears.

Endanger Competition

FTC's complaint, issued last year manufacturer endangered

The merger endangered manufacturer for the next 10 learned last year says a firm known as The Continental service and Equipment Company, 3830 Holbrook Avenue, Detroit 12, put out a paper napkin dispenser, put out a paper napkin dispenser, bowling alleys and theaters.

Tageous in language language language in language language language language language language.

Language language he felt that his familiarity with the

While working with bulk vending machines, he became familiar with typical operating probelms that a vending operator faces. Two months ago he felt that he knew enough to take a crack at cigarette and candy vending. He also thought that the innumerable contacts he had made in the Chicago area would pay off in building up a route of major equipment.

#### Personalized Service

While working the bulk vending route, Contis also became convinced that personalized service is perhaps the most potent advantage of a one-man operation. Said Contis last week, "Every large operator with over 400 to 500 pieces of equipment is vulnerable to a small operator." Servicemen, reasonable of the small operator. sons Contis, cannot build up the

springboard into cigarette vending by James Contis, Lu-Con vending.

Last January, Contis put 20 triple-mount Northwestern units in locations ranging from suburban Evanston to the far South Side of Chicago, each unit vending tab gum, nickel nuts, and nickel package gum.

Locations were selected with a Continued on page 64)

# BULK BANTER

By SAM ABBOTT

Both Operators Vending Machine Supply Company and Acmo Vending Machine Company are on summer schedules and remaining closed on Saturday. To serve operators, however, both firms are open until 8 p.m. every Friday.... Operators Vending returns to the winter schedule on Sept. 13.... Herb Brown, eashier at Operators, is looking forward to his vacation in August. He will probably spend it in Colorado Springs.

Lew Feldman of Aome has recovered from the burn that he got while in Florida. He had too much sun lamp while attending the convention there. . . . Harold Probaseo of Oak Manufacturing Company and his bride, Ruby, are back in Culver City following a trip to Europe during which they visited the Brussels World's Fair. . . And Nance, wife of Red Nance at Operators Vending, has been discharged following an illness in a San Francisco hospital.

Elinor Rosen, daughter of Ed Rosen at Operators, is on a tour of 13 countries in Europe in connec-

(Continued on page 73)

viending Machines — Parts, Supplies; Ball Gum, all sizes; is Tab Gam, 5r Package Gum, Spanish Nuts, Virginia's Red Skins, small Cashews, amall Almonds, Mixed Nuts, all in vacuum pack or bulk; Panned Candies; I Hersheys, 320 count and 520 point Candy Coated Baby Chicks; Leaflets, Coin Wrappers, Stamp Folders, Sanitary Naphins, Route Cards, Charns, Capsules, Cast Iron Stands, Wall Brackets, Retractable Ball Point Points, new and used Venders. Write for prices and order blank, KING 3, CO, Northwestern Distributors, 1793 West Lake St., Chicago 12, Ill.

VENDING MACHINES

### MANDELL GUARANTEED USED MACHINES

N.NV. Model 49, 1c or 5¢
N.W DeLuxe 16 & 5¢ Comb 12.50
N.W. #39 16 Porc 7.95
N.M. Model #33 14 Porc. Con-
verted for 100 ct. B.G 6.50
Silver King 14 B.G. or Mdse 3.90
ABT Guns 30.00
Mills 1: Tab Gum

### MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES

	Almonds, 5-lb. pack	.13.5
ı	Pistachio Nuts, Jumbo Queen	.74
Į	Pistachio Nuts, Large Tulip	59
I	City delilo leois, Large long	.53
ì	Pistachio Nuts, Vendor's Mix	41
1	Pistachio Nuts, Sheik	
ı	Cashew Whole	.66
Į	Cashaw Butts	.53
Į.	Paanuts, Jumbo	.42
B	Spanish	.32
Ř	Mixed Nuts	.37
g		.30
B	Baby Chicks	31
P	Rainbow Peanuts	32
ä	Boston Baked Beans	
g	Jully Beans	.24
ì	Licorice Gems	.24
Ľ	Laarlets, 650 cf	.40
Ę	M & M, 550 ct	.39
ä	Hershey-ets	.43
ž		
à		
ŧ	Rain-Blo Gum, 60 cf	. 24
Ñ	Rain Bio Ball Gum, 140 ct., 170 cf.,	
ä	210 ct	.303
T.	Rain Blo Ball Gum, 100 ct	.31
1	200 lb. minimum, prepaid on all	
ĺ	Rain Blo Ball Gum.	
ľ	Adams Gum all flavors 100 ct	4/5

Complete line of Parts, Supplies, Stands, Globes, Brackets, Charms. Everything for the operator.

1/3 Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

THERE ARE BIG PROFITS IN

GET YOUR SHARE WITH

# **Northwestern**

### **49 NUT** VENDOR

Interchangeable SANI-CARRY globe for faster servicing. Displays mer-

chandise to best advantage. Alsa available in Hot Nut.

STAMP FOLDERS, Lowest Prices. Write MEMBER MATIONAL VENDING



from Scary Fun Houses to

Halloween Jack-O-Lamterns

. . . and

# Small Route to Cig Vending

· Continued from page 63

and enjoys the advantages of officient servicing, reduced overhead, and direct buying from cigaretts manufacturers. Machines themselves are bought on a 50-50 basis.

# DICE CHARM

LUCKY CHARM. This CHARM Teen-Agers and Adults will want.

They have plenty \$13.75 of pennies to per 1,000 spend, to get immediate what they want. delivery

EPPY

Jamaica 35, New York 91-15, 144th Place

> THE KEY TO BIG PROFIT IS

# 2 PENNY VENDING

with Northwestern



Cat the sensational Northwestern 2 Penny Vender, the key that will unlock those big profits for you.

Don't wait, don't lose those sales. Be in on the ground floor. Order today, put a few of these machines on location, the profit is the proof.

See your Northwestern Distributor of wire, write or phone for complete details.

THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION

\$15.00 per MA \$12.50 Per MA\_5

Ask About Our

ATLAS

Finance Plan

Contis said that he has a further intangible advantage in being a part of a large organization known for its honesty and integrity." This special type of partnership, feels Contis, eliminates costly competition and permits the smaller partner to profit from a number of savings peculiar to a very large operation.

One of the reasons Contis is moving into eigarette and candy vending is that he feels there is no effective way to keep a serviceman from pocketing part of the proceeds from bulk machines. That is one of the reasons two-thirds of his bulk machines vend tab and package gum, on which he keeps controlled inventory.

Contis reports that in the past two months he has landed 25' cigarette locations, and that two weeks ago he negotiated for placement

### CMA Outing

· Continued from page 63

The Rowe group included Charlie Brinkmann, Dick Gluck, John Gimbel, Bud Kleppel and Sal Sparacino.

Seeburg was represented by Meyer Parkoff, Oscar Parkoff, Ben Parkoff, Jack Gordon, Mac Perl-man, Murray Kaye and John Stu-peritz. Dick Gibbs, Dan Thomas and Julius Levy were the DuGrenier delegation, while Andy Anderson represented National Vendors.

Cigarette Firms

Most of the major cigarette companies were well represented. From Philip Morris were Jack Prokop, George Karnal and Max Berkowitz. Liggett & Myers was represented by Marshall Ransom, S. A. Keater, C. A. Myers and F. Santella. Lorillard men were George Gross, Ezra Schwartz and John Codey. Abe Harris represented American Tobacco, and Jack Africk represented R. J. Reynolds.

Irv Chanin and Marty Gerberg were the Maryland Match representatives, while Ben Morganstern of Lion Match and Arthur Nack of Universal Match appeared on behalf of their companies.

Marty Berger of Philadelphia appeared in a dual role, as head of Cigar-O-Mat, the eigar vender, and as executive director of the Cigarette Guild of South Jersey

Four financial houses were rep resented: Standard Financial by Art Silbert; Valley Commercial by Herb Sternberg, Cigarette Venders Financial Corporation by Phil Kass, and Vendors Service by George Horowitz.

# Op Seeks Out

· Continued from page 63

set up in the Milwaukee area by a Mr. R. H. Sherwood, Continental's

troit Association of Commerce, inbusiness. Since these machines require quiz cards which were furnished by Continental, I am trying to find out who has taken over furnishing supplies to their operators. I have an opportunity to acquire a number of these

machines. I would also like to contact the following firm or its successor: Abbey Manufacturing Company, St. Louis and Los Angeles, manufacturers of candy and nut venders. Their general offices were in St. Louis; however, correspondence comes back marked "Unknown."

(Signed) Leo Knowles

of venders in a snack-bar chain with eight outlets. He plans to work the same partnership in candy vending, while his small bulk route will continue to be serviced by a Lu-Con employee. He intends to locate cigarette and candy machines in the best of his pre-selected bulk vending out-

### **JOBBERS** WANTED

With qualified sales organiza-LOW-PRICED CIGARETTE VENDORS,

None finer quality-none lower in costl We also manufacture vendors

candy, cookies, pens, stamps, perfumes. OUR 26th YEAR!



Plated Unassembled . \$8.75 per M Plated-Assembled . . \$11.50 per M

at your distributor or . . uggenheim

33 UNION SQUARE N.Y. C. 3 N.Y. . AL. 5-8393

# IODDEDC

3 SIZES.

for

SHIPMAN MFG. CO. LOS ANGELES 32, CALIF.



Plastic-Unassembled. \$4.40 per M

Plastic-Assembled ... \$7.50 per M

Free advertising labels!

on BALL AND VENDING GUMS

Same Fine Flavors, Centers and Coating Direct LOW

AMERICAN CHEWING PRODUCTS 34 years of manufacturing ; experience 4th & Mt. Pleasant • Newark 4, N. J.

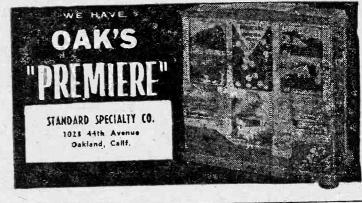


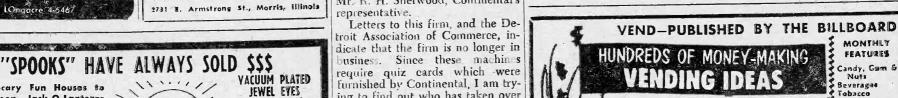
MONTHLY

Invented and made only by

Manufacturing Company 4650 W. Fulton St. Chicago 44, III.

Est. 1899. Telephone: Columbia 1-2772 Cable Address: WATLINGITE, Chicago







Cost you a fraction of a lent a piece—when you subscribe to Vend—the magazine of automatic merchandising!

Fill in—tear out—m-il taday!

Fill in-fear out-mail today! Editorials VEND Magazina, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Yes-Please sign me up for Vand for 

Name...... Address.......

..... State.... Zone... State....

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

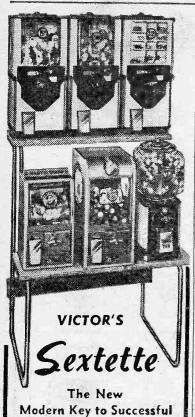
SKULL RINGS are selling like wild! Order today. SURE-LOCK, the parfect Send Outstanding items, Send \$2.50 and receive 100 high quality filled capsules. 35¢ FOR SAMPLE KIT OF CHARMS Contains our complete line. . . . . . . The Company

PENNY KING

538 Mission Street, Pittsburgh 3, Penn. World's Largest Selection of Miniature Charms

NATIONAL SALES HEADQUARTERS "FOR ATLAS-MASTER PENNY-NICKEL MACHINES"

Green Bay, Wis. Any readers having information requested by Knowles may write him in care of The Billboard, 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago, 1



Bulk Vending

VICTOR VENDING CORP.

5701-13 W. Grand Ave. Chicago 39, III.

"KING" Size SOLID BALL BUBBLE GUM Beats the Others "All Hollow"

Give the kids a SOLID value! 8 COLORS—8 FLAVORS

> Also "Star-Brite" 210-170-140 BALL GUM

Ask your distributor to stock Cramer's "Star-Brite" for you

GRAMER G (U)M CO., INC

150 Orleans Street East Boston 28, Massachusetts IN THE STREET OF STREET

### **Bruck Elected**

• Continued from page 63

from secretary to second vice-president, while Mel Chasen was elected secretary.

On the board are Ben Gottlieb, Majestic Operating; Sol Levanthal, S&L Vending; John Porco, Supreme Vending; Sam Schwartz, Lincoln Service, and the officers. Schwartz is the only new board member.

Speaker at the meeting was James J. LaMotte, assistant director of the Miscellaneous Tax Division, State of New York. La-Motte outlined the history of the State tax stamp and explained the recently-passed law which puts all cigarette operators in the whole-sale classification and requires them to be licensed as wholesalers.

#### OPERATIONS CANDY BALLS

210 Count, with CHARMS; also 100 Count "HALF-HOUR" Balls. Free: Candy Ball Labels.

SO ROUND, SO SWEET, SO PROFITABLE

Samples and information on request.

EDDY

91-15 144th Place Jamaica 35, New York mmmmmmmmm

#### NEW! NEW! USEFUL CAPSULE



Newly designed capsule with a hundred uses ends all capsule troubles at the same time!

Capsule won't come apart
 Easier filling (use larger, faster selling)

• A hundred uses for capsule after

emptied

Assorted colorful and attractive caps

HERE ARE SOME OF THE "EXTRAS" YOU GET WITH PRICE'S USEFUL CAPSULE:

Salt, pepper and sugar shakers! Water bombs! Firefly and Insect holders! Powder shakers! Perfume dispensers! Many other uses depending on your imagination! ORDER THE FINEST CAPSULE ON THE MARKET TODAY.

\$5.50 per M

Labels available at your distributor or:



All the news of your industry every week in The Billboard ....

### WANT TO BUY Vending Machines

Acorns Victors

Candy Machines Ball Gum Machines Capsule Machines Northwesterns Counter Games

Stamp Machines Sanitary Vendors

You Name It, We Want It! All Makes and Models Send Your List of All Machines and Lowest Prices Wanted. We pay top dollar

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

LOmbard 3-2676



# Move to Hike Indiana Cig Tax Is Likely

INDIANAPOLIS nothing was said about the cigarette tax at the recent State conventions of the two political parties, but in off-the-record discussions a repetition of the attempt to increase it was forecast by many of the attending politicians.

Currently the State collects over \$14 million annually from the 3-cent-a-pack excise. An attempt to (Continued on page 72)

### Canteen Loses

• Continued from page 63

other purchasers at regular prices and seiling terms.
Sell Stock

Within one year, Automatic Canteen must sell all stock and assets of the following Rowe affiliates.

No sale may be made to any officer, director, employee, distributor, agent or subsidiary, or anyone otherwise under the control or influence of Canteen or any of its officers or directors.

1. Rowe Service Company, Inc., downtown Los Angeles operations, Los Angeles;

2. California Cigarette Concession, Inc., Los Angeles;

3. Rowe Cigarette Service Corporation, San Diego, Calif.;

4. San Jose Cigarette Service, Inc., San Jose, Calif.;
5. Cigarette Service Company,

Inc., Denver, Colo.;
6. Wagg Cigarette Service Com-

pany, Louisville, Ky.;
7. Syracuse Cigarette Service Company, Inc., Syracuse, N. Y.;
8. Allegheny Cigarette Service Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.;
9. Ace Cigarette Service Compa-

ny, Brackenridge, Pa.;

10. Ace Wheeling Cigarette Service Company, Wheeling, W.

11. Aome Cigarette Company, Greensburg, Pa.;
Cigarette Service 11. Aome Cigarette Service 12. Acorn Cigarette Company, Aliquippa, Pa.;

13. Uniontown Cigarette Service Company, Uniontown, Pa.;

Final provision of the order for-bids Canteen "henceforth to ac-quire, directly or indirectly, any corporation where the effect may be substantially to lessen competition or tend to create a monopoly in any line of commerce in any section of the country.'

The agreement, according to FTC, is "for settlement purposes only," and does not constitute an admission by the company that it has violated the law.

# Assn. Bylaws

• Continued from page 63

urer, Joe Arguelles, and for secretary, Dorothy Brinkman. (Brink man, it was reported at the meeting, has sold her route and is disqualified to hold office.) William Coombs was nominated for the secretarial post at the June meeting. Rosen Suggestion

If Rosen's suggestion is followed, a treasurer only will be electedwith the treasurer moving into the secretary's post and the secretary into the presidency. An appointed sergeant at arms would assume post as treasurer after a year's service and in the third year auto-matically become president.

Weiner urged that leaflets be placed at distributor and supply houses announcing the forthcoming election. Biro, it was agreed, will show a film of special interest, "A Penny at Work," at the next meet-

Tim Mancini was a visitor at the meeting as the guest of Bill

### FOR SALE ACORNS

750, like new, to close estate.

1c-5c-\$8.75 ea. F.O.B. Lost Angeles. All or part. Box A-207, c/o The Billboard 1520 N. Gower, Hollywood 28, Calif.

> The Key to Increased Collections

ALL STEEL STANDS

For 4 \$7.50 each Machines . .

For 6 \$10.50 Machines . .

With wheels attached to rear stand, \$3.00 additional.

LARGER STANDS FOR 8 AND MORE MACHINES ALSO AVAILABLE.

Rush 1/3 with order, balance C.O.D., F.O.B. Brooklyn

Headquarters for all machines, parts and supplies. Complete line of vending machine merchandise and stamp folders.

# J. SCHOENBACH

715 Lincoln Place Brooklyn, N. Y. PResident 2-2900



No cards, capsules or tickets to buy. FULLY AUTOMATIC.

All you do is collect the money.

Will earn \$20 to \$75 per month.

Guaranteed for 5 years.

\$20 deposit puts it work for you

Order or write for details.



AMERICAN SCALE MFG. CO. 3206 Grace St. NW, Washington 7, D.C. Send more details [ Send scale [ \$20 deposit enclosed

NAME ADDRESS\_\_

ZONE\_\_STATE\_

oak's a sure hit!

The bases are loaded with profits for the smart operators who install Oak's Li'l Leaguer on key locations. The lascinating ball game is right on the front of the machine to attract the eye and interest the customer.

Holds 400 capsules, for larger profits on each filling, without crushing capsules or jamming because of half capsules. Guaranteed mechanically perfect. Conversion Head fits your present standard Acotn Vendor. Vends any denomination from 5c to 25c.

west coast factory sales OPERATORS VENDING MACHINE SUPPLY CO

1023 South Grand Avenue Los Angeles, California



east and midwest factory sales M. J. ABELSON/Phone AT 1-6478 2033 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC. 11411 KNIGHTSBRIDGE AVE. CULVER CITY, CALIFORNI



### MAKE MORE MONEY IN VENDING! Read The Billboard Every Week

For the biggest vending opportunity—for the latest prices on new and used vending equipment—for every bit of significant news in your industry.

Enfer a Money-Saving Subscription Now!

Fill out this coupon and mail today. Saves you more than 20% on newsstand price.



The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Yes TPlease send me The Billboard for one year at \$15. (Foreign rate, one year, \$15) Name.....

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago I, 14.

# WORLD WITH FENCE AROUND IT

# Can Associations Improve Operator Profit Picture?

By BOB DIETMEIER

CHICAGO -- Operators sometimes urge that an association is their only salvation from unprofit—The sad truth

ciation as being the panacea for all

# Cite Bufalino 'Hood' Ties In Senate Probe

DETROIT- William Bufalino president of juke box Local 985 of the Teamsters union in Detroit was linked by blood relatives and thru marriage to alleged under-world ties during testimony given before the Senate Rackets Committee last week.

According to a chart showing the relationship between alleged Mafia leaders in the Detroit-Cleveland area and others in Pennsylvania and New York introduced by com-mittee counsel Robert Kennedy, at least three of the candidates at the now-famous Apalachin, New York "Crime Convention," are blood relatives of the juke box local head. They include Russell Bufalino, a cousin and two other cousins once removed, Angelo Sciandra and Dominick Alaimo, according to the

N. Y. Ties

It was also shown that a sister of Bufalino married to the Falcone family of Utica, N. Y., gave the Detroit clan two other "delegates."

establish a complicated network of Continued on page 74) being indignantly rejected in tav-(Continued on page 74)

able operating.

Competitors lop off their locations by offering the world—with a fence around it—to location owners. An association becomes the battle cry.

A few operators even have a independent business merchant. What happens is this: The sad truth is that they are

distributors, and just about every-thing short of athlete's foot.

They are usually told by an operator or operators who have just What lost several locations. Or they may be told by an operator from an-

their problems. And because they are a vocal group, they cause considerable lip service to be paid to there are only eight people in it, or the association as the operator's possibly because its leaders under-ultimate weapon.

In any case, these operators-and they may be in a city, area or State -form an association. They find it doesn't solve all their problems-a fact they discover after two meetings. The association fails. It may linger on a while, but shortly it's thru. Why?

What happens is this:

What Answer?

They are told that an association which can make an association fail. is the answer. The answer to what? It may be from lack of support. It Why, the answer to nickel play, fat may be because of poor leadership. commissions, loans, bonuses, hungry It may be because it has no clear cut purpose. It may be for all these interrelated reasons - and

Whatever the specific reasons, one fact for its failure is common (Continued on page 68)

### MOA HONORS THE BILLBOARD FOR SERVICE

CHICAGO—Music Operators of America honored The Billboard for their contribution to the automatic phonograph industry with the awarding of a special citation and plaque last week. It was the second such award given by MOA, the first going to G. Norman Ditchburn, London phono-graph industrialist and opera-

States the award: "Music Operators of America, Inc., certifies that Billboard Publishing Company is an honorary member in good standing for meritorious services ren-dered beyond the call of duty

in behalf of the automatic phonograph industry."

The award is signed by George A. Miller, president and J. Harry Snodgrass, secretary. Date of election to membership is May 6, 1958. The bership is May 6, 1958. The citation is a beautiful blue and gold certificate embossed on mahogony wood composition.

# Review Tax Fight During **Boston Meet**

the license fee litigation headlined the monthly meeting of the Music Operators Association of Massachusetts last week at the Commonwealth Country Club, Newton.

The action, said the group's counsel, Arthur Sherman, is progress-ing favorably and it is expected that some definite news will be on hand within a week. The case involves a total of \$150 in license fees for seven-day operation of a juke box in the city. The litigation is based on the issue of free speech.

Initiation Fee It was voted to increase the initiation fee from \$10 to \$25 effective immediately. A move to have dues reduced to 35 cents per machine per month was tabled. President David Baker told the membership that an advertising deal was being worked out for the members and that details would be on hand shortly.

on hand shortly.

Two representatives from the Continental Assurance Company outlined a group life plan. Each member will be contacted individually as a rate can be arrived at ually so a rate can be arrived at.
(Continued on page 67)

# PROFIT OR LOSS?

# Summer Brings Mixed Emotions to Nation's Juke & Game Operations

ST. LOUIS—Despite local as well as national recession factors affecting the St. Louis economy, juke box and amusement games collections are "barely a few percentage points off from last year, a spot check of members of the Missouri Amusement Machine Association indicated.

However, the general tight money conditions have had disastrous effects upon recent dime play conversions in the area.

At least one-third of the operators who converted to 10-cent play early in 1957 have reverted as many as half of their machines back to nickel play.

etroit clan two other "delegates." In some instances, where 10-Other ties traced in the chart cent-three-for-a-quarter price was

### TWO FACES HAS SUMMER

To the juke box operator, summer can mean a variety of things. To those operating in resort areas, the start of the tourist season is welcome. To those in larger non-resort spots the season is seldom as predictable. Sometimes, the coin takes flourish, as customers crowd taverns and restaurants during hot weather. Some-times on the other hand, local bistros are vacant, as customers take to the outdoors, their own back yards or neighboring resort areas.

This year, summer predictions are further complicated by national business recession factors that have depressed much of the economy.

A look at Denver (a typical resort area) and St. Louis (typical non-resort industrial region) show some interesting reactions to both the recession and the summer months by the juke box and amusement machine operating trade.

# Title Strip Kit For Wurlitzers

CHICAGO-Several modifications were made on the title strip conversion kit marketed by Coven Music Corporation, Wurlitzer distributor here, for the Wurlitzer models 2200 and 2100 phono-

According to firm president Ben Coven, the kit has been modified fic. Company, Canton, O. Declared Rubin:

The only thing an operator can offer today and still be on the up

The offer today and still be on the up

The offer today and still be on the up

The offer today and still be on the up

The offer today and still be on the up

The offer today and still be on the up

The offer today and still be on the up

The offer today and still be on the up

The offer today and still be on the up

The offer today and still be on the up

The offer today and still be on the up

The offer today and still be on the up

The offer today and still be on the up

The offer today and still be on the up

The offer today and still be on the up

The offer today and still be on the up

The offer today and still be on the up

The offer today and still be on the up

The offer today and still be on the up

The offer today and still be on the up

The offer today and still be on the up

The offer today and still be on the up

The offer today and still be on the up

The offer today and still be on the up

The offer today and still be on the up

The offer today and still be on the up

DENVER—A brisk and early tourist trade thruout the Rocky Mountain region has been largely responsible for pulling juke box and amusement game operators out of recession doldrums.

While normally not starting until

late June or early July, the influx of resortgoers this year started in of resortgoers this year started in the middle of May, and has been keeping a steady flow of customers in resort area taverns, restaurants and other prime coin machine lo-

# W. Va. Ops **Sked August Board Meet**

CHARLESTON, W. Va.--The West Virginia Music Operators Association will hold a board of

Directors are urged to travel to This is despite a lack of pick-up in other phases of the local economy. Employment for example, is

(Continued on page 67)

Continued on page 67)

Continued on page 67

# DIXIE OP'S STORY

# Compact Route Makes Job Easy

by operators in reports to The money to get or keep a location

petitive practices injurious to all

they advocate an associative system which rules out competition business, to insure top service, equipment and collections. The opinions of some reporting operators follow.

A good example are the remarks

CHICAGO—What is the proper of an operator association?
This question was thrashed out as lending or giving locations.

CHICAGO—What is the proper of the pro has been going on for quite a Twenty of twenty-five operators while. This is a fault of the large responding suggest that an associa- operator, for he's in a better finantion or similar group can be helpful cial position than the small opera-in elevating standards of business tor. The small operator keeps in practices and in minimizing com- closer contact with his locations, and, as a rule, doesn't have to resort to those methods of pacifying However, most operators ex- his locations—by lending them plained that this does not mean money. An association, in my opinhis locations-by lending them ion, is one of the greatest things for all operators. To be able to get since it is indispensable to good together and iron out your troubles, among vourselves, is of great value. There doesn't have to be any unfair tactics in the coin machine business to allow a simpler removal of the for after all it is still a business and entire assembly. Also the numeral not a racket as a few make it out to decals have given way to new

### IDEA EXCHANGES

# Operators Talk Up **Association Role**

the unusual achievement of George and William Morrison, brother partners in Morrison Amusement

The fact that more than 100

area which includes more than 250 brothers' ability to make a "good motels, lodges, hotels, and other location out of nothing." Natives lodging places crammed into a few miles along the Mississippi Culf coast. Included in the brothers' beat is huge Keesler Air Force Base which has had a concentration of the community, each man literally "knows everybody" and, more-over, is able to judge with envisible to the possibilities which has had a concentration of the community, each man literally with the possibilities which has had a concentration of the community, each man literally and provide the community of the community, each man literally with the community of the community, each man literally with the community of the community, each man literally with the community of the community, each man literally with the community of the community of the community of the community. which has had a concentration of which any liquor store, tavern, as many as 50.000 men at one time restaurant, cocktail lounge drugas many as 50,000 men at one time or another. During the summer months, upwards of 300,000 tourly to offer. ists take advantage of the pleasant Gulf coast for vacation weeks, and even during the winter months large a route has been simply a there is a consistent transient traf-

Jukes & Pins

In this area, the Morrison firm operates approximately 110 phonographs and about one-third as

more than 100 phonographs in a pected to soak up a large percent-space of only a few square miles is age of the total, there are only

appear in civilian locations thru-The site of the Morrisons' opera-out Biloxi and intermediate sub-ous is the Biloxi Gulf coast resort urbs is a tribute to the Morrison

The secret of building up so year around, according to George Morrison, plus willingness to install a phonograph in what at first glance might seem like a profitless

# Compact Route in Dixie "Any attempt on the part of operators in given areas to regulate

• Continued from page 66

together, they must act like gentle-company bearing his name in Pierre, men first, businessmen second, and S. D., said "there is a great deal of operators third.

Edward M. Oliver, of Mammoth Amusement Company, Montgomery W. Va., echoes similar sentiments on the advantages of a good operator association:

"Our State trade association has done much to standardize operating procedure and maintain good trade relations among its members. We understand each other's problems, because they are similar to our own. As for competition, we have always operated on the theory that locations can get machines from many operators, but we sell our consistent long range service policy. After the business is analyzed, we are actually selling service because locations can buy machines or get other operators any time they choose."

Others polled made clear that associations may be all right, providing they do not tend to control competition (see separate story for full discussion of this point). In spelling out their arguments, they also made plain that differences in the quality of service one operator provides and another can be very

For example, Gordon Stout, of a

Now at your AMI distributor's!



Every element—styling, easy operation, fast servicing, trouble-free maintenance—carefully designed to give you the finest, most profitable juke box in the world.

AMI Incorporated

1500 Union Ave., S. E. . Grand Rapids, Mich.

difference between what one operaassociations are needed so that we can all benefit from proven facts.

that clear. Not only is such action who is less endowed or unable to illegal, it does injure the standards meet the standard." of operating, rather than improving them. If an operator believes that he is protected from competition, tion is often not a small one. For why worry? Why provide good example, A. L. Witt, president of

while appearing on the surface to be beneficial, actually brings about a false sense of security. The esout that two good operators both tablished operators become complacent, allow their equipment and service to deteriorate and, thereby, lose the potential that many locations offer. If any self-regulation appears necessary, it is that which the operator can provide for his own operation, not thru any form of association or union. This does not necessarily mean that association or union that association or union. tions cannot benefit both the industry and the individual operator. try and the individual operator. Associations have a definite place profit in the way of increased commissions. We have tried associations the coin machine industry for

the operators in the area generally. "Any attempt on the part of competition or percentage structures is not only against federal statutes, but detrimental to their own welfare. Healthy competition keeps a good operator on his toes tor does offer and another. Service and by providing the best equipment and efficient service he will thing. Organization and associatealize the greatest possible returns realize the greatest possible returns from his locations. Any form of tions spells out (unfair practices). from his locations. Any form of For that, if for no other reason, regulation places good businessmen and bad businessmen on the same n all benefit from proven facts. level. Our American system has The dangers inherent in an asso- always favored the aggressive indi-

At the same time, the problem of getting support for an associaservice, top equipment? Thus, the business slowly but surely deteriorates. Greenville, said that he believes "all States should have an operator's Summing up this point of view-held by many operators as well-is make one survive. I was president Ozzie Truppman, of Bush Distributing Company, Miami, who states the point of view clearly and competently:

"The regulation of competition, while appearing on the surface to the surface

H. H. Dolliver, of Dolliver Muout that two good operators both

have identical services to offer: selves are to blame for any tough times they might be having as some the purpose of public relations, ciations but since this is a large combating adverse legislation and resolving the over-all problems of cessful."

#### Review Tax

Continued from page 66

Plans are underway for the third annual banquet which will be held on a Saturday in November. Dave Gropman of Beacon Hill Music Company has been appointed chairman of the ticket committee and Ralph Lackey of Karel Music Company is heading the advertising committee. Both operators were successful in these positions last

The group will select a permanent decal to replace the number decals now in use on machines. Arthur Sturgis of Automatic Dis-tributors, Inc., has been assigned the job of deciding on a suitable

This was the last meeting of the season. The monthly meetings will be resumed in September, except in the case of any emergency.

George Elum, of Elum Music Company, Massillon, O., points out that the problem of competition has largely been solved because the business has become so big. Says Elum: "We have in our area both an association and a union contract. The operators are so busy keeping afloat that we have no time for unfair competitive practices that would harm rather than help an have identical services to offer:

"I think that the operations of two good operators parallel each other and if they are both giving good service and have good equipment, neither one has anything more to offer than a greater compared to the little fellow alone because it is more to offer than a greater compared to the little fellow alone because it is more feasible to buy him out rather than start an expensive process of eliminating him by tackling his individual locations.

> (See separate story elsewhere in this section for a discussion of associations as a means of helping operators improve their operating prac-

#### Denver

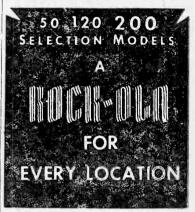
Continued from page 66

still substantially down from the same months last year, with other business indicators likewise trailing. Mechanics

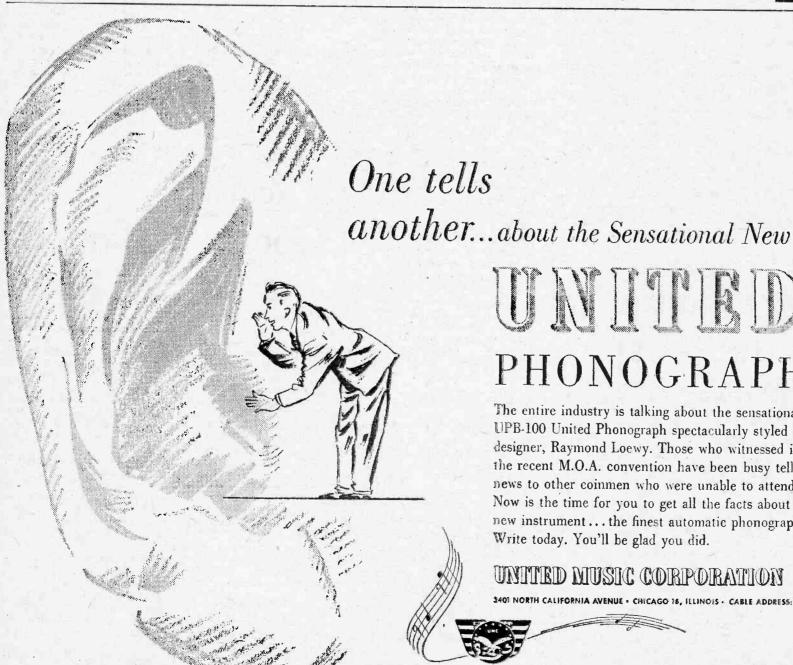
But to the coin trade, the lowered employment, provided a blessing of sorts. For one thing, there is no shortage of experienced mechanics or servicemen as compared to previous summers. A spot check of Denver operators revealed not a single firm hampered by lack of service personnel, while at the same time last year, at least a quarter of the larger phonograph operating firms were getting alongwith short crews.

While normally the unemployment would be a serious threat to coin collections, the seasonal tourist flow has at Jeast temporarily boosted amusement and phonograph revenues.

Most operators have reported a record number of machines out on the routes for the summer months. And to date, at least, the takes have kept up with optimistic expectations.



All the news of your industry every week in The Billboard . . .



UNITED PHONOGRAPH

The entire industry is talking about the sensational new Model UPB-100 United Phonograph spectacularly styled by world-famous designer, Raymond Loewy. Those who witnessed its first showing at the recent M.O.A. convention have been busy telling the great news to other coinmen who were unable to attend the convention. Now is the time for you to get all the facts about this beautiful, new instrument...the finest automatic phonograph ever built. Write today. You'll be glad you did.

UNITED MUSIC CORPORATION

3401 NORTH CALIFORNIA AVENUE . CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS . CABLE ADDRESS: UMCORP

# Coinmen You Know

#### Chicago

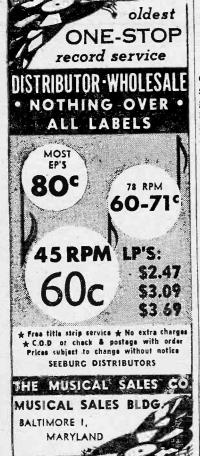
A long-awaited summer season finally arrived in the now "not-so-Windy-City," last week, with temperatures hitting the middle 90s. For operators with resort and other vacation locations, the temperature shift was welcome news. A late start in summer temperatures has hurt many of the seasonal locations that operators had hoped to use to combat the summer slump.

Despite seasonal lags in revenues tho, operators continue to do business as usual. Fred Sipiora, head of Singer One-Stop, reports disk buying about on a par for this time of the year. Current flood of new pop "hits" in good part responsible for operator programming changes, Sipiora notes.

Kurt Kluever and Les Rieck, Rock-Ola sales chiefs, were making last minute preparations for a factory shutdown until July 21. The

GO MODERN

BUY WURLITZER



firm will resume full operations Memphis after three-week vacations.

The new home portable washer produced by AMI recently received a special award for design by the Industrial Designers Institute at a special meeting in Chicago's Ambassador East Hotel, bringing a pleased smile to Ed Ratajack, the firm's marketing

St. Louis coinmen note: Roger D. Myers, the past nine years with W. B. Distributors, Seeburg distributor in St. Louis as Illinois salesman, recently left that organization and is now Midwestern salesman for the Pfanstiehl Chemical Corporation of Waukegan, Ill.

#### New York

#### By AARON STERNFIELD

A large delegation from the juke box and amusement machine industries spent last weekend at the Laurels Country Club, Monticello, N. Y., where the Cigarette Merchandisers Association of New York held its 22d annual outing.

Among the coin machine figures present were Al Denver, president of the Music Operators of New York; Meyer Parkoff, Oscar Parkoff, Murray Kay and Mac Perlman, Atlantic-New York; Jack Gordon and John Stuperitz, See-burg; Sandy Moore and Gabe Forman, Sandy Moore Dis-tributors; Al Ferber, president of the Game Operators of New York, and Al Miniacci, Paramount Music.

The coinmen spent three sunny days at the Catskill Mountain resort on the shores of Lake Sackett, golfing, swimming, playing cards, relaxing in the Riviera Room and attending the trotting races at the Monticello Race Track.

Willie Blatt, prominent Miami coinman, was in New York this week visiting his old friends.... Al Goldberg, local music operator, bought a summer home in Monroe,

Runyon Sales will take two 15man classes—one in July and one in August—to the AMI school at Grand Rapids, Mich. Morris Rood said that Gene Daddid, AMI field engineer, is sending application blanks for the week-long school. Hotel and meals at the school will be paid by AMI. The operators and servicemen will be taken out in three cars, five men to a car.

Nate Sugarman of Runyon Sales is doing his two-week stint as an Army reservist at camp.... Tom Greco, Glasco, N. Y., reports that business is picking up in the Catskill Mountain resorts.

#### MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate \$15.

☐ Payment enclosed		☐ Bill me	983
Name			
Occupation or Title			
Company			
Address			
City	lone	State	
Send to: The Billboard, 2160 P		it., Cincinnati	22,0

#### By ELTON WHISENHUNT

Drew Canale, owner of Canale Amusement Company and developing a record label of his own on the side, reports sales picking up on one of his new records... Jack Canipe Jr., former vice-president of Consolidated Amusement Company, has resigned that post to take a job with Southern Amusement Company. He will become their sales manager after orientation.

Wallace Reasons, route anager for Edward H. manager Newell's Ormatt Amusement Company, returned recently from a two-week vacation of fishing, swimming and boat-ing at the huge Pickwick Lake on the Tennessee River, 130 miles from Memphis. He reported good catches of fish.

Douglas Highfill, owner of Rainbow Amusement Company, keeping busy cleaning and moving juke boxes around locations. He reports it helps increase collections. . Bill Forsythe, owner of Forsythe Music Company at nearby Millington, Tenn., and his route manager, Raymond Bailey, seen in Poplar Tunes Record Shop, a one-stop, putting their golden ears to use picking records for their route. Allen Dixon, general man-

ager, and Frank Smith, president, S & M Sales Company, reported a successful fishing trip recently. . . . Drew Ca-nale, Canale Amusement Company, busy helping his cousin, Robert Hoffmann, in campaigning for Chancery Court judgeship.

Milo Solomito, owner of Ace Music Company, planning a vacation but hasn't decided where to go. . . . Charles Kahn, Tri-State Amusement Company, reports he is still getting good play from EP records on his route and advocates the use of them by operators.

Parker Henderson, general manager of Southern Amusement Company, reports music business good, the operators are having to buy 10 to 15 per

# Can Associations Improve?

· Continued from page 68

And it's expected overnight.

The reason is not hard to find.

Almost in every instance that an Usually the reason is to fight legislation. But it can just as easily be an outbreak of big loans or cash what is not good business. bonuses.

#### Need Action

Operators want action, and plenty of it right away. They lead with their emotions. Sometimes it turns out all right if reason comes to the forefront and the leaders learn before it's too late that an association will not solve every-body's problems now or ever. But, too often, reason never asserts itself. And, of course, sometimes when an immediate job of the association is over-the legislative act that will raise taxes to discriminatory or confiscatory levels-the association falls into disuse. It is no longer needed.

What can an association do and what can't it do? What are its limitations? What are its strengths and weaknesses? These are questions which all operators should ask themselves before troubling themselves to form one. They are questions which must be asked and answered before any association has a chance for survival—or for legal foundation.

There is a very definite place for associations, but it is one which must be understood.

#### Rub Shoulders

Operators, like all businessmen, do not do business in a vacuum.

cent more records now than a few years ago. . . . Edward H. Newell, Ormatt Amusement Company, reports music business good, but game business

#### Los Angeles

. Dorothy Leonard, wife of Jack Leonard, head of the Badger Sales parts department, left last week for a visit with friends and relatives in Chicago. She was accompanied by the three Leonard children, Terri, Ricky and Jeffrey. Jack will join his family in the Windy City several weeks from now.

to all: Too much is expected of it. They are continually rubbing shoulders with each other. They know that many-if not all-of their problems are common. It is naturassociation is formed, there is an al that they would be prone to immediate, urgent reason for it. exchange views about the business of operating, about their ways of doing business, about what is and

> Most operators would probably agree that a business code governing harmful business practices among themselves would help all operators maintain a more profitable level of operation.

And they would also probably agree that whether this code would be stated in writing as a code of ethics subscribed to by members of an association or simply as an un-derstood "gentlemen's agreement" does not matter much-so long as all operators were conscientious in obeying them.

#### What's Harmful?

But who is to say what are harmful business practices?" Can it be posted in a series of rules or in a code? And even if it could, and even if everyone joining an association were to agree with it, would everyone follow it? What about the operators not members of the association not bound by the code?

The plain truth is that an association cannot legislate; it cannot set prices; it cannot set commission structures; it cannot stop loans or cash bonuses. Of course, such action is not legal. But the reason why it cannot do these things is not because it is not legal. It is because it is impossible. All you need do to prove that to yourself is to take the most illegal association you can find. Then investigate what goes on among its members privately outside the authority of the association.

#### More Competition

That's not the whole story. Because even if it were possible and even if it were legal, it would not achieve the desired results: Namely to control or effectively limit competition. It makes competition more intense than ever because all operators would then be in fact in the same boat. All operators would then be on the same level. We discussed earlier in this series the question of what differences separated operators and found that there are apparently no fundamental differences in the nature of the services offered. But we did find that there are marked differences in the quality of service. Altho these differences are not crucial now in many instances-e.g., the superior operator does not get a new location over another operator soley or even largely because of his superior service, but rather because of fatter commissions, etc.—we did say that it may well be because he has never exploited his superiority. So that there surely seems to be an opportunity for operators to take advantage of differences in quality of service in getting away from unprofitable practices.

But the opportunity is lost if the association would be set up in a that would automatica vent this from happening. The factor of superiority would be lost, ruled out of existence. As we said, this is impossible, but for the sake of discussion, let's assume it could happen for a moment.

The Same Level

Then, all operators are on the same level in fact with respect to the limits of offering commissions, loans, location jumping, etc. Will they turn this to advantage in sell-ing superiority? Of course not. Why should they? Why not allow equipment to rot in a location until the location owner calls up another operator for a newer machine. The demands of the operator's business are no longer in his hands, they're in the association's. What happens to the distributors in this picture? (Continued on page 76)

# COIN CALENDAR

Association Meetings scheduled. Check for changes.

July 7-United Music Operators of Michigan, monthly meeting, Ft. Wayne Hotel, Detroit, July 7-California Music Merchants' Association, Oakland

Division, monthly meeting, 311 Broadway, Oakland. July 8-California Music Merchants' Association, Los Angeles Division, monthly meeting, association headquarters, Los

July 8-California Music Merchant's Association, Fresno Angeles.

Division, monthly meeting, Fresno Hotel, Fresno
July 8-Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association,
monthly meeting, 1011 Traction Building, Cincinnati.
July 9-Western Massachusetts Music Guild, semi-monthly
meeting Chelet Restaurant, West Springfield, Mass.

meeting Chelet Restaurant, West Springfield, Mass.

July 9-Retail Amusement Association of Canton, O.,
monthly meeting, offices of Elum Music Company, Massillon, O.

July 9-California Music Merchants' Association, Bakerstield

Division, monthly meeting, Bakersfield Inn, Bakersfield.

July 10-Massachusetts Music Operators' Association,
monthly meeting, Beaconsfield Hotel, Brookline, Mass.

July 10-California Music Merchants' Association, San Diego Division, U. S. Grant Hotel, San Diego. July 14-Tri-County Juke Box Operators' Association, 57 Mitchell Place, White Plains, N. Y.

July 16-Automatic Equipment & Owners' Association of Indiana, monthly meeting, Room 24, 550 Broadway, Gary, Ind.
July 16-New York State Operators' Guild, monthly meet-

ing, Hotel Palatine, Newburgh, N. Y.
July 16-Eastern Pennsylvania Amusement Machine Asso-

July 16-Eastern Pennsylvania Amusement Machine Association, General De Kalb Inn, Norristown, Pa.

July 17-Eastern Ohio Phonograph Operators' Association,
4104 Rush Boulevard, Youngstown 12, O.

July 17-Phonograph Merchants' Association, Hollenden
Hotel, Cleveland, O. Executive board meeting.

July 21-Westchester Operators Guild, Inc., monthly meeting, American Legion Hall, White Plains, N. Y.

July 22-Western Massachusetts Music Guild, semimonthly meeting, Chelet Restaurant West Springfield.

monthly meeting, Chelet Restaurant, West Springfield.

July 28-Central States Phonograph Operators Association, monthly meeting, 805 Main Street, Peoria, Illinois.

### RECESSION ADVICE

caused a substantial reduction in equipment is put out. receipts of coin machine operators in the St. Louis area with few exceptions, but "men in the industry cannot let one bad year discourage them," Louis D. Morris, a distributor and operator and president of the Missouri Amusement Machine Association, said.
Morris, president of Morris Nov-

His firm is the distributor for D. Gottlieb & Company and sub-job-ber for Bally Manufacturing Com-

Collections from all machines Collections from all machines fell off 10 to 12 per cent in the first five months of the year as compared to the corresponding period last year, Morris stated. "This is not because appeared to the corresponding period last year, Morris stated." This is not because appeared to the corresponding period last year, Morris stated. "This is not because appeared to the corresponding period last year, Morris stated." This is not because appeared to the corresponding period last year, Morris stated. "This is not because appeared to the corresponding period last year, Morris stated." This is not because appeared to the corresponding period last year, Morris stated. "This is not because appeared to the corresponding period last year, Morris stated." This is not because appeared to the corresponding period last year, Morris stated. "This is not because a period to the corresponding period last year, Morris stated." This is not because the corresponding period last year, Morris stated. "This is not because the corresponding period last year, Morris stated." This is not because the corresponding period last year, Morris stated. "This is not because the corresponding period last year, Morris stated." This is not because the corresponding period last year, Morris stated in the corresponding period last year. is not because operators are negis not because operators are neglecting to repair their equipment,"
he continued. "Players are not getting overtime at their jobs, and they are not spending as they used

Morris agreed that receipts had about doubled since 1932, but declared that "price of the equipment has gone up four or five (Continued on page 71)

to on amusement machines. It does ST. LOUIS-The recession has not even help too much when new

decrease in collections is not enough to justify cutting overhead. We just keep hoping," he said. Morris said that if he can see

Morris, president of Morris Novelty Company in St. Louis, said most operators have felt the effects of the recession in their business. original costs to operators "have increased terribly." He cited as an example a Wurlitzer 12-record juke box in 1932-when he went into

# N. Y. High Court Grants Relief Don't Let Bad Yr. Beat To Gotham Game Operators

### Rules Single \$50 Common Show License Covers All Games on Stop

One of the biggest troubles about the recession and drop in receipts, Morris said, is that the decrease in collections and drop in pensive city licensing procedure.

NEW YORK — Local amuse- for \$50 for each game type on the same location, and had charged another \$50 every time the operation of the Court of Appeals to appeal the same location, and had charged second decision of the Court of Appeals to appeal the same location, and had charged second decision of the Court of Appeals to appeal the same location, and had charged special sessions, and his applications. pensive city licensing procedure, have been granted relief by the highest court in New York State.

York City statute covering the licensing of coin operated amusement devices does not provide for Court of Appeals was Ben Haskell separate licenses for separate games on the same location.

Until now, New York licensing officials had been hitting operators

REPORT BRITISH

ISLES CUSTOMS

INVESTIGATION

LONDON -- Reports of a

major customs inquiry centered in Northern Ireland,

Northern England and Lon-don were noted last week in

The World's Fair, British trade

and operators were reported visited by customs officers, and serial numbers of ma-

chines at some locations were reported checked. It was fur-

ther reported that some books

may have been taken away

from firms for examination.

equipment was said to be in-

cluded in the inquiry. "Cus-

toms officers have wide powers," The World's Fair advises.

Both game and juke box

Manufacturers, distributors

tor switched games on a location.

Single License

On May 2 in

Friday (27), the seven-man Court is that an operator now pays a of Appeals ruled that the New \$50 common show license for each

of the law firm of Haskell & Blatt, counsel for the Associated Amusement Machine Operators of New

The case began nearly two years ago when James E. Corrigan, a tavern owner in Laurelton, Queens, charged with operating a common show without a license.

First Decision

On the premises were a shuffle-board and a pool table, but only the shuffleboard was licensed. Corrigan was charged with operating the pool table without a license and was found guilty and fined \$10 by Judge James S. LoPiccolo.

on condition that the verdict be appealed. In June, 1957, the Appelate Division of the Court of Special Sessions affirmed the decision of the lower court, with one dissent

the conviction, dismissed the complaint, and remitted the fine.

Appeal Granted

However the Corporation Counsel of the City of New York applied to Judge Albert Conway of the Continued on page 71)

Single License On May 2, in Albany, Assistant The effect of the Court's ruling Corporation Counsel Eugene J. Keele argued the case for the ap-(Continued on page 72)

# Genco Ships Flying Aces, **Novelty Game**

#### Combines Three Types of Tested Play Features

CHICAGO -- Flying Aces, a However the magistrate sus-pended execution of the sentence playfield features of the five-ball

While none of the principal play But four months later, on re-argument, the same court reversed it is the first time these features have been combined in one game.

The game will be shipped to reg-

# Loan Cloud Looms Over Detroit Area

It's Major Problem for Some Game Operators, Routine Practice to Others

By HAL REVES

This is another article in a series on game operator loans and commission practices in cities across the country.

DETROIT — The problem of game operator loans to locations is one of growing importance in this area today. To some it is a longestablished routine; to others, a menace to business.

The extent of the practice here is difficult to gauge. Some operators will not state that they have made loans, while some admit it but feel it was done under the duress of competition and say they want to stay away from it for the future. Others feel they have to go

OK Pinball Ban

In Chattanooga

CHATTANOOGA -- An ordi-

nance banning pinball operation here was passed on final reading and becomes effective Tuesday (8)

Operators and their counsel,

however, successfully blocked pas-

sage of a previously proposed or-dinance which would have banned

all types of coin games in Chatta-nooga. (The Billboard, June 23.)

along with what seems to be a fairly common practice.

"I just don't buy spots," A. Jordan Spring, of the Ray-O-Lite Amusement Machine Company, told a location owner who approached him for a \$300 loan for Tourists Boost the privilege of putting in two machines. This one was solved in a favorable fashion, for a week later the same location called and asked him to put the machines in. Appropriately a reported offer for such

# Denver Trade

DENVER -- Distributors here are reporting record sales of phonoparently a reported offer for such graphs, amusement machines and a loan from a competitor did not of June, as increased sales volume on most locations encourages opernever mentioned again. vending machines for the month

Room for Doubt

There appears to be a healthy specticism on the part of some operators who refuse to believe that the reports of counter-offers given them occasionally by location owners are all bona fide offers.

Tourist traffic into Colorado has already passed the half-million mark, according to the State Tourist Bureau, giving the lie to gloomy "recession talk" and reports that volume in all categories would fall Weless

# See 'No Change' in Chi icensing Before Sept.

in game licensing in Chicago, long lower-rate six-month license for advocated by local operators, re- their machines to cover the second

place, there is no current assurance that it may be a favorable \$25 license for each machine, whether it he put on location in

While game operators in countless other American cities are this year

CHICAGO -- A favorable change month applying for and getting a And if a change should take And if a change should take whether it be put on location in January or late in the calendar

City Collector William Prendergast, who is aware of local operator licensing problems, as well as the problems that the city has in en-

(Continued on page 72)

# 60-Game Op May Get More Than Six Service Calls in Wk.

Majority Do Own Work or Employ Servicemen; Most Take Own Calls

By KEN KNAUF

The commission also passed, on CHICAGO-The game operator with 60 machines on location may get more than a dozen service calls in a two-week period.

This is indicated by results of a 36-operator poll which represents operations in all parts of the coun-

Asked, "How many service calls do you get in a two-week period?' 22 game operators pegged it at ing is done both by themselves one per five games." Six operators estimated that they got "one call per 15 games," Just three put the used "outside servicemen" and one figure at "one per 10 games," three depended shout 50 per cent on a approved. The ordinance was to go up for second and third readings.

part 10 gaines, just three part the depend depend go up for second and third readings.

operator couldn't put his finger on any number.

All but a few of the operators surveyed either handle their own servicing or have it done by their own serviceman or men. The tabulations were split about evenly be-tween "Do it myself" and "Done by my serviceman or men." But close to one-third of the operators polled indicated that their servic-

"How do service calls reach you?" Most operators (roughly 25 out of 36) said that "The locations call me or my firm." Most of the remainder said that "The locations call outside telephone service which notifies me." Three operators used a combination of the two systems (and were included in each above) and a few used other systems in combination with one of the above, including one operator who used a car radio service.

Operators polled estimated that

### Seattle Ponders License Puzzle

SEATTLE-Operator Bill Colacurcio Ir., who has 132 games located and licensed here, has been refused renewal of his licenses and ordered to dispose of his business.

Action grew out of a new ruling that coin machine operators be okayed by the city before being allowed game licenses.

Colacurcio, thus far, is the only local operator to be refused licenses. He is reportedly the largest operator in town.

Council approval is now required to transfer the licenses now held by Colacurcio to other parties.

Lawrence L. Keller, a building contractor, has requested permission from the Council License used "outside servicemen" and one depended about 50 per cent on a distributor or jobber for his service distributor distributo (Continued on page 73) before granting the request.

first reading, an ordinance licensing at \$15 annually, coin-operated pool tables, shuffle bowlers and ball bowlers. But only those coin pools having two pockets and not more than 10 balls are to be licensed. Six-pocket coin pool games, al-

tho smaller than regulation pool tables, would be banned under the

Mayor Olgiati had suggested that the smaller bumper-type tables be

#### THE BILLBOARD WEEKLY

# Coin Machine Price Index

# How to Use the Index

HIGHS AND LOWS Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard for the period shown. Listings are based on the highest and lowest prices on all equipment which have been advertised either at least 10 times for the period shown or at least 5 times together with a computation based on annual average. PRICES given in the Index are in no way intended to be "standard," "national," "set," or offer an authoritative reflection of what prices should be on used equipment. Prices in the Index are designed, however, to be a handy guide for price ranges. Any price obviously depends on the condition of the equipment, age, time on location, the territory and other related factors.

MEAN AVERACE. The mean average is a computation based on all prices of which a machine has been advertised for the period indicated and reflects the dominant advertised price level. It is not a simple average between the "high" and "low." High and low indicate price range; mean average indicates the price level at which most of the machines are advertised for. Therefore, when the mean average is nearer the "high," it indicates the "low" is a unique price probably for "as is" on "distressed" equipment.

MUSIC N	ACHINE	<b>S</b> .		High Low	MA
MUSIC	High	Low	Mean Avg.		40
MI				Palm Springs (11/52) 50.00 50.00	50
Model C-40	\$150.00	\$.150.00	\$150.00	Surf Club (3/54) 55.00 50.00	5
1odel D-80 (51) 40 sel., 78 RPM	. 295.00		295.00	Variety (9/54) 75.00 75.00 Yacht Club (6/53) 60.00 35.00	3:
1odel E-40 (53) 40 sel., 78 RPM	225.00	225.00	225.00	CHICAGO COIN	
lodel E-80 (53) 80 sel.,		325.00	325.00	Basketball Champ (10/49)\$195.00 \$120.00 \$	12
45 RPM				Home Run 95.00 95.00	9
45 RPM	359.00	· · · · · ·	345.00	Tahiti (10/49) 30.00 30.00 Saddle & Turf Club	3
lodel F-80 (54) 80 sel., 45 RPM	485.00	485.00	485.00	Model (10/53) 85.00 85.00 .	8
flodel F-120 (54) 120 sel 45 RPM			495.00	GENCO (2/53) \$35.00 \$ 35.00 \$	3
OCK-OLA				Golden Nugget (2/53)\$ 35.00 \$ 35.00 \$ Invader (3/54) 75.00 75.00	7
432 50 sel., 78 RPM	\$ 95.00	\$ 95.00	\$ 95.00 95.00	COTTLIEB	
432 Rocket	, 95.00	95.00 75.00	139.00	Arabian Knights (11/53) . 100.00 100.00 Auto Race (9/56) 210.00 185.00	10
434	130.00	139.00 139.00	139,00 139.00	Basketball (10/49) 175.00 175.00	17
434	149.00			Bowlette (2/50) 245.00 245.00 Chinatown (10/52) 75.00 75.00	24 7
45 RPM	. 145.00	75.00 139.00	139.00 139.00	Cindrella (3/48) 25.00 25.00	2
434		139.00	139.00		13
436 A 120 sel., 45 RPM	199.00	75.00	190.00	Coronation (11/52) 45.00 45.00	4
438 120 sel., 45 RPM .	. 345.00	205.00	295.00 395.00	Cyclone (4/51) 25.00 25.00	2
442 50 sel., 45 RPM	. 395.00	395.00		Daisy Mae (7/54) 119.00 110.00	11
45 RPM	. 449.00	v	449.00	Diamond Lill (12/54) 120.00 119.00	11
EEBURG		4125.00	£125.00	Dragonette (6/54) 160.00 125.00 Duette (3/55) 165.00 135.00	15
M-100 Hideaway (9/49)	\$125.00	\$.125.00	\$125.00	Duette Deluxe (4/55) 179.00 179.00	17
1-100-A (9/49) 100 sel., 78 RPM	. 245.00		145.00	Flying High (2/53) 65.00 65.00 Four Belles (10/54) 125.00 125.00	12
4-100-B (10/50) 100 sel 45 RPM	. 595.00		375.00	Four Stars (6/52) 65.00 50.00	15
л-100-С (5/52) 100 sel.	470.00		445.00	Gold Star (8/54) 125.00 114.00	1
45 RPM				Grand Slam (4/53) 49.00 49.00 Green Pastures (1/54) 84.00 60.00	(
45 RPM	. 595.00	595.00	595.00 625.00	Guys & Dolls (5/53) 85.00 85.00	8
HF-100-R	. 495.00	495.00	495.00	Cypsy Queen (2/55) 170.00 95.00 Happy Days (7/52) 50.00 50.00	14
Л-100-G	. 525.00	525.00	525.00	Harbor Lites (2/56) 160.00 145.00	15
WURLITZER 1015 (46) 24 sel.,				Hawaiian Beauty (5/54) 95.00 95.00	•
78 RPM	.\$ 35,00	\$ 35.00	\$ 35.00	Hit 'N' Run (3/52) 45.00 45.00 Jockey Club (4/54) 125.00 99.00	1.
1017 (46) 24 sel., 78 RPM	35.0	0 35.0	35.00	Jubilee (5/55) 244.00 225.00	2:
1100 (47) 24 set., 78 RPM		49.00	49.00	Marathon (10/55) 275.00 165.00	1
1217 Hideaway (50)		99.00	99.00	Lady Luck (9/54) 145.00 120.00 Lovely Lady (2/54) 115.00 115.00	1.
48 sel., 45 or 78 RPM . 1250 (50) 48 sel.,	99.00			Marble Queen (6/53) 69.00 69.00	
45 or 78 RPM	99.00	75.00	99.00	Mystic Marvel (3/54) 120.00 95.00 Niagara (12/51) 35.00 35.00	d
1400 (51) 48 sel., 45 or 78 RPM	150.00	149.00	149.00	Pin Wheel (10/53) 85.00 69.00 Poker Face (8/53) 75.00 75.00	
1450 (51) 48 sel., 45 or 78 RPM		150.00	150.00	Quartette (2/52) 95.00 95.00	
1500 (52) 104 sel.,		100.00	100.00	Queen of Hearts (12/52) . 95.00 65.00 Rose Bowl (10/51) 50.00 50.00	
45-78 RPM Mix 1550 (52) 104 sel.,				Score-Board (3/56) 225.00 155.00	1
45-78 RPM Mix 1550-A (53) 104 sel.,	145.00	145.00	145.00	Shindig (9/53) 100.00 90.00	1
45-78 RPM Mix	295.00	145.00	1,45.00	Skill Pool (8/52) 50.00 50.00 Sluggin' Champ (4/55) 165.00 125.00	1
1600 (53) 48 sel., 45 or 78 RPM		235.00	235.00	Sluggin' Champ Deluxe	
1600-A (54+) 48 sel., 45 or 78 RPM		200.00	200.00	(4/55)	-1
1650 (53) 48 sel				Spot Bowler (10/50) 30.00 30.00	1
45 RPM	345.00	235.00	325.00	Sweet Add-A-Line (7/55) 175.00 125.00	- 1
45 RPM	325.00	325.00	325.00	Toreador (6/56) 245.00 170.00 Tournament (8/55) 194.00 165.00	2
1700 (54) 104 sel., 45 RPM	550.00		475.00	Twin Bill (1/55) 134.00 125.00	1
1800 (2/55) (W)	650.00	•••••	525.00	Wild West (8/51) 250.00 250.00 Wishing Well (9/55) 175.00 125.00	1
PINBA	LL CAM	ES		UNITED	
BALLY				Cabana (3/53) \$ 45.00 \$ 45.00 Caravan (1/56)	\$
Atlantic City (5/52) Beach Beauty (1/55)	\$ 30.00	\$ 30.00 140.00		Circus (8/52) 375.00 60.00	2
Beach Club (2/53)	40.00	40.00	40.00	Havana (2/54) 40.00 25.00 Hawaii (6/54) 25.00 25.00	M
Beauty (11/52) Big Time (1/55)	60.00	55.00 90.00	115.00	Manhattan (4/55) 80.00 70.00	
Bright Lights (5/51)	45.00	45.00 145.00	45.00	Mexico (3/54) 50.00 25.00 Nevada (8/54) 50.00 25.00	
Bright Spot (11/51) Broadway (12/55)	175.00	155.00	170.00	Pixie (9/55) 90.00 55.00	
Coney Island (9/52) Dude Ranch (9/51)	185.00	155.00 40.00		Singapore (10/54) 50.00 50.00	
Frolic (10/52)	45.00	45.00	45.00	Stardust (4/56) 125.00 90.00 Starlet (11/55) 110.00 90.00	1
Gayery (3/55)	75.00	60.00 95.00		Stars (6/52) 35.00 35.00	
GAVITHE (U/JJ/				Tahiti (8/53) 30.00 30.00	
Hi-Fi (6/54)	50.00	45.00 50.00		Triple Play (8/55) 85.00 85.00	

	High	Low	Mean Avg.
WILLIAMS Army & Navy (10/55) . \$ Big Ben (9/54)	100.00 59.00	100.00 59.00	\$ 35.00 100.00 59.00 135.00
Colors (11/54)	135.00 75.00 34.00	135.00 75.00 34.00	75.00 34.00
Deluxe Baseball Disk Jockey (11/52)	85.00 40.00 135.00	85.00 40.00 110.00	85.00 40.00 135.00
Dreamy (2/50)	35.00 -40.00	35.00 40.00	35.00 40.0 <b>0</b>
Grand Champion (8/53)	90.00 25.00	49.00 90.00 25.00	49.00 90.00 25.00
Hayburner (6/51) Hong Kong (10/52) Jalopy (8/51)	55.00 40.00	55.00 40.00	55.00 40.00
King of Swat Lazy Q (2/54) Lu Lu (12/54)	175.00 35.00 125.00	175.00 35.00 125.00	175.00 35.00 125.00
Nine Sisters (1/54) Peter Pan (4/55)	75.00 145.00	75.00 125.00	75.0 <b>0</b> 145.0 <b>0</b> 85.0 <b>0</b>
Quarterback (10/49) Race the Clock (1/55) Rag-Mop 5/Ball	175.00 165.00	85.00 125.00	165.00
(11/50)	49.00 210.00 .145.00	49.00 17.5.00 85.00	49.00 175.00 145.00
Screamo. (4/54)	75.00 225.00	75.00 225.00	75.00 225.00 50.00
Silver Skates (2/53) Singapore (10/54) Sky Way (9/54) Spark Plug (10/51)	50.00 50.00 65.00	50.00 50.00 65.00	50.00
Spitfire (2/55)	30.00 115.00 95.00	30.00 65.00 95.00	30.00 65.00 95.00
Star Pool (10/54) Struggle Buggie (12/53) Slugfest (3/52)	55.00 45.00	55.00 45.00	55.00 45.00
Twenty Grand (12/52) Times Square (4/53) Thunderbird (5/54)	30.00 55.00 110.00	30.00 55.00 100.00	30.00 55.00 110.00
Three Deuces (8/55) Super World Series (4/51)	165.00 50.00 95.00	125.00 50.00 95.00	.165.00 50.00 95.00
Wonderland (5/55) SHUFFLI			93.00
	\$295.00	\$ 95.00	\$-195.0 <b>0</b>
Advance Bowler (CC) (5/53) American Bank (American	95.00	95.00	95.00
Shuffleboard) (5/52) Arrow (CC) Banner (U) (8/54)		225.00	225.00
Banner (U) (8/54) Bikini (K) (6/54) Bonus Bowler (K) (3/54)	195.00	155.00 125.00 75.00	155.00 125.00 125.00
Bonus Score Bowler (CC) (4/55)	175.00	175.00	175.00
Bowlette (G) (7/50) Broadway Alley (U) Capital Deluxe	245.00 225.00	245.00 225.00	245.00 225.00
Shuffle Games	210.00	225.00 210.00	365.0 <b>0</b> 210.0 <b>0</b>
Carnival (K) (5/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Century (K) (6/54)	75.00	45.00 75.00 145.00	85.00 75.00 145.00
Champion (B) (5/54) Chief (U) (11/53)	300.00	125.00 115.00	195.00 115.00 80.50
Classic (U) (6/53.) Clipper (U) (5/55) Clipper Deluxe (U) (5/55)	385.00	50.00 215.00 210.00	295.00 210.00
Clover Shuffle (U) (1/53)		65.00	65.00 65.00
Comet Targette (U) (11/54)			120.00
Comet Deluxe (U) (11/54) Criss-Cross	. 345.00	125.00	245.00
(CC) (11/53) Criss-Cross Targette Deluxe (CC) (1/55) .	. 310.00		110.00
Criss-Cross Targette Regular (CC) (1/55)	. 310.00	100.00	285.00
Crown (CC) (4/53) Diamond (K) (5/53) Domino (K) (5/53)	FA 00	100.00	80.00 175.00 50.00
Double Score (CC) (3/53) Feature (CC) (7/54)	. 95.00 . 275.00		75.00 185.00
Fifth Inning Deluxe (U) (6/55)	. 110.00	110.00	110.00
Fireball (CC) (11/54) . Flash (CC) (9/54)	. 145.00	145.00	145.00
8 Player (Ge) (9/51) Gold Cup (CC) (7/53) Gold Medal (B) (3/55)	. 155.00 . 185.00	75.00	50.00 115.00 185.00

High .	Low	Mean Avg.	ARCADE EQUIPMEN	T.			Meau
Hi Speed Triple Score			Code: AF-Auto Photo; B-Bally; CC-Chicago	Coln; Ev-Evans;	High	Low	Avg.
(CC). (8/53)\$ 60.00	\$ 60.00	\$ 60.00	Ex-Exhibit; G-Geuco; Gb-Gottlieb; K Mutoscope; R-Roovers; S-Seeburg; S	c-Scientific; Sh-	Lovemeter (Ex) \$ 25.00 Mauser Pistol (Ex) 89.50	\$ 25.00 89.50	\$ 25.00 89.50
Holiday Match Bowler (CC) (9/53) 165.00	165.00	165.00	Shipman; T—Telecoin; U—United; W—V	Villiams; Wa-Wat-	Mercury Counter Gripper 25.00	25.00	25.00
Hollywood (CC) (5/55) 225.00	215.00	215.00		25.00 \$ 25.00	Midget Movies (CC) 145.00	125.00	125.00
Imperial (U) (9/53) 85.00	60.00	60.00		25.00- \$ 25.00 99.50 99.50	Midget Racer (B) (11/56) 75.00 Midget Skeeball (CC) 125.00	. 75.00 125.00	75.00 125.00
Jet Bowler (B) (8/54) 75.00 Leader Shuffle Alley	75.00	75.00	All Star Baseball (W) 100.00 1	00.00 100.00	Mill Scales 65.00	35.00	50.00
(U) (11/53) 195.00	125.00	165.00		75.00 125.00	Panorant (Mills) 395:00 Pennant Baseball (W) 115:00	325.00	325.00
League Bowler (U) (1/54) 250.00	95.00	165.00		95.00 1595.00 99.50 99.50	Periscope (CC) 95.00	100.00 95.00	115.00 95.00
(U) (4/54) 195.00	100.00	145.00	Air Raider (K) ('48) 125.00 1	25.00 125.00	Photomatic (M) (1/50) 350.00	350.00	350.00
Lightning (U) (2/55) 145.00	145.00	145.00		75.00 175.00 45.00 245.00	Photomatic Deluxe (M) (2/36)	245.00	2.5.00
Lightning Deluxe	275.00	275.00	Balloonamat	15.00 245.00	Pistol (CC) (1/49) 75.00	245.00 65.00	245.00 75.00
(U) (2/55) 295.00 Magic (B) (12/54) 145.00	275.00 145.00	275.00 145.00		95.00 195.00	Pistol Pete (CC) 99.50	45.00	75.00
Manhattan 10 Frame	115.00			85.00 95.00	Pistol Target Skill 15.00 Pitch'm & Bat'm (S) 195.00	15.00	15.00
(United)	85.00	85.00		75.00 175.00 75.00 185.00	Polar Hunt (W) 295.00	95.00	125.00
Mars (U) (1/55) 165.00 Mars Deluxe (U) 395.00	165.00	165.00 245.00	Basketball (CC) 175.00	95.00 175.00	Pop Up 20.00	20.00	20.00
Match Bow-A-Ball			1 P 1 A C 1F 1 (0 (40)	25.00 125.00 90.00 95.00	Quarterbacks (G) (9/55). 175.00 Ranger (K) 295.00	85.00 250.00	125.00
(CC) (8/52) 70.00 Match Pool (Ge) (2/54) 60.00	45.00 60.00	45.00 , 60.00	Bat-A-Score, Sr.	30.00	Rapid Fire (B)	110.00	110.00
Mercury (U) (12/54) 125.00	125.00	125.00		95.00 95.00	Rifle Gallery (G) (6/54) 195.00	95.00	150.00
Mystic Bowler	225.00	355.00	Bert Lane Merry-Go-Round 275.00 2	75.00 275.00	Round the World Trainer (CC) 110/53) 345.00	340.00	345.00
(B) (12/54) 355.00  Mercury Deluxe	325.00	355.00	D'- D   (1/51)	75.00 275.00 25.00 325.00	Royal Mustang Horse 275.00	275.00	275.00
11th Frame (U) 295.00	235.00	245.00		25.00 325.00 25.00 125.00	Safari (W) (2/54) 225.00	225.00	225.00
Name Bowler (CC) (1/54) 50.00	50.00	50.00	Big League Baseball		Set Shot Basketball (Munves) (6/52) 250.00	350.00	250.00
Official (U) (5/52) 85.00 Olympic (U) (8/54) 65.00	60.00 65.00	75.00 65.00	(3/51) (W) 130.00 1 Big League Baseball	30.00 130.00	Shoe Brush Up 95.00	250.00 95.00	250.00 95.00
Original 95.00°	50.00	70.00	(1)() (3)(54)	45.00 145.00	Shoot the Bear (S) 125.00	120.00	125.00
Pacemaker (K) (9/53) 85.00 Palisade (K) 55.00	149.50 55.00	50.00 55.00	Big Top (G) (6/54) 225.00 2	25.00 225.00	Shooting Gallery (Ex)	105.00	
Playtime Bowler				35.00 95.00	(6/54)	95.00	150.00
(CC) (10/54) 290.00 Rainbow Shuffle Alley	165.00	165.00		00.00 325.00 65.00 195.00	(5/55) 180.00	75.00	100.00
(U) (8/54) 125.00	125.00	125.00	Broncho Horse (Ex)		Silver Bullets (Ex) (11/49) 95.00 S. K. Grip Vue	95.00	95.00
Rocket (B) (8/54) 95.00	95.00 75.00	95.00 110.00	(10/47) 375.00 3°	75.00 375.00	Silver Gloves (M) 175.00	20.00	20.00
Royal (U) (8/54) 190.00 Score-A-Line (CC) (9/55) 245.00	245.00	245.00	Carnival Deluxe (U) 295 00 14	45.00 50.00 50.00 245.00	Six Shooter (Ex) 95.00	75.00	95.00
Shuffle Alley Deluxe	20.00	60.00	Carnival Gun (U) (10/54) 165.00	65.00 150.00	Skee Ball (W) (8/36) 245.00 Sky Fighter (M) (9/53) 125.00	245.00 125.00	245.00 125.00
6 Player (U) (10/51) 85.00 Shuffle Alley 6 Player (K) 85.00	30.00 45.00	60.00 55.00		25.00 325.00 75.00 175.00	Sky Gunner (G) (9/53) 125.00	125.00	125 00
Shuffle Alley 10 Player (K) 95.00	50.00	60.00	Champion Hockey ('46) 100 00 10	75.00 175.00 00.00 100.00	Sky Gunner (CC) 125.00 Sky Rocket (G) (5/55) 210.00	125,00	125.00
Shuffle Alley 11th Frame 335.00 Shuffle Alley Deluxe	150.00	195.00		35.00 135.00	Smiley (Pioneer) (8/46) 525.00	495.00	205.00 495.00
11th Frame (U) 325.00	175.00	225.00	Dale Gun (Ex) 95.00	95.00 145.00 25.00 50.00	Space   Gun (Ex)	90.00	95.00
Shuffle Pool (Ge) (11/53) 50.00 Six Player (CC) 50.00	50.00 45.00	50.00 45.00	Defender (B) ('40) 150.00 13	25.00 125.00	Space Ship	275.00 200.00	275.00 200.00
Six Player Deluxe (K) 65.00	40.00	45.00	Derby, 4 Player (CC)	25.00 125.00	Speed Boat (B) (7/53) 325.00	275.00	325.00
Six Player Deluxe (U) 65.00	40.00	-45.00	(3/52)	35.00 135.00	Sportland ) Ex.) (11/51) 150.00 Sportsman (K) (11/54) 195.00	125.00 195.00	150.00 195.00
Six Player 10th Frame (U) 75.00	55.00	70.00		25.00 125.00 35.00 135.00	Standard Metal Typer, F.S., 275.00	275.00	275.00
Speedlane Bowler (K) 185.00	185.00	185.00	Kicker & Catchers 52 50	35.00 135.00 52.50 52.50	Star Series (W) (4/49) 85.00 Star Shooting Gallery (Ex)	85.00	85.00
Speedy (U) (8/54) 135.00 Star, 5 Player	135.00	135.00	K O Fighter	50.00 150.00	(9/54) 120 00	120.00	120.00
(U) (7/52) 95.00	34.50	45.00	(3/55)	5.00 100.00	Steeple Chase	395.00 195.00	395.00 195.00
\$tar, 10th Frame (U) (9/52) 65.00	65.00	65.00	Flash Hockey (Coinex) (9/46)	A	Submarine (K) (1/42) 125.00	125.00	125.00
Starlite (CC) (5/54) 140.00	140.00	140.00	Elizar C - 1 (14) (C/CO)	75.00 99.50 95.00 95.00	Super Home Run (CC) (3/54)	125.00	
Super Bonus Deluxe (U) 225.00 Super Frame (CC) (5/54) 125.00	225.00 125.00	225.00 - 125.00	Football (M) 175.00 17	75.00 175.00	Super Jet (CC) (4/53) 175.00	125.00 175.00	125.00 175.00
Super Match Bowler	125.00	123.00	Gun Patrol (Ex) (5/51) 95.00 6	0.00 110.00 5.00 65.00	Super Jet (CC) (8/53) 295.00 Super Pennant (W) 100.00	295.00	295.00
(CC) (10/52) 75.00 Super Six (U) (3/52) 100.00	50.00 29.50	>55.00 75.00	Gypsy Fortune Teller 10.00 1	0.00 10.00	Super Slugger (U) (7/55) 275 00	100.00 195.00	100.00 245.00
Targette (U)	95.00	95.00	Heavy Hitter (B) 65.00 5	95.00 195.00 60.00 65.00	Teleguiz (1/49) (T) 100.00	75.00	95.00
Targette Deluxe (U) (8/54) 320.00 Team Bowler (U) (1/54) 95.00	95.00	195.00	ni-Ball (Ex) (2/38) 65 00 6	55.00 65.00	Ten Strike (E) (46) 85.00 3-D Theater (M)	75.00	85.00
Team Bowler (K) (10/52) 75.00	95.00 49.50	95.00 50.00	Hockey (CC)	5.00 75.00	(12/53)	150.00	150.00
Tenth Frame (K) 75.00	35.00	€0.00	(3/54) 95.00	5.00 95.00	Three Way Gripper (Gb) . 25.00	18.00 25.00	18.00
Tenth Frame Bowler (CC) 95.00 Thunderbolt (CC) 200.00	40.00 185.00	60:00 185.00	Jack Rabbit (Amusematic)		Treasure Cove (Ex)		25 00
Triple Score Bowler			Jet (B)	5.00 125.00 0.00 110.00	(6/55)	225.00 <b>!</b> 395.00	225.00 395.00
(CC) (6/53) 65.00 Triple Strike Bowler (CC) . 200.00	65.00 150.00	65.00 150.00	Jumping Jack (G)		Undersea Raider (2/46) 125.00	125.00	125.00
Venus Deluxe (U) (3/55) 395.00	225.00	275.00	Jet Gun (Ex) (12/51) 110.00 11	5.00 75 00 0.00 110.00	Voice-O-Graph (M) (4/46) 325.00 Wild West (G) (2/55) 245.00	240.00 245.00	250.00
Victory Bowler (B) (5/54) 295.00 Vinus Bowler 145.00	145.00	195.00 145.00	Jet Fighter (W) (10/54) 195.00 12	5.00 195.00	Wizzard Whiz 25.00	18.00	245.00
Yankees (U) 145.00	145.00	145.00		5.00 125.00 5.00 195.00	World Series (W) (4/51) 50.00 Zingo (1/51) (U) 65.00	50.00 65.00	50.00
	-				05.00	00.00	65.00

# Genco Ships Flying Aces Unit

• Continued from page 69

card symbols.

#### Light-Up Cards

four-of-a-kind or royal-flush combinations are made. Either combination adds a bonus to the player's score and registers an in-line on the playfield. This process is repeated until the bouncing balls fail to make a four-of-a-kind or

At this point, the player pulls the plunger and shoots a steel ball up the playfield in the manner of pinball play. Four roll-over lanes on the playfield represent the four card symbols, and by making the appropriate lane, the player can complete a four-of-a-kind or royal flush not completed in the launching section. If completed, bonus and in-line score is added, but bouncing balls do not reshuffle. In this way, player can repeat a combination for repeated scores until the playfield ball drops out of

Shuffle, has 20 ball holes which | When the playfield ball drops represent ace, king, jack and 10 out of play, bouncing balls reshuffle, and the process begins anew.

When player has made three The 10 bouncing halls in the four-of-a-kind, royal flush or a launching section reshuffle and three-way combination of the two, light up corresponding playing two ball bumpers on playfield light card symbols on the glass when up and score 10 times their value. When six four-of-a-kind and royalflush combinations are made, two additional ball bumpers on playfield light up to score 10 times their value.

> Four-of-a-kind scores a 300point bonus, royal flush a 500-point bonus and combinations of the two made simultaneously score 1.000 bonus points.

> Two bottom roll-over lanes and a center special hole award replays. This feature is adjustable. High scores can also be adjusted to award replays. The game has a match play feature which is re-

Flying Aces is available with single or double coin chutes. One player plays a full game, then second player begins. Game can be played by a single player.

### Recession Advice

Continued from page 69

times." Records in 1932 sold for 23 cents each and today cost 65 about \$1,000 a month.

#### 'Keep Up-To-Date'

"My advice to operators is to keep their equipment as up to date as possible and keep their machines clean," Morris said. "This is the consumed here here their bars have juke boxes, the shuffle-boards and other games are concluded." The five major breweries who centrated largely in the neighbor-supply virtually all of the beer consumed here here there are the consumed here here there are the consumed here here there are the consumed here. clean, Morris said. This is the one thing I am trying to drive home to my salesmen. If all operators do this, they will be ahead when the upturn comes.

Morris has been president of the Missouri Amusement Machine Association for about 25 years, and has been in the coin machine industry in St. Louis for about 40 years. He started when he was a driver of a cake wagon for a local bakery, locating machines during off-duty erns would hit coin machine ophe operated within a 100-mile locations are neighborhood bars, radius of St. Louis. Today his operations are confined to the St. Louis area.

jobbing end of the business, has was in the same line of work with been with the Morris Novelty Olive Novelty Company for 12 Company for the last six years. years.

# Gotham Ops Breathe Easier As Beer Strike Nears End

NEW YORK -- Local juke box cents each, he said. Morris said and game operators were breath to a transient trade, do more of a his record bill is currently running a mite more easily going into whisky business, so the strike about \$1,000 a month the announcement that the Jacob does the neighborhood bistros. Ruppert Brewery had made peace While nearly all of these midtown

> consumed here, have been closed for a week.

them have a few days' beer supply ably come to terms soon. on hand. But by the end of the week beer has become in short supply, and a few taverns have reported running out.

#### Neighborhood Bars

Any serious beer shortage in tav-

Ben Axelrod, who handles the Prior to joining the company, he

The midtown bars, which cater

The -settlement by Ruppert would indicate that the other four To date, the shortage hasn't hurt breweries-Schlitz, Liebmann, F. the taverns too badly, as most of & M. Schaefer and Piel-will prob-

#### Settlement Seen

Talks between officials of the four breweries and Teamster officials are still going on, and it is expected that the strike will be settled shortly after July 4.

Ruppert has consented to a twotime and Sundays. During the erators hard. Most of the juke box year contract calling for a \$5 early years of establishing his firm, and amusement machine tavern weekly wage increase the first year and \$4.75 the second year for production workers, with delivery workers getting \$4.05 the first year and \$3.25 the second year.

Present wages range from \$108.75 a week for production workers and \$130 a week for driv-

# AMUSEMENT MACHINES 14 FT. BOWLERS . . . \$425

ARCADE Round the World . . \$340 Genco Circus Rifle. . 340 Horoscope . . . . . . Write Moforama . . . . . . . . 320 Del. 1957 Baseball. 340

DISTRIBUTING CO

BALLY ALL STAR BOWLERS \$325 Like New

1	POOLS
	6 Pocket Pools\$150
	Jumbo Pools 95
	Bumper Pools 75
	Flicker Pool 125
-	4-Hole Pool 95

Better Buys

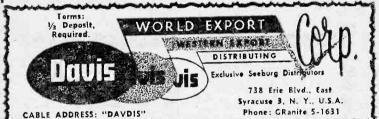
	_	-	
4322-24 N	WES	TERN"	AVE.
STREET, SQUARE,	200		45
	Ti f Tay		W. 18.
CHICAG	Og IL	LINOIS	it.
	at Garage of	F9/	
	1000		

JUNIPER 8-1814

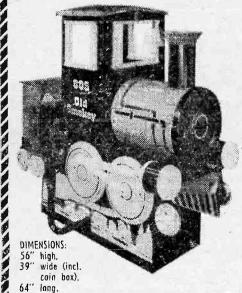
# Bargains Galore! M-100A's Taken in Trade!

AMI G-200 (like new)\$549	WURLITZER 1800\$449
AMI G-120\$495	WURLITZER 1700\$395
AMI F-120 \$449	WURLITZER 5204A (104 %el. wallbox)\$19.50
WURLITZER 2150 (200 sel.)\$649	ROCK-OLA 1446 (120 sel.) \$395
WURLITZER 2000 (200 sel.) \$595	ROCK-OLA 1438\$295
WURLITZER 1900 (104 sel.) \$545	ROCK-OLA 1434 (45 rpm) \$139

WRITE-WIRE OR CALL COLLECT BOB ROMIG AT SYRACUSE GRanite 5-1631



# FOR BIG PROFITS CLIMB ABOARD



A KIDDIE RIDE DESIGNED BY KIDDIE RIDE **OPERATORS FOR OPERATORS!** 

- Sturdy Construction
- National Slug Rejector in Separate Cashbox (Gooseneck)
- Extra Heavy Gauge Steel
- · Quiet, Smooth Rocking Action
- Colorful Baked Enamel Finish
- UL Wiring Throughout
- · Reasonably Priced

TESTED AND PROVEN ON LOCATION! CONTACT US IMMEDIATELY!

Chicago 22, Illinois 1012 Milwaukee Ave. TEL.: EVERGLADE 4-2600

# N. Y. High Ct. Grants Relief

· Continued from page 69

#### Point of Grammar

A point of grammar was used to advantage by Haskell. In referring to the appelant's argument that the term "any machine" is a singular term and indicates an intention to require a separate li-ceuse for each machine, Haskell

The fallacy of this argument is obvious. The use of 'any machines' would be incorrect and poor English. Furthermore, the adjective any is not singular. If the legislative body of the City of New York intended that only one ma-chine be operated under one license, it would have used the term 'a machine' as it did in subdivision I of this section. It could have used the words 'each' or 'every'

which are definitely singular."

Part of the City's argument was based on the right of an agency head to make rules for his department. However, Haskell pointed out that "no rule or regulation made by an officer of the city except such as relate to the organization or internal management of a department shall be effective until it is filed in the office of the city clerk.

#### Blatt Affidavit

He then presented an affidavit by Ted Blatt, his law partner who had been working with him on the case. Blatt's affidavit said:

It is also respectfully submitted that in spite of allegations that the License Commissioner has made certain rules with respect to the various types of games, a thorfailed to disclose these rules. Neither has any rule been cited in any of the corporation counsel's papers. They have not been cited because they are non-existant.

Haskell admitted that the Commissioner of Licenses has certain administrative functions, such as determining whether a game is one of skill or chance. But, he added, the Commissioner does not have the authority to establish classifications of common shows.

so," he added, "is a legislative act city officials will begin their regurather than an administrative one. lar summer vacations soon, he ex-Furthermore, to establish classes pected no further action on the of common shows and to require a ordinance question until Sepseparate fee of \$50 per annum for tember. each class, would be an act to produce revenue and such a function is clearly that of the legislative body of the City of New York, and not the function of the Commissioner of Licenses."

#### Move to Hike

• Continued from page 65

in the 1957 session of the Indiana this section.) General Assembly.

#### Stern Resistance

Stern resistance by vending machine operators and tobacco dealers plus the fact of a comprehensive increase of the State's gross income tax in the session relieved the pressure for revenue and served to bring about the defeat of the raise only a few hours before legislative adjournment.

Now, however, Indiana industrial income, in common with conditions elsewhere, has been adversely affected by the recession, and the yield from the gross income tax is sagging despite the increased rate.

#### Search for Income

It is presumed, therefore, that in the search for new income, the Indiana General Assembly at its session next winter may again try to tap the cigarette source for a 1 and, possibly, a 2-cent increase.

pelants, while Haskell argued the An affidavit by Blatt pointed out that the License Department case for the respondents.

Citing the New York City statute Haskell pointed out that the License Department must approve every game before it can be sold in the city, that intended that each machine be separately licensed, it should so state clearly and unequivocally."

An attidavit by Blatt pointed out that the License Department must approve every game before it can be sold in the city, that several games of the same class have always been authorized under one license, and that because the company of the comp der one license, and that because games have prior approval before being placed on location, the job of the inspectors is merely to determine whether the operator has been licensed."

Haskell concluded his argument by saying, "The argument that the machines installed after the issuance of the original license might be easily and quickly converted from games of skill to games of chance is frivolous and illogical. The inspectors can easily see whether the machine in operation is one previously approved by the Commissioner.

### 'No Change'

• Continued from page 69

forcing the current ordinance, last week reported that the city is taking a look at the situation.

Commissioner Eyes Change Prendergast said that the Police Commissioner is mulling the current ordinance with the idea of "making some changes." Prendergast said he has no inkling of what such changes may consist, and that he doubted that the Police Commissioner has either. "They don't know yet themselves," he commented.

Prendergast said he has heard of no proposals from operators or their association about any change in the ordinance. "They have proposed no changes, as far as I know.

The City Collector added that any change which is made would likely occur before the first of next

Atty. James A. Brown, counsel ough search by this office has for the Chicago Independent Amusement Association, game operator group currently in an inactive status for all practical purposes, confirmed that there is "nothing new" on the licensing front.

But Brown said he thought the city would take a "new look" the licensing ordinance. He said that as counsel for game operators here, he hoped to be "in on it." He said that he has told city officers that he wishes to be conferred with "Any attempt on his part to do nance. Brown said that since the

Meanwhile, on the New York City scene, game operators applanded a decision by the State Court of Appeals ruling that under the city code, an operator pay one "common show" license for each location per year. Licensing officials there had been hitting operators with a \$50 per machine fee, charging an additional \$50 every time a game was switched raise it to 4 cents almost succeeded at the location. (See separate story

### MUSIC AMI G200 .....\$595 AMI 6120 . AMI 6120 ..... 575 WURLITZER 2150 ..... 750 GAMES

BALLY ALL STAR	
DELUXE BOWLER	375.
BALLY BIG TIME	95
GENCO SKILL BALL	150
GENCO BASKETBALL	150
MUTOSCOPE K. O. CHAMP	175
EXHIBIT TREASURE COVE	225
HIT PARADE, 3D	

Distributors For

AMI-EASTERN ELECTRIC FISCHER POOL

#### THE HUB ENTERPRISES

2216 Division St., Baltimore 17, Md. LAfayette 3-3525

## TOD TOP COLLECTIONS

#### WITH FIRST-CLASS USED MACHINES

WURLITZER

1700\$475.00
1800 565.00
1900 645.00
1550 AF (as is) 95.00
48 Sel 4851 Wall Boxes 12.50
SEEBURG
Original VL 200 (like new) .\$665.00
Model C 365.0
Model R 555.00

100 Sel. Wall Boxes, Chrome 32.50 ROCK-OLA

Model 1432 (45 rpm) .... \$ 65.00

AMI G-200 .....\$560.00

BINGOS

#### Miss America ......\$575.00 Tropics ..... 35.00

Starlet ...... Pixie ............. 195.00 Caravan ...... 105.00 Gaytime . . . . . . . . . . . . . 85.00 Variety ..... 65.00 Big Time ..... 95.00

ARCADE

Ex. Star Shooting Callery ... 85.00 Ex. Shooting Callery . . 10 Col. Rowe Cigarette Mach. 35.00

Small Eastern Electric Cigarette Machine, 8 cols., \$45.00.

Chgo. Coin Batter Up-New. Rocket Shuffles-New & Used.

1/4 down, balance C.O.D.

Mesolistributing Co Exclusive Wurlitzer Distributo 1301 North Capitol Avenue Indianapolis, Indiana Phone: MElrose 5 1593

#### WE'RE TRADING

High, Wide and Handsome For All Your Old Machines

ON THE NEW AMI



GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

### GUARANTEED BUYS

SHOW TIME . . . . \$350 SEEBURG 100BL . . \$300 NITE CLUB . . . . 160 SEEBURG 100G . . . 475

### JACK'S COIN MACHINE

2001 East Fayette St., Baltimore 31, Md. Phone: Dickens 2-8771

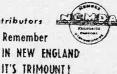


#### The SEEBURG CIGARETTE VENDOR

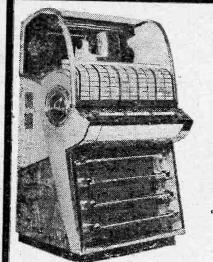
- 22 Columns—over 800 Pack capacity —11 rear bank shift columns
- Three-Way Pricing
- Easy-view selection panel
- Low Console styling, permits "upfront" placing
- Quiet, all-electric selection and delivery

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Exclusive Gottlieb, Williams and Seeburg Distributors



40 WALTHAM STREET BOSTON 18, MASS Tel. Liberty 2-9480



### SEEBURG V/VL 200

with Transistor VL Receiver

\$665

Add the New

#### SPEED-READ

"SCAN-AT-A-GLANCE" PROGRAM HOLDER

\$34.50



Immediate Delivery

Exclusive Seeburg Distributors

2120 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL., U. S. A.

ARmitage 6-5005

NOVELTIES

# OSEOUT

Arcade and Location Pieces—Lowest Prices! NEW

GUNS	
Exhibit	
500"	195.00
pace Gun	100.00
ix Shoofer	100.00
un Patrol	160.00
reasure Cove	245.00
op Gun	400.00
enco Sky Rocket.	195.00
Genco	

\$ky Rocket .... \$195.00 \$fate Fair .... 275.00 Riffe Gallery .... 175.00

ATHLETIC

# Mutoscope

Wms. Shortstop Wms. Ten Pins Bally All-Star DeLuxe Munves Bike Race Midget Horoscope Auto Test Test Pilot Ferris Wheel

WRITE FOR PRICES

KIDDIE RIDES

Keeney Sportsman \$225.00 Wms. Jet Fighter. 145.00 Muto. Sky Fighter. 110.00 Muto. Flying Saucer 145.00 Deco Space Ship . 295.00 

#### FORTUNE

Monkey Climb \$143.00
Punch Bag 195.00
Mercury Grip 85.00
Star Striker 145.00
Light House 25.00
Ball Grip 110.00
Silver Gloves 195.00

FORTUNE
Grandma Prediction Write
Mystic Pen \$145.00
Human Analysis 145.00
Three Blind Mice 150.00
Astroscope 95.00

Write, Wire, Call Today!

EXPORT-ALL MACHINES!!!

MISTELLANEUUS

Ecientific Basketball, Upright . \$ 95.00
10 Pokerinos. Ea. 95.00
Scientific Basebail 95.00
Rebuilt Water Polo 495.00
I. Kaye's Pitch &
Catch . 125.00
Relax-O<sub>2</sub>Lator . 175.00
3D Riteway . 195.00
Medal Machine . 250.00
Midget Movies . 125.00 

BRyant 9-6677 . THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

### **Bulk Banter**

· Continued from page 63

tion with her college major. International Relations, at the University of California in Los Angeles. She worked for three straight summers to earn the money for the trip Dad Ed says. She will return the first week in September and resume her studies at UCLA. Maybelle Marshall, wife of Dan Marshall, Operators Vending shipping clerk, is working in the office getting out brochures. . . Jack Bension has moved into his new home in the San Fernando Valley and his folks will soon be coming out from the East to be with him. Dorothy Brinkman is reported to have sold her route in Long Beach. She did business under the title of 4B Sales...The Bert Fragas of Standard Specialty Company in Oakland are back from a vacation spent in the California High Sier-

Bob Biro and his wife, Joann, are reported awaiting the stork for the third time. . . G. S. Cole, who is a bulk operator in the Camarillo area, is back from a trip to Canada. Preston Coombs now has his son, Bill, associated in the business with him. Pres also opened his new swimming pool and is enjoying it this summer. . . . Normak Clark, Los Angeles operator, has returned from a combination business and pleasure trip to Colorado. . . . Randolph Leland, one of the oldest operators (from point of service only) in this area, visited with Lew Feldman at Acme Vending Machine Company.

The many friends of George Temple will be glad to learn that he has recovered from recent surgery. Darrell Temple, George's son recently graduated from high school and is now in the U.S. Marine Corps Reserves....Joe and Sally Richolson of Bakersfield are back in that San Joaquin Valley eity following a cross-country trip which they enjoyed very much... H. K. Ward of Ward Vending reurned from a combination business. and pleasure trip to the East Coast.

New operators in the field are G. A. White and C. Nelkin, both of Los Angeles.

#### 60-Game Op · Continued from page 69

out of 36 operators pegged the period at "one year." Eleven estimated "one-half year." Four said "one and one-half years"; three said "three-fourths year"; two stated "two years" and two one-fourth year or less." None went above the two-year estimate.

Asked "How many repairs (ma-

jor and minor) are necessary on the average new game in a period of one year on location" 34 operators answering gave replies ranging from "one" to "50." But the averfrom "one" to "50." But the average figure was "11," and all but age figure was "11," and all but four replies fell into the "one to 15" bracket. Fifteen replies were in the "one to nine" bracket, and 15 were in the "10 to 15" bracket. The other four replies were "20." "25" other four replies were "20," "25," "30" and "50."

More varying answers were given to the question: "What are your average servicing and repair costs per game in a year's time?" This included costs of labor, transportation, phone service, etc. Thirtytwo operators replying gave the following breakdown: four "under \$10"; seven "under \$25"; 11 "under \$50"; eight "under \$75"; two "under \$100"; one "under \$200."

Individual operator comments on servicing and repair costs and problems will be presented in the next



### BUY! METAL TYPERS

VENDING ALUMINUM IDENTIFICATION DISC

1. LIFE-TIME INCOME
2. TROUBLE-FREE OPERATION



1318 N. WESTERN AVE. CHICAGO 22, ILL. EV 4-3120

You'll Always Be in Good "Shape" When You Do **Business With** WORLD WIDE



#### WANT TO BUY:

Chicago Coin ROCKET SHUFFLES All Types 45 RPM PHONOGRAPHS Will Pay Cash or Trade Bingos, 5-Balls, All Star Bowlers. CALL US COLLECT TODAY!

#### **PHONOGRAPHS**

A.M.I. H-200\$795	A.M.I. F-120
SEEBURG HF-100R 625	SEESURG M-100C 425
WURLITZER 2104 635	ROCK-OLA 1446 425
SEEBURG HF-100G 545	SEEBURG M-100BL 345
SEEBURG HF-100W 510	SEEBURG M-100B 325
A.M.I. G-120545	ROCK-OLA 1442 (50 Sel.) 395
The state of the s	Commence of the Secretary of the Secreta

#### UPRIGHT GAMES

DOUBLE SHOT-NEW SUPER HUNTER SKEET SHOOT

MISCELLANEOUS Fischer 6-POCKET POOLS .. \$145 Bally ALL STAR BOWLERS, 295 Bally ALL STAR BOWLERS
United 16'-13' ROYALS
Bally 14' STRIKES
ChiCoin BLINKER
ChiCoin HOLLYWOOD
Genco 2-PI, OFFICIAL
SKILL BALL

#### Multiple Player 5-BALLS

FALSTAFF ...\$395 PI. MAJESTIC 4-PI. REGISTER 4-PI. SCOREBOARD 4-PI. SUPER JUMBO SUPER CIRCUS CONTINENTAL FLAGSHIP SEA BELLES FAIRLADY

Single Player 5-BALLS ROCKET SHIP .... CRISS CROSS .... STRAIGHT FLUSH SILVER ..... WORLD CHAMP RAINBOW
CLASSY BOWLER
DERBY DAY
HARBOR LITES
WMS. KICK-OFF
FRONTIERSMAN
TWIN BILL
DIAMOND LILL
REGATTA HAWAIIAN BEAUTY

ALL EQUIPMENT THOROUGHLY RECONDITIONED



WHAT'S NEW IN COIN MACHINES! WHAT ARE THEY GETTING FOR USED EQUIPMENT! WHAT ARE YOUR FRIENDS IN THE BUSINESS DOING!

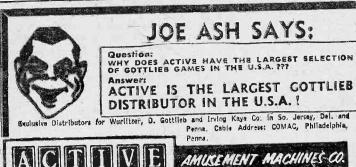
Find out every week in Billboard

Order NOW at LOW Subscription Rates. Fill in and Mail Coupon Today!



Yes TPlease send me The Billboard for one year at \$15. (Foreign rate, one year, \$15) 

YOUR AMERICAN RED CROSS IS ALWAYS THERE AFTER TRAGEDY STRIKES



You can Always depend on ACTIVE ALL WAYS

AMUSEMENT MACHINES

CONFIDENTIAL International Scott Crosse Company 423 SPRING GARDEN STREET, PHILADELPHIA 30, PA Rittenhouse 5-7712

656 N. Broad St., Phila. 30. Pa. . POplay 5-4495

"Write or wire for prices

#### Exclusive Dist. for Bally in E. Pa. and Rock-Dia in E. Pa., So. Jersey and Del. UNITED VOGUE .. \$225.00 UNITEO COMET .. 110.00 UNITED VENUS .. 150.00 UNITED TARGETTE 85.00 UNITED JUMBO BOWLER, 14 FT.5645.00 CC CLASSIC BOWLER, 16 FT. 625.00 UNITED BOWLING ALLEY, 14 FT. 450.00 UNITED BOWLING ALLEY, 11 FT. 450.00 CHI COIN BOWLING LEAGUE, 14 FT. 450.00 CHI COIN BOWLING LEAGUE, 12 FT. 475.00 BALLY BOWLING LANES, 11 FT. 450.00 BALLY BOWLING LANES, 11 FT. 450.00 BALLY BOWLING LANES, 14 FT. 450.00 CHI COIN DE LUXE SKI BOWL 275.00 CHI COIN DE LUXE SKI BOWL 50.00 GENCO DELUXE SKI BALL 225.00 GENCO 6 PLAYER SKILL BALL 175.00 ARCADE NEW GAMES GH. HOROSCOPH GE. GUN CLUB GE. SPACE AGE CC ROCKET SHUFFLE, MISIC AMI H-200 ..... \$850.00 PLAYER EXPLORER BATTER UP LLEY 6 POCKET KAYE COMPETITION AMI G-120 ..... 595.00 AMI G-80 ..... 575.00 SEEBURG V-200 .. 575.00 KAYE ELDORADO POOL KAYE SUPER HOCKEY SEEBURG M100R . 595.00 SEEBURG M100C . 450.00 SEEBURG M100B . 375,00 ARCADE SEEBURG M100A . 125.00 BALLY DE LUXE ABC 5.A. .....\$345.00 WANTED TO BUY All Makes Late Shuf-fle Alleys — Write or Call Collect. COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE INC

2423 Payne Ave. Cleveland 14, Ohio SUperror 1-4500

SPECIAL CLOSEOUT!

Brand New Counter Game

"SMILEY"

im factory cartom.
Originally \$59.50.

NOW-\$29.50

LIMITED QUANTITY

NEW GAMES

Chicoin SHUFFLE EXPLORER
Chicoin BATTER UP
Genco SPACE AGE
Genco GUN CLUB
Gottlieb NEW GAME
Wms. SHORTSTOP
Baily BIG INNING
Baily CYPRESS GARDENS
VALLEY 6-POCKET POOL
Kaye ELDORADO 6-POCKET
Kaye COMPETITOR 6-POCKET
Auto Beil PLAYBALL

Auto Bell PLAYBALL Keeney DELUXE BIG TENT

5-BALLS

GOTTLIEB

WILLIAMS
JIG SAW ......

BALLS-A-POPPIN' ..

BALLY

# **Ops Talk Association Role**

Continued from page 68

owners than collections actually warrant, just dropping in to polish chines are located in roofed over the machine or offer the location open areas devoted to coffee and owner a change of records if he wishes. Both thoroly active, energetic men, the Morrison brothers have at one time or another visited every potential location in the area, damage. introduced themselves, and if there is any potential at all involved in a spot, they don't hesitate to "sign it

Morrison Amusement Company's stock runs all the way from several venerable 78 r.p.m. machines, up to brand new 200-play phonographs, equipped with 50-cent coin chutes. Handling their own repair chores and maintaining so wide an inventhe Morrisons can constantly match the phonograph to the loca-

If a crossroads tavern, for example, which has little traffic except for weekends, wants the benefit of phonograph music, the Morrison brothers know automatically what machine will operate at a profit in the location, from the standpoint of total investment, service costs and collection costs. Numerous machines have been installed on a no-commission (to the location) basis, others for small percentages such as 5 per cent, 10 per cent and 15 per cent, merely because the location owner was informed of the costs involved in operating and was willing to make such a concession in order to get a phonograph on his premises. Locations, likewise, include a mixture of 5-cent and 10-cent play spots, again dictated by the investment in the machine, the amount of traffic at the location, and the location owner's cooperation. Almost half of the machines, however, are on 10 play, in more active tourist-center

locations along the beach area.

Typical of the willingness to make extra calls and to put forth additional effort which has characterized building up of so large a route in the "compressed area" are special protective enclosures which the Morrisons have built for phono-

LONG BOWLERS

GUNS

Genco CIRCUS GUN \$350
Genco STATE FAIR 240
Genco DAVY CROCKETT 225
GENCO SKY ROCKET 195
Keeney RANGER 195
Un. CARNIVAL GUN 160
Un. JET FIGHTER 150
Keeney SPORTSMAN 145
Genco RIFLE GALLERY 145

ARCADE

Wms. TEN PIN Like New \$385

Genco MOTORAMA
C.C. TWIN HOCKEY
Genco BASKETBALL
Wms. CRANE
C.C. STEAM SHOVEL

either of the Morrison brothers to graphs installed at the huge Keesle make many more calls on location Air Force Base (see The Billboard, June 30). Here, where most maopen areas devoted to coffee and soft drink service near school training buildings, etc., both weather and careless handling by customers are likely to lead to machine

To eliminate this, the Morrison brothers have built hardwood enclosures around their machines equipped with double doors which slide back out of the way during operating hours, and fit together to be neatly locked in place during night hours and on Sundays. These were built by the Missisippi opera-tors themselves after studying various means of machine protection, tory of phonographs means that and have at least tripled life expectancy of all phonographs on the base. A typical cabinet, is finished in glossy white enamel, fits almost air tight against the moist, penetrating Southern Missis-sippi climate, and insures that the machine is securely protected against the atmosphere until the morning sun has cleared away the danger of moisture saturation.

#### St. Louis

• Continued from page 66

ern locations, particularly in the lower income sections of the city. operators found that switching back to nickel play brought in-creases of from 300 to 400 per cent thus increasing profits sub-stantially. Still, the return to 5stantially. Still, the return to cent play is being regarded as a "temporary expedient" and almost every operator plans to go back to the 10-cent price as soon as economic conditions warrant.

Probably more routes have been Probably more routes have been sold in 1958 than any year in the past 10, according to the Missouri Association management. These have been for the most part smaller part-time operators, who have sold strings of anywhere from 10 to 20 machines to larger established operating firms, and who have gone

out of operating altogether.

Because of higher over-all operating costs, they will probably be fewer and fewer smaller operators in the field in the future, it was emphasized, due to the fact that only where an operator is using assembly-line methods to maintain his equipment, and can thus hold the cost per unit down is route-operations practicable. out of operating altogether. operations practicable.

Highly noticeable is the fact that many small-scale phonograph operators are adding vending machines and more amusement machines, to "make up the difference." make up the difference.'

### Cite Bufalino

· Continued from page 66

relations by blood and marriage between Bufalino and others.

Bufalino's own marriage is to a member of the Angelo Meli family. The diagram also showed that Johnny Dio is related to the Meli family thru intermarriage daughter of Frank Livorsi. (Livorsi has served time for narcotics violation and black market activity).

RECONDITIONED GAMES Diamond Lil
Easy Aces
Gypsy Queen
Harbor Lights
Hawaiian Beauty
Lady Luck
Mystic Marvel 

#### **CLOSEOUTS!**

#### Phone for Prices!

- 3 New AMI H-200
- 4 Wurlitzer 2100
- 4 Wurlitzer 1700
- 4 Williams King of Swat
- 5 Bally Skill-Roll
- 5 Bally 14-Ft. ABC **Bowling Lane**

Distributing Co. 298 Lincoln St. Aliston 34, Mass. AL 4-4040

Exclusive Distributors of WURLITZER-BALLY-CHI. COIM GENCO-FISCHER

#### ARREST MANAGEMENT NATIONAL SPECIALS!

Reconditioned Multiple Player

### 5-BALLS

2-PI. WHIRLWIND \$365 4-PI. REGISTER 265 2-PI. CONTINENTAL CAFE 265 2-PI. FLAGSHIP 250 2-PI. SEA BELLES 215 2-PI. TOREADOR 195 2-PI. TOREADOR 195 2-PI. TOURNAMENT 160

#### NEW GAMES

Bally CYPRESS GARDENS Bally SKILL ROLL ALL STAR DEL. BOWLER Bally BIG INNING Chicoin ROCKET SHUFFLE Chicoin BATTER UP Genco SPACE AGE Valley 6-POCKET POOL

Reconditioned Single Player 5-BALLS CRISS CROSS .................\$285 STRAIGHT FLUSH ....... 265 STRAIGHT FLUSH 203
SILVER 245
ROYAL FLUSH 235
ACE HIGH 215
AUTO RACE 210
CLASSY BOWLER 200
WORLD CHAMP 175
DERBY DAY 155
WISHING WELL 133

#### NATIONAL COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

1411-13 Diversey, Chicago 14, 18. BUckingham 1-8411

Over 67,000 ACTIVE BUYERS rend The Billboard classified columns each week

#### DOWN! MONEY (UNBELIEVABLE, BUT TRUE!)

ROCK-OLA HI-FIDELITY PHONOGRAPHS

50-120-200 SELECTIONS

A choice of sensational plans, designed for your present and future programs. The most beautiful, trouble-free instrument ever made!

WE GUARANTEE-WE CAN-WE WILL PUT CASH IN YOUR POCKET-NOW!

CALL US COLLECT\_TODAY . . . EVerglade 4-2300

WORLD WIDE DISTRIBUTORS 2330 N. Western Avanue Chicago 47. Illinois

# "FIRST" Prize!

**Equipment from FIRST Wins Every** Time! FIGURES PROVE IT!



# WANTED SHUFFLE ALLEYS

UNITED - BALLY CHICAGO COIN CASH OR TRADE

FREE! FREE! 56-PAGE CATALOG With Complete Price List, Exclusively for IMPORTERS!



Cable: FIRSTCOIN

Chicago

SHUFFLE SPECIALS I United Midget Shuffle Alley ... \$275 Chicago Coin

Blinker Shuffle .....\$325

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, Inc.

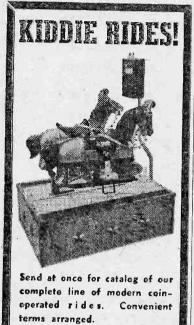
Dickens 2-0500 Joe Kline & Wally Finke CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS 1750 W NORTH AVE

# IMAGINE!

A MONKEY SEALED IN A SPUTNIK AND ORBITED AROUND THE WORLD

MANUFACTURING CO.

4242 FILLMORE ST. CHICAGO 24, HLL.



KING AMUSEMENT CO., INC.

82 Orchard St.

Mt. Clemens, Mich.

# Loan Cloud Looms in Det.

• Continued from page 69

bargaining purposes primarily.

One operator, Thomas J. Dewberry, of T. J. Amusement Company, figures he is losing a couple of locations because he had to decline loan requests. He made a loan in one instance, about a year ago, to a long-established location. Special circumstances governed thisthe owner was short of funds and needed money to cash checks. Dewberry felt there was a real hardship for this regular client, and made a loan. Regular promissary notes were made out and the owner paid them back just as he prom-

No present plans are known for putting an end to the loan prac-tice here, and operators feel that some steps should be taken. Dewberry suggests, "Everybody should get together and cut it out." Other suggestions were made that the trade association or the union having jurisdiction should take steps to end the practice.

Opposition is stronger to the practice of operators using loans as a sales argument to get a location, than to granting loans where an established business relationship has existed.

"This has been going on ever since the coin machine business started," according to Joseph Kan-terman, of K & S Company, who does not feel very hopeful that it can be licked. He feels it is very widespread.

Kanterman provided some loan statistics from his own experience. He makes them when forced tolocations will flatly say they'll give the business to someone else if the operator doesn't give them the money. The average loan is, he estimated, around \$200, but this could not be correlated either with the type of game or its investment cost. He always takes a note, and

Some, they feel, may be given for upon collecting from the machine, afford the loan. takes all the cash, crediting the location's commission to the loan account so that it is paid back in a relatively short time-usually three or four months-depending on the amount.

Interest is sometimes collected, but is rather rare, he says-"You're lucky to get your money back.'

The typical opening gambit, in Kanterman's experience, is for a location owner to be "impressed" by the amount of money a machine appears to be taking in, then to innocently ask how many machines



• "Cadillac Quality" Design and Construction! • Beautiful Plastic Speckletone Lacquer Finish—Cold-color anodyzed aluminum rail protectors. • Exclusive "Easy Count" Scorer. • Separate, Fast, No-Stoop Cue Ball Return. • Exclusive Valley Viewer—gives quick check on balls played — speeds play. • Cheat-proof—Burglar-proof. • Composition or Slate Top. Choice of "Double-Dime" or 25¢ Chute. 74"x42"x33" size.

See Your Distributor or Write

### VALLEY SALES (O.

(Sales Affiliate of Valley Mfg. Co.) 333 Morton St. Bay City, Mich. TWinbrook 5-8587 the operator has. So the location just can't do it-you don't make man multiplies that figure by the that kind of money." operator share on his own machine

Present recession and figures the operator is making Spring believes, actually help to that much per week-and is able to conditions. afford the loan.

Very few loans appear to be sought as outright gifts or bribes, tho some reports of this have ators weren't so hard put themselves. But I don't think anyone in this business has the kind of money Operator Spring, who firmly re-fuses to make loans, says, "You many people think they have.

### AMERICA'S FOREMOST COIN MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS & EXPORTERS

2	RIDES	1
3	BIG BRONCO \$350	L
5		
7	DONALD DUCK 275 ELSIE 275 EX. SMALL HORSE 225	1
5	ELSIE 275	11
2	EX. SMALL HORSE . 225	1
ζ	SPACE SHIP 295 PALOMINO HORSE . 295	
2	FALOMINO HORSE . 295	1
3	SEE-SAW 250 SMALL CAR RIDE . 195	1 .
5	SCIENTIFIC PRIDE 195	
3	SCIENTIFIC BOAT 250	
5	MISS AMERICA 250 2-HORSE CAROUSEL 325	1
1		E
,	CRUSADER HORSE . 295	1 7
	MOON PIDE	
	MOON RIDE 250	1
-	TRAINER 350 LANE'S HORSE 325	
	CADILLAC CAR 225	
	HOT ROD 485	0
	DRIVE IT YOURSELF 410	0
	FIRE ENGINE 435	C
	435	_
	COUNTER GAMES	C
		D
	ADV. SHOCKERS \$19.50	D
	LENGERS 25.00	E
	BINKS WILLY 25.00	E
	BINKS WHIZ 18.00	E
	GRIPPER 25.00	E
	KICKERS & 25.00	Ε
	CATCHERS, new. 52.50	F
		F
		F
		F
	PEEK SHOW 25.00	-
	PEEK SHOW 25.00 PITCHEM 18.00	G
	POP UP 18.00 SKILL JUMP 25.00 SKOOKY GUM 18.00	6
	SKILL JUMP 25.00	G
	SKOOKY GUM	6
	3 OF A KIND 20.00	G
	20.00	0

#### APPADE FORDMENT

WELTER TOOISLIE!
ABT GUN RANGE \$475
AIR HOCKEY 150
AUTO PHOTO #7 995
AUTO PHOTO #11 2.350

ATOMIC BOMBER . \$1 BALLOON-O-MAT . . 1 BALLY ALL STARS . 3 BALLY BULL'S EYE . 2 BANGORAMA . 1 BASKETBALL CHAMP.... CHAMP

BATTING PRACTICE
BEAR GUN
BOOMERANG
BONUS GUN
BASKETBALL, C.C. BALLY DeL.
BOWLER
C.C. BANDBOX
CAPITOL PANO-C.C. BANDBOX
CAPITOL PANO
RAMS
3.C. PISTOL
C.C. TWIN HOCKEY
C.C. TWIN HOCKEY
CHAMPION HOCKEY
CHESTER POLLAN
FOOTBALL
CIRCUS GUN
3.COON GUN
3.DALE GUN
EX. POP GUN
EX. SILVER BULLET
9
EX. VITALLIZERS
9
EX. VITALLIZERS
9
EX. VITALLIZERS
9
FLYING SAUCER
12
GEN. BINGOROL
30
GEN. GURATER
BACK
12
GEN. FLE
GALLERY
GEN. CYPSY
GEN. GYPSY
GEN. HOROSCODE
100
GEN. GUROSCODE
100
GEN. HOROSCODE
100
GEN. H GEN. GYPSY
GRANDMA
GEN. HOROSCOPE
GOALEE
GUN PATROL
HEAVY HITTER
HOROSCOPE

ARCADE EQUIPMENT	ARCADE EQUIPMENT
OMIC BOMBER \$125	HI-BALL 5 6
LLUUN-O-MAT 105	HOLE-IN-ONE 39
	HOLE-IN-ONE 39
LLY BULL'S EYE 995	IDEAL FT. VIBRA-
NGORAMA 175	TOR 12
	JACK RABBIT 125
SKETBALL	MEENLY AIR
HAMP 195	RAIDER 125
TTING PRACTICE 95	LITE A-LEAGUE 170
AR GUN NO.	LOVE ANALYST 1991
UMERANG 75	I OPD'S PRAVED
NUS GUN 275	MIDGET MOVIES
SKETBALL, C.C. 175	MIDGET MOVIES 125
112, 5722, 6.6. 173	SCALE
LLY DeL.	METAL TYPERS
OWLER 365 BANDBOX 175	HARV TERS
. BANDBOX 175	ALIDO TO
PITOI PANO.	METAL TYPERS, HARV. 195 MIDGET ALLEY Write MIDGET SKEE BALL 175
AMS 395	BALL 175
	PEPPY 195
AMPION HOCKEY 100	PERISCOPE
ESTER POLLADO	
DOTRALL	PITCH'M & BAT'M 195
CUS GUN 350	PITCH'M & BAT'M / YES
	PUNCHING BAG 150
VEMOBILE 150	
LF GUN CA	
POP GUN 495	PINATE GUN 950
SILVER BULLET 95	
VIRDATABL	
VITALIZERS 75	
NS BATASCORE 95	SPOTLITE 65 SET SHOT 250
ING SAUCER 95	SET SHOT 250
TRALL	
TBALL KICKER 175	NEER 150 SILVER GLOVES 175
PICTURES 195	SILVER GLOVES 175
FICTORES	
35	
Uto.) 35	SCI. BASKETBALL OF
QUARTER-	SCHOITS
125	STATE FAIR 275
RIFLE	
ALLERY Y75	
. 2-PL. BASKET.	TEAM HOCKEY 75
L 2-PL BASKET-	TREASURE COVE 225
	UNDERSEA RAIDER 125
. HOROSCOPE 395	UN. SUPER SLUG-
	GED CER SLUG-
	GER
PATROL 95	
OSCOPE 110	WMS. CRANE 150 WMS. JET FITER 150
	WMS. JET CITED NO

Write us for SPECIA MUSIC - BINGOS - 5-BALL PIN GAMES SHUFFLE ALLEYS & VENDING MACHINES.



Terms: 1/3 deposit with order, balance with sight draft or C.O.D.

WURLITZER DISTRIBUTOR

EVELAND 2029 PROSPECT AVE. CLEVELAND 15, OF All Phones: Tower 1-6715

# IT'S CIRCUS TIME!!



OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

> LOCATION TESTED

ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR LOCATIONS DEMANDING LIBERAL PLAY

NEW STREAMLINED CABINET OCCUPIES LESS SPACE THAN ORDINARY PIN TABLES

> TROUBLE-FREE ELECTRICAL MECHANISM

LARGE CASH BOX NATIONAL SLUG REJECTOR

APPROVED **EVERYWHERE!** SINGLES & DOUBLES COMPACT UNIT REMOTE CONTROL

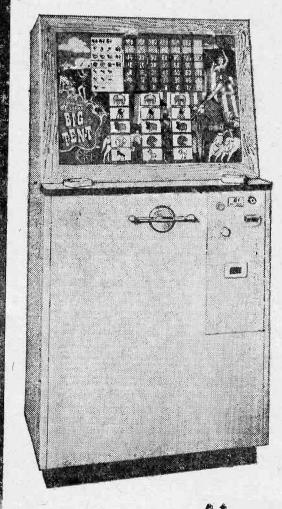
AVAILABLE Wire-Write-or Phone for Prices!

# UNITED DISTRIBUTING CO.

720 S. 17th STREET

MATTOON, ILLINOIS

PHONE: ADAMS 4-8533



KEENEY'S DELUXE

ELECTRONIC UPRIGHT FREE PLAY GAME

7-Way Greater Profits

Order Keeney's Deluxe BIG TENT

Mow!

J. H. Reeney & CO., INC.

2600 WEST FIFTIETH STREET

CHICAGO 32, ILLINOIS

# BINGO SPECIALS

CLEAN GAMES-READY FOR LOCATION

AMUSEMENT MACHINES

PALM SPRINGS ....\$50.00 MIAMI BEACH .... \$110.00 BEAUTY ...... 50.00 VARIETY ..... 70.00 SURF CLUB ..... 50.00 GAYETY ..... 60.00

Immediate Delivery. 1/2 Deposit. FRANK MILLS, Mgr., Dept. R-6

# SUPERIOR SALES CO.

7855 Stony Island Ave. Chicago BAyport 1-1616

PHONOGRAPHS SEEBURG M100A .\$ 95.00 SEEBURG 1006 ... 493.00 SEEBURG M100C . 395.00 WURLITZER 1700 . 495.00 WURLITZER 1015's and AMI A's ... 15.00 SEEBURG 100 SELEG-TION CHROME WALL BOXES. 39.50

#### Better Tone at Less Cost! NEW COMCO HI-FI SPEAKERS

The Only True Low-Priced High Fidelity Speakerl Hi Fi Wall Model .\$19.95 | Hi Fi Corner Model \$23.95

CoMco Extended Range SPEAKERS Wall. \$11.95 . Corner \$15.95 . Ceiling \$11.95

FULL VIEW PROGRAM CONVERSION for WURLITZER MODELS 2000 and 2100

\$29.95 F.O.B. CHICAGO

# COVEN MUSIC CORPORATION

Phone: IN 3-2210 3181 North Elston Avenue Chitago, III. Cable Address: COVENMUSTR-13 Deposit Balance C.D.D.



# Can Associations Improve?

· Continued from page 68

because we know how this idyllic generous estimate. picture will explode.

Assume, on the other hand, that properly-run association is formed. Its leaders realize that it cannot do more than educate by, thru, and for its members on unprofitable practices. Does it, if it's successful, lessen competition? It does not. It makes it keener. But there is one all-important difference between the operation of this kind of association and the mythical never-neverland variety. Members of this brand of association will have keener competition, but they'll operate at a profitable level indefinitely. Members of the mythical one-until the distributors prick the bubble-will operate profitably for awhile, but gradually the value of their route, if not their collections, slips. They find themselves sitting ducks for any non-member. They can also to take business aw find that most of their equipment. Thus, his reasoning. is so out-dated that they would date if jumping began to occur. In ment usually eight to 10-years old.

#### Primary Goal

Is the association in fact a good possibility for helping operators in their primary goal of maintaining a profitable level of operating while competing in today's roughly competitive operating arena?

Without question, it is. But only if it operates as a legitimate asso-ciation should. The point is that operators together and getting them for maximum returns. to exchange views about operating not fully understood.

An association should not be a crutch which operators can lean on sociations, and how they fit into in making up for their own business these other possibilities, will again deficiencies. It should not-it can-not-be a means of controlling or

The fact remains that many top not-be a means of controlling or eliminating competition. In short, operating companies believe that an association cannot make up for associations or less-formalized operan operator's lack of business abilitv, but it can sharpen it.

#### Major Role

operating. But it is essential that separate story elsewhere in this secrun his business for him. An association cannot function as an in-strument to make business deciforce these decisions on the membership. It cannot fix prices.

An association can recommend. It can serve as a clearing house for good business practices. It can set rules of fair business practices. It can set codes of business ethics. And it can expell members who do not live up to the rules or codes. But it cannot force them to live up to the code. The legitimate association's only clout is to give an operator the boot. But it cannot force-feed him.

Legitimate associations may be the single most important help an operators can have. Even if the get a fair profit for it, he has competition that can't. It's to his advantage to help and be saved. In helping save them, he's helping save himself.

#### Stimulate Competition

The best association can help replace location bidding tactics with sound business selling tactics. By having the best operating brains share their know-how with others, standards of operating are elevated. A top-notch association should therefore actually stimulate competition, rather than smother it.

Curiously, tho, despite the fact that many operators pay lip service to associations, relatively few apparently take them seriously. Latest 50 per cent belong to associations, what he should get: Top equipand that includes Music Operators ment, top service and a fair of America. Probably no more than commission.

They aren't selling equipment, and one-third belong to city or State so we're back where we started, associations. And that may be a

#### Fight Legislation

Besides, many-if not most-of the 40 or 50 associations now existing came into being as much (if not solely) for the purpose of fighting legislation, not specifically for the purpose of upgrading route operations

The typical operator is a highly independent small businessman who sticks pretty close to home base, except for an occasional vacation. And even then he may not go far. So even the mechanics of setting meeting dates-and having him attend-is often hard to do. In addition, he is usually reluctant to divulge much information about his operation to his competitors. If he does something well, he considers this own "secret of success"-why share it with those who can use it to take business away from you?

The distributor can be a source have a hard time bringing it up to of good or ill for an operator's association. If the distributor feels all this, we're talking about equip- the effects of an association will lose business for him, he naturally takes a jaundiced view of it. If he thinks it can help him by helping operators get fatter and thus buymore equipment, he is ready to accept and support it.

#### Maximum Return

The association, despite these problems, and despite the fact that it has not attracted the majority of operators, must be included altho such an association can be a in the possible answers to helping great help—if only in bringing the operator in managing his route in the possible answers to helping

In succeeding articles, we will -it introduces problems of its own explore other answers to the operawhen its purpose and its limits are tor's problem of maintaining a profitable level of operating in meeting today's competitive demands. As-

ator meetings are needed in order to elevate business standards thru a process of education which only the give-and-take among associa-An association should have a the give-and-take among associa-major role to play in juke box tion for an example of what some sions for its members and then alizing effect of a formal group with regular meetings, the ideaexchange is on pretty much of a willy-nilly basis.

Again, thoughtful operators look on associations not as a means of styming competition by setting def-inite rules about what the membership can and cannot do in operating their business, but rather as a means of upgrading operating procedures thru discussion, example,

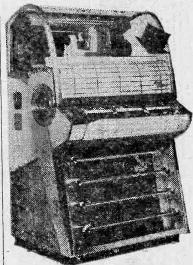
testimony, facts.

The effect of improving business practices-if the association is successful-is to minimize or eliminate the unhealthy practices of providing loans, cash bonuses, unprofitable commissions. But in this case, common to his.

Competition in this properly-run association, as we have said, becomes keener, if anything. But even the competition is keener, operators are operating at profitable levels because they are putting their money into their own businesses, not in the location owner's. By their action, they are also putting pressure on unprofitable operations run by newcomers or part-timers, any marginal - type route. They are pulling his teeth by making his excursions into their locations less and less appetizing to figures show that only about 40 to the location owner, who is getting

# STEP UP

WITH THESE REBUILT PHONO SPECIALS



# SEEBURG V-200

with VL Receiver and the new Speed Read Scan-at-a-glance Program Holder

\$699.50

Cigarette Vendor Specials

	National
9M	National \$ 79.50
	National 89.50
11M	National 109.50
11ML	National 129.50
	Eastern

C- 8 Eastern ..... \$ 39.50 C-10 Eastern ..... 49.50 C-12 Eastern ..... 109.50

#### Rowe

11 Column 520 Manual \$110.00

See the NEW SEEBURG Cigarette Vendor at all SHAFFER offices.



AXminster 4-4514 1889 Central Parkway

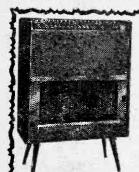
Cincinnati, Ohio MAIn 1-5310 1327 N. Capitol Ave. Indianapolis, Indiana

MElrose 4-3571



UNITED TEAM BOWLER	450.00	
UNITED BOWLING ALLEY	425.00	
BALLY ABC BOWLING LANE	425.00	
BALLY MISS AMERICA	525.00	
BALLY ALL-STAR BOWLERS	Write	
Bert Mills Model M-56 Converted		

ASK FOR BEN MACKIE or HAROLD HOFFMAN 3726 Kessen Aye., Cincinnati, O., MOntana, 1-5004



# FOR SALE

JUST 12 - BRAND NEW

### EASTERN ELECTRIC MARK II

22-Column Cigarette Venders IN ORIGINAL FACTORY CRATES BEST OFFER TAKES ALL

WRITE



WIRE-PHONE PROMPT SHIPMENT

# BRANSON DISTRIBUTING COMP

311 E BROADWAY Phone Juniper 7 343 LOUISVILLE 4. KENTUCKY EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF ROCK-OLA PHONOGRAPHS AND BALLY GAMES

### MISS AMERICAS, \$425

NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY COMPANY 115 MAGAZINE STREET NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA Tel.: JAckson 2-5906

# Bingo Mechanics

STEADY WORK! GOOD PAY! NO DRIFTERS! GIVE QUALIFICATIONS AND REFERENCE IN YOUR FIRST LETTER.

Write to Box

933

THE BILLBOARD 188 W. RANDOLPH ST. CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

### NOW DELIVERING

WRITE or CALL for Prices

- BALLY TROPHY BOWLER, CYPRESS GARDEN, BIG INNING, SPACE GUNNER
- BALLY BIKE, THE CHAMPION, MODEL T and TOONERVILLE TROLLEY
- ROCK-OLA PHONOS—50-120-200 SELECTION

* * SPECIAL * *
1434 Rock-Ola 50 Sel., 45 R.P.M
1438 Rock-Ola 120 Sel 325.00
1442 Rock-Ola, 50 Sel 395 00
1446 Rock-Ola, 120 Sel 445.00
Bally Target Roll, Miss America, Skill Roll, All Star Bowler Write
Like New A.B.C. Bally Bowling Lanes, 11 Ft
14 Ft 545.00
Like New Strike Bally Bowling Lanes, 14 Ft 695.00
All machines have been checked, cleaned and ready for location.
5 BALLS

Lanes, 14 Ft 695.00	
All machines have been checked, cleaned and ready for location.	1 5
5 BALLS	1
Balls-a-Poppin\$195.00	
Genco Showboat 275.00	
Genco Fun Fair (like new) 295.00	1
Bally Circus, New 2-player 295.00	ī
Chi Coin Blondie 95.00	0
Wm. Wonderland 95.00	2

BINGO GAMES
Miss America Write
Sun Valley \$575.00
Showtime
Big Show
Night Club
Broadway
Key West 325.00
Beauty 55.00
Cayety 75 00
Caytime 115.00
Variety 75.00
Miami Beach 115.00
Hi Fi 50.00
Palm Springs 50.00
Ice Frolics 50.00
Big Time 115.00
Dude Ranch 45.00
Surf Club
United Tropics 45.00
ARCADE
Rally Rull's Eve Kiddie Cu- 6325 00

# Irving Kaye Jumbo Hockey Game Chi Coin Ski Bowl 95.00 Genco Skill Ball . Genco Space Age 65.00 Genco Gun Club

#### CALDERON DISTRIBUTING, INC. 433 N. Alabama St. Phone; MElrose 4-8468 Indianapolis, Indiana

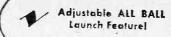
Another WINNER.

chicago coin's

MEMO: From The Office of The President 70: Operators ROCKET SHUFFLE reports reaching us from operators have been fantastic. Even now after months of on location operation this game continues to maintain unbelievably high profits. For this reason we definitely believe that this type of game is here to stay for some time to come. Naturally we will continue to incorporate new innovations and new features to attract even more play. SHUFFLE EXPLORER follows this trend and we urge all alert operators to visit their distributors without delay. CHICAGO DYNAMIC INDUSTRIES, INC.

Every 4 In Line or Better "LIGHTS-UP" A Letter In E-X-P-L-O-R-E-R . . . With Carryover Feature TO BRING YOU THE HOTTEST PROFIT-MAKING ADDED ATTRACTION IN A SHUFFLE GAME

Still Going Strong! 2 PLAYER Rocket Shuffle See It At Your Distributor!



Exciting Captive Ball Scoring 3 in Row — 4 in Row — 5 in Row!



Diagonals 3-4-5 In Line Score Up To 400,000

4 Corners Feature!

Adjustable to 5 and 10 Shots Per Game!

chicago coin 1725 W. DIVERSEY BLVD., CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

Division of Chicago Dynamic Industries, Inc.

# YOU CAN BANK ON A Bally GAME



EXCLUSIVE NEW

gives "average" player opportunity to show his hitting skill, keeps "experts" busy out guessing the pitch, insures thrilling tight baseball game every second of play

NEW DOUBLE-PLAY FEATURE WITH CHANGING TARGET VALUES INSURES REAL BASEBALL THRILLS

# leophy Dowler

New streamlined easy-to-install cabinet. New quiet alley. New foul-light protects equipment from abusive play. New extra husky pins. 4-inch rubber or hard ball. Popular 7-10 pick-up. Official bowling scores. 1 to 6 can play.



Choice of DIME-PLAY 2-FOR-QUARTER

11 ft. 14 ft. 18 ft.



**NEXT GAME MAGIC** INSURES REPEAT-PLAY

Ball in Ballyhole, when Ballyhole is lit on backglass, gives player Magic Squares A, B, C, D and Magic Line E on first coin of next game . . . strongest repeat play insurance ever built into pinball.

Player may stop shooting in middle of game and "shop" for higher scores by playing extra coins to advance scores.

See your Bally distributor for other top money-makers

ALL-STAR DE LUXE BOWLER

SUPER BOWLER

ABC DE LUXE BOWLER

SKILL ROLL

SPACE-GUNNER

BALLY KIDDIE-RIDES

UNITED



new player appeal feature

> new look REGULATION BOWLING 1 10 6

> > can play

PLAYER'S CHOICE OF easy strike or normal strike

SIMPLY PRESS BUTTONS FOR CHOICE

new drum units on backglass

INDICATE NUMBER OF PLAYERS

AT A GLANCE FRAME BEING PLAYED

Bonus 5th frame ADJUSTABLE FEATURE Big 4½ inch composition ball

DROP CHUTE COIN MECHANISM WITH NATIONAL REJECTOR ON PULL-OUT DRAWER FOR EASY SERVICE

SIZES

13 FT. LONG 16 FL LONG Expandable with 4-ft. Sections

> 17 FT. LONG 20 FT. LONG

2 FOR 25¢ PLAY Special CREDIT UNIT accepts up to 20 quarters at one time for future play

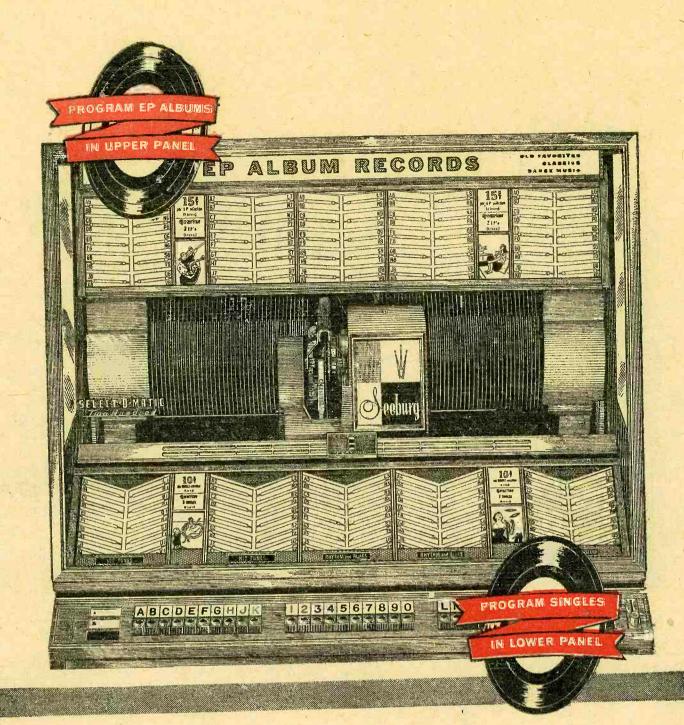


UNITED MANUFACTURING COMP 3401 H. CHILLOKHIĞ MEKNE ÇÜLENED

Also obtainable as one game for 25¢ Easily convertible to 10¢ play

Extremely Quiet Play

See your UNITED DISTRIBUTOR Today!



# why dual programming means increased earnings

Current releases on singles are vitally important to any music system. But equally essential are show tunes, standards, jazz and classics—the kind of music that's available principally on EP album records.

Seeburg music systems are designed for profitable programming of both singles and albums. There's a place for each with Dual Programming . . . there's a price for each with Dual Pricing.





America's Finest and Most Complete Music Systems